The American History Series
John Hope Franklin &
A. S. Eisenstadt, Editors

Politics as Usual: The Age of Truman
and Eisenhower, Second Edition
Gary W. Reichard

From Isolation to War, 1931–1941
Third Edition
Justus D. Doenecke & John E. Wilz

Labor History
Labor in America:
A History
Seventh Edition
Melvyn Dubofsky & Foster Rhea Dulles

The Voice of the People:
Primary Sources on the History of American
Labor, Working-Class Culture,
and Industrial Relations
Jonathan Rees & Jonathan Z. S. Pollack

European History
The Easter Rising: Revolution and Irish Nationalism
Second Edition
Alan J. Ward

The European History Series
Keith Eubank, Editor

Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini: Totalitarianism in the Twentieth Century,
Second Edition
Bruce F. Pauley

The Origins of World War II, Third Edition
Keith Eubank (forthcoming)

Visit us at
Booth # 67

Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling,
Illinois • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 •
e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.harlandavidson.com
American Historical Association

Program
Of the
118th Annual Meeting

January 8–11, 2004
Washington, D.C.

Sharon K. Tune, Editor
Debbie Ann Doyle, Assistant Editor
Christian A. Hale, Layout

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7 each.

Cover by Chris Hale
James M. McPherson
George Henry Davis '86 Professor of American History
Princeton University
President of the American Historical Association
American Historical Association

400 A Street S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003-3889
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Web page: http://www.theaha.org

2003 Officers

President: James M. McPherson, Princeton University
President-elect: Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

James M. McPherson

Jonathan D. Spence

Lynn Hunt, Immediate Past President
University of California, Los Angeles

William A. Weber, Vice President
Teaching Division (2004)
California State University at Long Beach

William J. Cronon, Vice President
Professional Division (2005)
University of Wisconsin-Madison

Roy Rosenzweig, Vice President
Research Division (2006)
George Mason University

Maureen Murphy Nutting
North Seattle Community College (2004)

David Harris Sacks
Reed College (2004)

Victoria A. Harden
National Institutes of Health (2005)

Stefan Tanaka
University of California at San Diego (2005)

Quintard Taylor Jr.
University of Washington (2006)

Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes
Duke University (2006)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Roger Nichols, University of Arizona
President-elect: Elizabeth Jameson, University of Calgary
Executive Director: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
Managing Editors: Carl Abbott and David A. Johnson, Portland State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertensbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1983 Philip D. Curtin 1994 Thomas C. Holt
1984 Arthur S. Link 1995 John H. Coatsworth
1986 Carl N. Degler 1997 Joyce Appleby
1987 Natalie Zemon Davis 1998 Joseph C. Miller
1988 Akira Iriye 1999 Robert C. Darnton
1989 Louis R. Harlan 2000 Eric Foner
1990 David Herlihy 2001 Wm. Roger Louis
1991 William E. Leuchtenburg 2002 Lynn Hunt
1992 Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. 2003 James M. McPherson
1993 Louise A. Tilly

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Mérimé Belli
Research Associate

David Darlington
Associate Editor, Perspectives

Laura Dillon
Executive Office Assistant

Debbie Ann Doyle
Administrative Associate & Convention Assistant

Elizabeth Fairfield
Research Associate

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

Christian A. Hale
Production Manager, Publications and AHR Ad Manager

Miriam Hauss
Marketing and Development Manager

Michelle Hewitt
Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn
Internet Projects Coordinator

Cliff Jacobs
Administrative Assistant

Arnita A. Jones
Executive Director

Philip M. Katz
CMDH Research Director

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Randy B. Norell
Controller

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales and Service

Elizabeth M. Russell
Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Manager

Pillarisetti Sudhir
Editor, Perspectives

Anastasia Tate
Membership Assistant

Liz Townsend
Editor, Directory

Robert B. Townsend
Assistant Director, Research and Publications

Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: Sharon K. Tune
ASSISTANT EDITOR AND CONVENTION ASSISTANT: Debbie Ann Doyle
LAYOUT: Christian A. Hale
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM: Laura Dillon, Cliff Jacobs
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2004 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Joe W. Trotter
Carnegie Mellon University
Co-Chair: John K. Thornton
Millersville University
Harriet Alonso
City College of New York, CUNY
George Reid Andrews
University of Pittsburgh
Linda T. Darling
University of Arizona
Michael Devine
Harry S. Truman Library & Museum
Prasenjit Duara
University of Chicago
Paul Freedman
Yale University

Susan Pedersen
Columbia University
Barbara H. Rosenwein
Loyola University Chicago
Stephanie J. Shaw
Ohio State University
Alex Roland
Duke University
Vicki Ruiz
University of California at Irvine
Barbara Weinstein
University of Maryland at College Park
Steve Burnett
Carnegie Mellon University
Graduate Student Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: Robert Griffith
American University
Co-chair: Barbara Franco
The City Museum and Historical Society of Washington, D.C.
Barbara Bair
The Library of Congress
Warren Belasco
University of Maryland at Baltimore County
Nancy K. Berlage
History Associates Incorporated
Beverly A. Blois
Northern Virginia Community College- Loudoun Campus
Kenneth Bowling
First Federal Congress Project, George Washington University
Jane Turner Censer
George Mason University
Matthew Gilmore
H-DC Editor, H-Net Councillor
Laura Croghan Kamoie
American University
Betty Koed
U.S. Senate Historical Office
Lori Lisowski
National Archives and Records Administration
Stephen J. Lofgren
U.S. Army Center of Military History
Edna Greene Medford
Howard University
Katherine Ott
National Museum of American History
Jon Rudd
Prince Georges Community College
Robert A. Schneider
Catholic University of America
David B. Sicilia
University of Maryland at College Park
Robert Sutton
Manassas National Battlefield Park
J. Samuel Walker
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Dennis Pool
American University
Staff Assistant
CONTENTS

General Information ................................................................. 1
Hotel Reservations including map of area ................................. 2
Transportation to Washington, D.C........................................ 7
Ground Transportation .......................................................... 8
Meeting Registration .................................................................. 12
Exhibit Hall .............................................................................. 14
Job Register ............................................................................. 14
Childcare .................................................................................. 14
Committee for Graduate Students ........................................... 16

Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C. ............... 17

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups ........ 25

Floor Plans of Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington Hotels ............................................. 52

Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations .................. 58

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions ............................ 60

Pre-meeting Workshops
Enetering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship ............ 75

Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the
Twenty-First Century ............................................................ 77

2004 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs
Thursday, January 8 ................................................................ 79
Friday, January 9 ...................................................................... 80
Luncheons/Midday Events ...................................................... 99
Early Evening Events ............................................................. 123
Saturday, January 10 ............................................................... 126
Luncheons/Midday Events ...................................................... 147
Early Evening Sessions ........................................................... 172
Sunday, January 11 ................................................................. 174

Indexes and Lists
Topical Index ........................................................................... 200
Participants’ Index ................................................................. 203
Scholars from Abroad Index .................................................... 216
Map of Book Exhibit Hall ........................................................ 219
Exhibitors’ List ........................................................................ 220

AHA Information and Reports
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2004 ......................... 225
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA .............................................. 226

Advertising Index .................................................................... 229

Advertising .............................................................................. follows page 230
The Lincoln Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.
General Information

The 118th annual meeting of the Association will be held January 8–11, 2004, in Washington, D.C., at the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,300 scholars—including 117 foreign scholars—will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 49 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. James M. McPherson of Princeton University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 9, and the Association’s book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Awards, the John E. O’Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHA sessions</td>
<td>Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated societies events</td>
<td>Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA headquarters/staff office</td>
<td>Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press office</td>
<td>Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Arrangements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee office</td>
<td>Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Job Register</td>
<td>Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exhibit</td>
<td>Marriott, Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA meeting registration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and meal ticket cashiers</td>
<td>Marriott, Atrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messaging Center</td>
<td>Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Smithsonian Castle. Photo by Chris Hale.
Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, the Hilton Washington, and the Capital Hilton. The hotels are located in northwest Washington, near the Adams Morgan neighborhood and Dupont Circle.

The Marriott Wardman Park (http://www.wardmanpark.com; 202-328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road, N.W., will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA book exhibits, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The Omni Shoreham (http://www.omnihotels.com; 202-234-0700), at 2500 Calvert Street, N.W., will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The rear entrance of the Marriott on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Omni Shoreham. The Hilton Washington (http://www.hilton.com; 202-483-3000), located at 1919 Connecticut Avenue N.W., will accommodate AHA and affiliate sessions. A free shuttle will operate every 15 minutes from the Hilton Washington to the Marriott and Omni hotels. The Capital Hilton (http://www.capitalhilton.com; 202-393-1000), 1001 16th Street N.W., will provide additional (and lower-cost) accommodations for attendees.

Rates at the Marriott, Omni, and Hilton Washington are $99 single and $119 double. Special rates have been negotiated with the Capital Hilton, $79 single and $119 double, for cost-conscious attendees such as students. It should be noted though that the hotel is a subway, bus, or taxi ride from the other hotels. The additional person charge at all hotels is $30.

All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.5 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before the meeting dates (that is, from January 5), and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property.

Map of the area

![Map of the area showing the locations of Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, Hilton Washington, and Capital Hilton.](image-url)
General Information

Reservations

Beginning September 2, 2003, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with ITS, the Washington, D.C., Convention & Tourism Corporation's exclusive housing vendor, based in Deerfield, Illinois. Requests for reservations will be accepted by ITS via the Internet (through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, http://www.theaha.org/annual, which will take the user to ITS's online services for the AHA meeting, as the AHA itself cannot process reservations), the ITS call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 2, 2003.

ITS's call center (toll-free, 800-492-7886) will accept reservations from the United States and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. CST, Monday through Friday. International callers may call 847-940-4211 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call—requests for more than five must be submitted in writing.

Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to 800-521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to 847-940-2386.

Reservations for suites can be made with the call center, by fax, or by mail but cannot be made via the Internet.

Reservation requests can be sent by mail only if payments are made by check, and should be sent to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, 108 Wilmot Road, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. The checks should be made payable to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.

Confirmation

A confirmation message will be sent by the housing bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail no later than 72 hours after processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Deposit

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations, the deposit is $125 per room. The deposit is $250 for a one-bedroom suite and $375 for a two-bedroom suite. Deposits can be paid by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. ITS accepts American Express, MasterCard, Visa, and Discover cards. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is December 2, 2003. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available at the discounted convention rates only on a space-available basis. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.
Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 2 through December 9, 2003, 5:00 P.M. CST through ITS by telephone, fax, in writing, or through e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 9. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

After December 15, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 9 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to an $18 processing fee.

Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Hilton Washington and the Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels beginning Thursday, January 8 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 11 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart four times per hour on the following schedule: Thursday, January 8, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 9, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Saturday, January 10, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Sunday, January 11, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

Washington is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

- Disabilityguide.org offers detailed accessibility information for many attractions and restaurants, and prints the annual Access DC Entertainment guidebook; http://www.disabilityguide.org.
- Smithsonian Access Brochure gives an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters, and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. It is available in large print, Braille, on audiocassette, and from America OnLine (keyword: Smithsonian). For copies, write Smithsonian Information, SI 153 MRC 010, Washington, D.C. 20560; 202-357-2700 (voice), 202-357-1729 (TTY); http://www.si.edu/opa/accessibility.
- Wheelchair Mobile Transport provides reservation van transportation for the mobility-challenged visiting the Washington, D.C., area; 301-294-0600, fax 301-838-9775.

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. Guests should indicate special needs when making their reservation.
### Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

**Entrance:** The hotel has two main entrances, Woodley Road and 24th Street. Both are accessible and in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. The Woodley Road entrance is equipped with manual and revolving doors. The 24th Street entrance is equipped with manual and sliding doors.

**Lobby:** The lobby floors are covered with marble and low-pile carpeting. The hotel accommodates wheelchair guests at check-in by having clerks use clipboards on the front desk's lobby side.

**Parking:** The hotel offers both self and valet parking. The lot has designated spaces including van accessible spots. Parking spaces have five-foot aisle access and van spaces have eight-foot aisle access. Parking garages are accessible with ramps and elevators.

**Elevators:** The hotel has several banks of elevators that are all marked with Braille and are wheelchair accessible. All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators.

**Restrooms:** There are accessible women’s and men’s restrooms on all meeting room floors.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 1,340 guestrooms and 125 suites. Thirty-nine of the rooms are equipped for persons with hearing impairments—14 rooms for the hearing impaired only and 25 rooms for both hearing impaired and wheelchair accessible, including roll-in showers. Guest rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets, and towel racks. TDD devices are available upon request.

**Meeting rooms:** Located on the lower lobby, and mezzanine levels, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator. All meeting rooms meet ADA regulations with equipment such as ramps, wheelchair lifts, and ADA podiums.

**Restaurants:** The hotel has three restaurants on the lobby level, Perle’s, Medici’s, and Harry’s Pub. There are also a Starbucks and Woodley Market on the lobby level. All are accessible.

### Omni Shoreham Hotel

**Entrance:** At the main lobby entrance on Calvert Street, an automatic door provides ramp entry to the lobby level. Inside this door is an entry ramp that takes guests to the lobby level. There are two side entrances that also face Calvert Street. They are located on the east and west of the main entrance. These entrances are not ADA accessible. The Parkview Entrance is located on the southeast side of the building and is easily accessible by persons with disabilities. There is a push-button door and no steps. Just inside this entrance is an elevator to take guests to the lobby level.

**Lobby:** The lobby has both marble and low-pile carpet. The Concierge Desk is ADA accessible, and can facilitate check-in procedures for guests with disabilities. The hotel has several staircases throughout the public space. Special ADA routes are clearly marked throughout the hotel to facilitate guests with disabilities.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has three accessible entrances from self-parking facilities.

**Elevators:** All control panels in the East and West Tower elevators are marked with Braille and can accommodate guests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** Each public restroom has accessible stations.
**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 42 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements. Additional devices are available such as TDD for telephone, telephone alerts, door knock alerts, and shower seats. The hotel’s security department distributes and monitors this equipment.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator or ADA lift.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets, Robert’s Restaurant, A Little Something Gourmet, and the Marquee Bar and Lounge, are accessible.

---

**Hilton Washington**

**Entrances:** The hotel has two street entrances, on Connecticut Avenue and on T Street. Both are staffed with door persons and are also equipped with handicapped accessible doors with push-button activation.

**Lobby:** The main lobby and the terrace level lobby are both equipped with marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. There is an accessible registration area.

**Parking:** The hotel has eight accessible parking spaces, each located near the garage elevators.

**Elevators:** The hotel has six elevators centrally located. Two service the meeting space and the garage levels, stopping on the main lobby, the terrace level, the concourse level, and both parking garage levels. The remaining elevators service the ten guestroom floors and stop on the main lobby level. All elevators are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

**Restrooms:** There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the main lobby and the terrace and concourse levels.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 40 wheelchair-accessible rooms. These rooms include push-button lamps, closed caption televisions, raised desks, lower closet shelves, secondary lowered peep holes on outer doors, and railings in the showers and bathrooms. The hotel can provide the following to ADA or regular guest rooms: tub and shower chairs, knock lights for doors, TDD telephones, and flashing lights for telephones.

**Restaurants:** All restaurants and lounges, the Capital Café, the 1919 Grill, and The Deli, are accessible.

---

**Capital Hilton**

**Entrance:** The main entrance on 16th Street is accessible.

**Lobby:** The lobby has both marble and low-pile carpet. The concierge can assist with check-in for guests with disabilities.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available through valet parking.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille and easily accessible to accommodate guests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** All public restrooms are accessible.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 13 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements. These rooms are equipped with visual smoke alarms, TDD devices, telephone alerts, and bathtub seats are available upon advance request.

**Restaurants:** The hotel’s two restaurants, Fran O’Brien’s and Twigs Restaurant, are accessible.
Transportation to Washington, D.C.

Air Travel

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, USAirways, Amtrak, and Avis to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383, fax 858-362-3153, or e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 AM until 7:30 PM EST, Monday through Friday.

By calling ATC, attendees will save 10 to 15 percent off of the lowest available fare for United (ID number 510CK) and USAirways (ID number GF60172758) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Service fees vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 5 through Wednesday, January 14, 2004.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving Reagan National, Dulles International, and Baltimore-Washington International airports. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

Low fares available only on the Web can be found by ATC staff using the ATC search engine. The staff will explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to reduce the cost of higher-priced tickets.

Train Travel

Special high-speed Metroliner Service is available every hour along the Northeast corridor. To book space, call Amtrak at 800-872-1477 or contact ATC at 800-458-9383. Refer to fare order number X5544A-968 when making the booking; discount fares available January 5-14, 2004. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, Club, or Custom Class service. Fare is valid on Metroliner Service during off-peak weekday travel and all departures on weekends.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis, with discounted rates effective from January 5–14, 2004. Contact Avis at 866-629-6995, noting ID number AWDK609400. You can also call ATC at 800-458-9383.
Ground Transportation
From Airports

The nation's capital is served by three airports, Dulles International Airport (IAD), approximately 30 miles west of Washington; the closer Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA), located in Arlington, Virginia; and Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI), approximately 38 miles north of Washington. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels.

Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport is served by taxi, Metrorail, and van. Taxicabs are available at the exits of each terminal with dispatchers to assist passengers. Separate lines form for destinations within Virginia and to the District so passengers should check with the dispatcher for the correct queue. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 15 to 30 minutes, depending on time of day and traffic, and costs from $9 to $12. Metrorail, the region’s rapid transit system, has a station on the Blue and Yellow lines adjacent to Terminals B and C. The Metrorail station is within walking distance from these terminals. Shuttle buses run from Terminal A to the Metrorail station. Passengers proceeding to the main meeting hotels should take the Blue Line to Metro Center and change there to the Red Line. The Marriott and Shoreham hotels are within a block of the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line ($1.20 off peak and $1.90 peak; 30 minutes travel time); the Washington Hilton is four blocks from the Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line ($1.20 off peak and $1.70 peak; 25 minutes travel time); the Capital Hilton is two blocks from the McPherson Square Station on the Blue Line ($1.20 off peak and $1.20 peak; 20 minutes travel time). The system operates seven days a week, opening 5:30 A.M. weekdays and 7:00 A.M. weekends. It closes at midnight Sunday to Thursday and at 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday.

The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door van service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. At the airport, SuperShuttle stops are identified on the Ground Transportation level. The fare is $18 one-way and $32 round trip. Please note that the Washington Flyer motorcoach service no longer operates between Reagan National and downtown Washington.

Dulles Airport is served by taxi, motorcoach, rail, and van. Washington Flyer Taxicabs serve Dulles International Airport exclusively with 24-hour service from the airport. Taxicab dispatchers are on duty 24 hours a day at the East and West ramps on the lower level of the Main Terminal. Approximate one-way fares to Washington, D.C., range from $44 to $50 and travel time is approximately 45 minutes. Washington Flyer motorcoach service runs from Dulles to Metrorail’s West Falls Church Station on the Orange Line. From this point, travelers can continue by Metrorail or by taxicab. The coach service operates seven days a week, beginning 6:00 A.M. weekdays and 7:30 A.M. weekends, with the last run leaving the airport at 10:30 P.M. daily. Coaches depart the airport every 30 minutes, except from 10:20 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. weekdays when they operate at 20-minute intervals. The one-way fare is $8 and round trip is $14. Discounts are offered for groups of three or more traveling together and for seniors. Travel time from Dulles to the station is approximately 25 minutes, depending on traffic. Tickets can be purchased at the airport’s ticket podium located inside the vestibule at Arrivals Level Door 4. Since there are no ticketing facilities for the return coach trip at the Metrorail station, passengers boarding there without a round-trip ticket must pay for
the trip upon arrival at the airport. From the West Falls Church Metrorail Station passengers going to the Marriott and Shoreham (exit at Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line, $1.70 off peak and $2.55 peak; 40 minutes travel time) and the Hilton Washington (exit at Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, $1.70 off peak and $2.50 peak; 35 minutes travel time) will need to change at Metro Center. Those proceeding to the Capital Hilton need not change as the McPherson Square Station (nearest the hotel) is served by the Orange Line ($1.70 off peak and $2.35 peak; 22 minutes travel time).

The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door van service from Dulles to downtown hotels. The fare is $22 for the first person with $10 for each additional person. The SuperShuttle boarding area is located on the lower level, outside Terminals 1D and 1E.

**BWI Airport** is served by taxi, van, and rail. The BWI taxi stand is located just outside the baggage claim area of the airport’s lower level. The airport is a 45-minute cab ride from Washington with an approximate fare of $55. SuperShuttle offers door-to-door van service from the airport to hotels. Passengers should go to the airport’s lower level, following signs to the SuperShuttle desk located between bag claims 6 and 7. The ticket counter is open from 6:00 A.M. and 2:00 A.M. daily. Fares to downtown Washington hotels are $31 one-way and $62 round trip. Metrorail offers express bus service between BWI and the Greenbelt Metrorail Station on the Green Line. At the airport, passengers should go to the lower level of the International Pier, following signs marked “Public Transit.” The service costs $2.50 one-way and runs every 40 minutes, 7 days a week, 25 times each weekday and 21 times on Saturdays and Sundays. At the Greenbelt Metrorail Station, attendees can take a cab (approximate fare $12) or Metrorail (Green Line to Fort Totten for changing to the Red Line or to L’Enfant Plaza for changing to the Blue or Orange Lines), fare varies according to destination (peak from $2.95 to $3.05 or off peak $2.20). BWI is also served by an Amtrak train station with more than 40 Amtrak and Maryland commuter (MARC) trains to Washington’s Union Station. (Note: MARC trains do not run on weekends.) The airport provides shuttle service from its terminals to the BWI Rail Station. Coach-class service from BWI to downtown Washington is $34 round trip, with a travel time of 25 minutes. Upon arriving at Union Station, attendees can take a cab or Metrorail to their hotels.

**From Union Station (Amtrak)**

Washington’s Union Station is located at Massachusetts Avenue and 1st Street N.E. Amtrak’s ticket office at Union Station is open daily from 5:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs from $8 to $12. Union Station also has its own Metrorail Station on the Red Line. The trip, directly by the Red Line to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station (for the Marriott and Omni Shoreham) and to Dupont Circle (for the Hilton Washington) takes about 10 minutes and costs $1.20 to $1.30. Passengers traveling to the Capital Hilton must change at Metro Center to take the Blue or Orange Lines to McPherson Square Station. The trip costs $1.20 and takes about 10 minutes.

**A Note about Taxicabs in the District**

More than 10,000 licensed taxis serve the city of Washington. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District operate on a zone system. By law, basic rates must be posted in each cab ($1.50 for each additional passenger). Costs range from the
base fare of $4 for a subzone ride to maximum fare of $14.50 for an eight-zone ride (crossing a zone border incurs an additional charge of approximately $1.50 for each additional border). Drivers have the right to pick up other fares while transporting a passenger. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency. During rush-hours (7:00—9:30 A.M. and 4:00—6:30 P.M.), there is a $1 per trip surcharge. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 50 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of $2.

Public Transit

The city's public transportation system, Metrorail and Metrobus (http://www.wmata.com), provide the safest, cleanest, and most efficient way of getting around Washington. Five rail lines and an extensive bus system connects the District with Maryland and Virginia. Train lines are named for colors: Red, Yellow, Orange, Blue, and Green. Station entrances are marked by tall brown columns capped with the letter “M” and colored stripes indicating which lines are available. Route maps are posted at each station and inside each subway car. Trains operate Monday through Friday from 5:30 A.M. and on weekends from 7:00 A.M., closing at midnight Sunday through Thursday and 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday. Each train displays the name of its farthest destination.

A farecard is needed to enter and to leave the system. Farecards are inserted into turnstile gates to enter and to exit the subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted upon exiting a station. Base subway fare is $1.20 and the maximum fare is $3.60, with fares based on distance traveled. Transfers are free within the Metrorail system and 35 cents to transfer to Metrobus (with transfer ticket available from machines on station mezzanines). Rail farecards and some passes can be purchased at vending machines located in station mezzanines. Riders can also purchase a one-day pass for $6. It is valid for one day of unlimited Metrorail travel on weekdays after 9:30 A.M. or all day on Saturdays, Sundays, or federal holidays. The pass expires at the end of the operating day—3:00 A.M. on Fridays and Saturdays, midnight on other nights. Passes can be purchased in advance via the system's web site.

System maps are located near the farecard machines and inside trains. Riders should note the name of the last stop of the line they are traveling and any transfer stations, which are identified on the map with a double black circle. Signs in the station inform passengers which platform to use for their destination. Flashing lights at the platform's granite edge alert when a train is entering the station. Riders should check the destination of the train before boarding. Destinations are displayed over the train's front and side windows and the color of the line is displayed on the front and back of the train. Electronic display signs will assist persons who are hearing impaired. Chimes signal that the car doors are closing. Once the chimes have sounded, step back and wait for the next train. Unlike elevator doors, the train doors do not reopen automatically.

Listed below are the four hotels, their nearest subway stop, and several nearby attractions. The Marriott, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington are on the Red Line and the Capital Hilton on the Blue and Orange Lines. Riders can switch from one line to the other at transfer points such as Metro Center and Gallery Place. Transfer stations are bilevel and do not require you to exit the system—you need only go up or down one set of escalators for the other line.

**Marriott Wardman Park**—adjacent to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line; one mile from National Cathedral and one-half mile from the National Zoo.
Omni Shoreham—one hundred yards from Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station, one block from the Adams Morgan neighborhood's shopping and restaurants. Hilton Washington—four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Embassy Row, Adams Morgan neighborhood, and restaurants and shopping areas. Capital Hilton—two blocks from McPherson Square Station on the Blue Line, two blocks north of the White House, and walking distance to monuments, museums, shopping, and the National Mall.

For additional information, you may call the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority at 202-637-7000, TDD 202-638-3780, or visit the web site at http://www.wmata.com for information and to download maps. A particularly useful feature is Metro's interactive "RideGuide" (http://rideguide.wmata.com), which maps a route between any two points served by Metrorail or Metrobus.

Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Marriott—$19 self-park, $24 valet park; Omni Shoreham—$22 self, $26 valet; Hilton Washington—$19 self, no valet; Capital Hilton—no self, $26 valet.

Additional Parking Options

Parking in Washington can be frustrating—the police are quick to tow away or immobilize with a "boot" any vehicle parked illegally. (If you find you've been towed from a city street, call 202-727-5000.) Since the city's most popular sights are within a short walk of a Metro station anyway, it's best to leave your car at the hotel. There are many private parking lots downtown, but be aware that they can be expensive, charging as much as $4 an hour and $13 a day. There is free, two-hour parking around the Mall on Jefferson Drive and Madison Drive, though these spots are always filled. You can park free—in some spots all day—in parking areas off Ohio Drive near the Jefferson Memorial and south of the Lincoln Memorial on Ohio Drive and West Basin Drive in West Potomac Park.

Driving to Washington, D.C.

Interstate 95 skirts Washington, D.C., as part of the Beltway, the six- to eight-lane highway that encircles the city. The eastern half of the Beltway is labeled both I-95 and I-495; the western half is just I-495. If you are coming from the south, take I-95 to I-395 and cross the 14th Street Bridge to 14th Street in the District. From the north, stay on I-95 south before heading west on Route 50, the John Hanson Highway, which turns into New York Avenue. Interstate 66 approaches the city from the southwest. You can get downtown by taking I-66 across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge to Constitution Avenue. Interstate 270 approaches Washington from the northwest before hitting I-495. To get downtown, take I-495 east to Connecticut Avenue south, toward Chevy Chase. Check hotel web sites for driving directions to individual properties.

Washington, D.C., Rules of the Road: Unless indicated by a sign, right turns at red lights are allowed in Washington. All passengers are required to wear a seat belt. Infants up to 1 year of age and under 20 pounds must be strapped into a rear-facing car seat in the back seat. Children both over age 1 and weighing 20 to 40 pounds must also use a car seat in the back seat, though it can face the front. Children cannot sit in the front seat of a car until they weigh over 80 pounds.
Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 5, 2003. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 8, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 9, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 10, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 5; stune@theaha.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of $75 members; $95 nonmembers; $45 student members; $55 student nonmembers; $45 unemployed; and $20 precolligate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precolligate teachers' rate). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online beginning September 9, 2003 via a link on the AHA's web site (http://www.theaha.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2004 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office: RYA Registration; Attention AHA Annual Meeting, 504 Shaw Road #202, Sterling, VA 20166. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks. For preregistration questions, call 703-904-0901 or e-mail registration@ryaonline.com.

Advance registration must be received by Friday, December 5, 2003. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Marriott's Atrium.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be $90 members; $110 nonmembers; $50 student members; $60 student nonmembers; $50 unemployed; and $25 precolligate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precolligate teachers' rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Marriott's Atrium and will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 8</td>
<td>12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 9</td>
<td>8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 10</td>
<td>8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the job register requires a Registration Badge.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a refund of their registration fee. A written request accompanied by the meeting badge must be postmarked by December 19, 2003 and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a $10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 19, 2003.
Messaging System

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Marriott’s Marriott Ballroom Salon III. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will also be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the “Telnet” protocol to reach their university’s servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2003, (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2003, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1–5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

An area in the Marriott near Harry’s Pub on the lobby level has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 9, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.
Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 8**: 3:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 9**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 10**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Sunday, January 11**: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall B North, will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 8**: 12:30 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 9**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 10**: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Sunday, January 11**: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $10 to $12 per hour.

**Metropolitan Nannies**

12801 Worldgate Drive, Suite 500
Herndon, VA 20170
703-481-3181; fax 703-935-7197
E-mail: info@metronannies.com
[http://www.metropolitannannies.com](http://www.metropolitannannies.com)
Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.—noon

**Mothers' Aides & Home Services**

5618 Ox Road
Fairfax Station, VA 22039-1023
703-250-0700; 800-526-2669; fax 703-250-0757
E-mail: info@mothersaides.com
[http://www.mothersaides.com](http://www.mothersaides.com)
Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M.
Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel. Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Atrium. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Schedule for Breakfast Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10
Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9 (p. 99)
American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10 (p. 147–148)
Advanced Placement History
American Catholic Historical Association
AHA Modern European History Section
Coordinating Council for Women in History
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 9 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 9, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cj Jacobs@theaha.org, by December 1, 2003, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.
Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Friday, January 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 80)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Roundtable. The Job Hunt (p. 102)
5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Open forum for graduate students (p. 124)
6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership

Saturday, January 9

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.’s and Future Faculty (p. 150)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott’s Room 8228 on the lobby level. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 9, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.

For the 118th Annual Meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC), chaired by Robert Griffith of American University and Barbara Franco of The City Museum and Historical Society of Washington, D.C., will provide Association members with information designed to make their visit pleasant and memorable. LAC members will prepare articles on the Washington region for the November and December issues of Perspectives, including a guide to restaurants in the area near the convention hotels.

When planning your visit, you can consult a number of web sites that provide information about the Washington metropolitan region, including its hotels, restaurants, monuments and memorials, and many historical and cultural institutions.

For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the Washington, D.C., Convention and Tourism Corporation (202-789-7000; http://www.washington.org), clicking on “Visitor Information” for sections on neighborhoods and history, visitor FAQs, a visitor’s guide, tour ideas and itineraries, what to do, where to eat, and where to shop. The District government’s web site (http://dc.gov) also has a Visitor’s Resource Center—from the home page, click on “Visiting D.C.” The site has links to exploring D.C.’s historic neighborhoods; District history; and local, national, and amusement parks. Also see the web site operated by the D.C. Visitors Information Center (202-328-4748; http://www.dcvisit.com). The center is located at 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W., on the ground floor of the Ronald Reagan International Trade Center Building. If visiting the center in person, you can pick up a “Guests on the Go” visitor pack, which includes a free One-Day Metro Pass, a visitors guide, discount coupons, and more. The web site of Cultural Tourism, D.C. (http://www.culturaltourismdc.org), the nonprofit coalition for Washington’s heritage and arts, includes information on and links to the District’s many cultural institutions, to excellent descriptions of numerous District neighborhoods, and to an interactive “itinerary builder” that allows visitors to better plan their visit. The site also provides a schedule of walking tours. Visitors are urged to familiarize themselves with the mass transit system (see also “Public Transit” section). Meeting attendees can board the Red Line at the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station in front of the Marriott Wardman Park and travel almost anywhere.

The Washington Post’s web site (http://www.washingtonpost.com) contains current information on the city’s many museums, galleries, theatres, music venues, sporting events, and many other details. So does the web site of The Washingtonian, the District’s glossy and gossipy “city” magazine (http://www.washingtonian.com). Yet a third perspective (and set of links) is offered by the hip Washington City Paper (http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com).

Historians will be especially interested in H-DC, Washington, D.C., History and Life (http://www2.h-net.msu.edu/~dclist). The web site and listserv, a part of H-Net, is an incomparable gateway to information about the city’s past and present.

The following information has been compiled from the web sites indicated.

Tourmobile Sightseeing (202-554-5100; http://www.tourmobile.com) offers narrated shuttle tours to 25 major sites on the National Mall and to Arlington National Cemetery. One ticket allows unlimited free reboarding throughout the day. Boarding locations (red, white, and blue signs indicate stops) are to be found throughout the National Mall, at the major monuments and memorials, and at the Arlington National Cemetery Visitor Center. The Tourmobile runs from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily (including rainy weather). Metrorail stations near Tourmobile stops include Arlington Cemetery, Union Station (Tourmobile stop is in front of terminal), and Smithsonian museums.
Tickets can be purchased from drivers, at one of nine ticket locations, or in advance through Ticketmaster (800-551-SEAT). Ticket booth locations are at Arlington National Cemetery (open 9:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M.), the Washington Monument kiosk (1401 Jefferson Drive, N.W., Smithsonian Metro Station), and Union Station (9:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.).

Tours include the Washington-Arlington ticket (includes Arlington Cemetery tour; adult $6, child 3—11 $3); the American Heritage Tour (adult $20, child 3–11 $10), and George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate and Gardens Tour (4 hours; adult $25, child 3–11 $12). Patrons can also purchase a two-day ticket, good for two full days of touring.

Tourmobile provides two types of services for individuals who are mobility challenged: on-demand service for individuals who are able to transfer from their wheelchair and can climb two or three steps and on-call service for individuals who require a chair lift. Vehicles used on all Tourmobile tours are equipped with priority seating and wheelchair storage. Individuals can either make their request for a lift-equipped vehicle with a Tourmobile employee located at any ticket booths or on board any vehicle at any Tourmobile stop. The request will be processed and a lift-equipped vehicle will be dispatched to that location. The rider can get off at the stops of his or her choice and then arrange a reboarding time with the driver. To make a reservation or to obtain further information about lift-equipped vehicle service call 703-979-0690 between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. daily.

The Smithsonian Institution (http://www.si.edu) is the world's largest museum complex and research organization. Composed of 14 museums and the National Zoo, the Smithsonian's exhibitions offer a glimpse into its vast collection numbering over 142 million objects. Visit the web site to link to individual museums. These include African Art, Air and Space, American Art and Renwick Gallery, American History, Anacostia (African American history and culture), Arts and Industries, Freer and Sackler Galleries (Asian art), Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden (modern and contemporary art), National Zoo, Natural History, Portrait Gallery, Postal Museum, and Smithsonian Institution Building (the Castle). The historic Patent Office Building, which houses the Portrait Gallery and American Art Museum, is closed for renovation.

Admission to all Smithsonian museums and the zoo is free. Museums are open every day of the year except December 25, most from 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. (check individual web sites for those of interest). The Smithsonian Information Center, located in the Castle, is open 9:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. The use of public transportation, including taxis, is recommended as free parking is limited and posted times are enforced. Many museums are located at the Smithsonian Metro Station on the Blue and Orange Lines; use the Smithsonian Museums exit.

The National Gallery of Art (http://www.nga.gov/), closely associated with but administratively separate from the Smithsonian museums that surround it, is one of the world's preeminent art galleries. Located on the National Mall between Third and Ninth Streets at Constitution Avenue, N.W., the Gallery is open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. and Sunday 11:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Entrances to the West Building are on the Mall, on Constitution Avenue at 6th Street, and on 4th Street. The entrance to the East Building is on 4th Street. The East and West Buildings are connected by an underground concourse with a moving walkway. The closest Metro rail stations are Judiciary Square on the Red Line and Smithsonian on the Blue and Orange Lines.

Many of the monuments and historic sites are administered by the National Park Service (NPS). Visitors can visit the NPS web site (http://www.nps.gov) for information on operating hours, ticket requirements, and public transit. Sites include the Frederick Douglass National Historic Site, the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National
Historic Site, and the Sewall-Belmont House National Historic Site. Memorials include the Lincoln Memorial, the National Mall, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, the Korean War Veterans Memorial, the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial, Ford's Theatre National Historic Site and the House Where Lincoln Died (Petersen House), the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, the Washington Monument, and the new National World War II Memorial.

Most major attractions are open for public tours, although the White House and the Pentagon are open only for prearranged student groups. Federal Bureau of Investigation tours at the J. E. Hoover Building are open for prearranged public tours. Call 202-324-3447 or visit the web site at http://www.fbi.gov. The Bureau of Engraving and Printing (202-874-2330; http://www.moneyfactory.com) offers public tours from Monday through Friday. Individuals should line up at the Visitors' Entrance on 14th Street and should allow 45 to 50 minutes for the tour. Attendees who would like to visit the Visitors' Center only must enter on the 14th Street side of the building at the Visitor's Entrance. The center is open 8:30 A.M.—3:00 P.M., and contains exhibits and shops where items such as uncut currency, shredded currency, collectors' editions, and novelty items can be purchased.

Arlington National Cemetery (http://www.arlingtoncemetery.org) is open daily 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Paid parking is available, accessible from Memorial Drive (cost is $1.25 per hour for the first three hours and $2 per hour thereafter). The Arlington National Cemetery Metro Station is regularly served during all hours the cemetery is open. The station also has a Tourmobile stop. A first visit to the cemetery should include the Visitors Center, located by the cemetery entrance, where maps, guidebooks, exhibits, information services, and restrooms can be found.

The White House (202-456-7041; http://www.whitehouse.gov; 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.) currently schedules tours for school and youth groups grades one through twelve only. However, group requests can be submitted through an individual's Member of Congress. These self-guided tours are scheduled from 7:45 A.M.—10:30 A.M. Tuesday through Saturday. The White House Visitor Center is open seven days a week 7:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. and features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families, social events, relations with the press and world leaders, as well as a thirty-minute video.

Washington also has two National Trust for Historic Preservation Historic Sites (http://www.nationaltrust.org), Decatur House and Woodrow Wilson House. Decatur House (202-842-0920; http://www.decaturhouse.org; 748 Jackson Place, N.W.) is one of the oldest surviving homes in Washington, D.C., and one of only three remaining houses in the country designed by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, the father of American architecture. Scholars can use the research collections by appointment, which includes particular strengths in Federal architecture and decorative arts and on the Stephen Decatur and Edward Beale families. It is open for visits and tours from Tuesday through Friday, 10:00 A.M.—3:00 P.M. and Saturday and Sunday, noon—4:00 P.M. Guided tours depart on the hour and half hour. Admission is free but donations are accepted. Decatur House is located one block north of the White House. From the Blue or Orange Lines, exit at Metrorail's Farragut West Station, 17th Street exit, and walk one block south. From the Red Line, exit at Farragut West Station, Connecticut and K Street exit, and walk two blocks south.

Woodrow Wilson House (202-387-4062; http://www.woodrowwilsonhouse.org; 2340 S Street, N.W.) is Washington, D.C.'s only presidential museum. The Wilsons' home offers a glimpse into the life of an educator, scholar, and world statesman. Located on Embassy Row, the House is open from Tuesday through Sunday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is $5 adults, $4 seniors, $2.50 students, and free for children under 7. From
Dupont Circle Metrorail Station, walk north on Massachusetts Avenue five blocks, turn right onto 24th Street, then right onto S Street, and proceed to 2340 S Street.

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA; 866-325-7208; http://www.archives.gov) is the repository for the permanently valuable records of the federal government as well as presidential papers and historical materials. The downtown Washington National Archives building is located at 700 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W. between 7th and 9th Streets N.W. The research entrance is on Pennsylvania Avenue and the Rotunda entrance, which includes the Exhibit Hall, is on Constitution Avenue. Visitors should exit at Metrorail's Archives/Navy Memorial Station on the Yellow or Green Line. The Archives building is across the street on Pennsylvania Avenue. The Rotunda was closed for renovation between July 2001 and September 2003. AHA members are encouraged to visit and view the new displays for the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. If members want to research while in Washington, hours are Monday–Wednesday 8:45 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday 8:45 A.M.–9:00 P.M.; and Saturday 8:45 A.M.–4:45 P.M.

Archives II is located at 8601 Adelphi Road near the University of Maryland's College Park campus. It has the same research hours as the downtown Washington building. There is a staff shuttle bus service that researchers may use on a space-available basis, operating between Washington, D.C. and the College Park (Archives II) buildings. Departures from Washington and College Park are on the hour between 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Public transit is also available to Archives II.

If AHA members want to look at records at either facility, they will need to apply for a researcher identification card, which is valid for one year. An applicant must show official identification that includes a photograph (driver's license, passport, school, or employment identification) proof of address, and complete a form giving full name, permanent address, telephone number, and a brief description of the proposed research topic. To find out more about researching at NARA facilities, consult its web site for Information about the National Archives for Researchers (1994) and Information for Researchers at the National Archives at College Park (1999). NARA's Research Room web site can be found at http://www.archives.gov/research_room/index.htm.

The United States Capitol Complex (http://www.aoc.gov; http://www.uschs.org) is comprised of the Capitol, the House and Senate Office Buildings, the Library of Congress buildings, the Supreme Court Building, and the U.S. Botanic Garden. Work has begun on a new Capitol Visitor Center, an underground facility to be located beneath the Capitol's east front plaza, so visitors will encounter construction around the Capitol building.

The Capitol is located on Capitol Hill at the east end of the Mall. It is open for guided tours only. Tours are conducted 9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. Visitors must obtain free tickets for tours on a first-come, first-served basis at the Capitol Guide Service kiosk located along the curving sidewalk southwest of the Capitol (near the intersection of 1st Street S.W., and Independence Avenue). Ticket distribution begins at 9:00 A.M. daily. Ticketholders will be directed to the South Visitor Receiving Facility, which is located south of the Capitol; from there they will proceed to the Capitol to begin their tour. Maximum tour size is 40 people. The Congressional Special Services Office provides information about tours for the disabled by telephone at 202-224-4048 (voice) or 202-224-4049 (TDD). Both the House and Senate Galleries are open for observation when Congress is in session. Contact your local member of Congress for a pass. For more information call 202-225-6827.
The Capitol complex includes three major office buildings and two annex buildings for the House of Representatives (http://www.house.gov) and three major office buildings for the Senate (http://www.senate.gov). On the House side are the Cannon House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, 1st Street, New Jersey Avenue, and C Street S.E.), the Longworth House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, New Jersey Avenue, C Street S.E., and South Capitol Street), and the Rayburn House Office Building (southwest of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, South Capitol Street, C Street S.W., and 1st Street S.W.). On the Senate side are the Russell Senate Office Building (to the north of the Capitol bounded by Constitution Avenue, 1st Street, Delaware Avenue, and C Street N.E.), the Dirksen Senate Office Building (to the northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, 1st Street, and 2nd Street N.E.), and the Hart Senate Office Building (northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street N.E.).

The Library of Congress (202-707-5000; http://www.loc.gov) has a Visitors' Center inside the west front entrance on the ground level of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Docent-led scheduled public tours are offered Mondays through Saturdays in the Great Hall of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Tours are free and reservations are not required. For more information on guided tours, ask at either of the information desks in the Visitors' Center of the Jefferson Building. Visitors should use the Capitol South Metro Station, served by the Orange and Blue lines, which is near the corner of 1st and C Streets S.E.

Some of the most historic items from the library's vast collection are on display on a rotating basis in a new "Treasures Gallery" located in the Southwest Gallery and Pavilion on the second floor of the Great Hall of the Jefferson Building. Individual items change from time to time for preservation reasons. The Gutenberg Bible and the Great Bible of Mainz are on permanent display on the first floor of the Great Hall. Other changing exhibits are mounted in public areas and reading rooms in the three buildings.

Most of the Library's collections are housed in closed stack areas within the three Library buildings on Capitol Hill. The James Madison Building is located on Independence Avenue S.E., between 1st and 2nd Streets and is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and 8:30 A.M.—6:30 P.M. on Saturdays. The John Adams Building, at 2nd Street S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursdays and from 8:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The Thomas Jefferson Building, located on 1st Street S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 10 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. All Library of Congress buildings are closed Sundays.

Users of the public reading rooms, the Computer Catalog Center, and Copyright Office public service areas (where copyright resources are used) are required to have a Reader Identification Card issued by the library. The cards are free and can be obtained by presenting a valid driver's license, state-issued identification card, or passport at the Reader Registration Station in Room LM 140, on the first floor of the Madison Building near the Independence Avenue entrance. The Reader Registration Station's hours are 8:30 A.M.—9:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday and 8:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. on Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday. Researchers must register in person at the Reader Registration Station; the library cannot accept registrations via mail, telephone, or the Internet. Possession of a valid Reader Identification Card is a minimum requirement for public users of the library's reading rooms. Some reading rooms have supplemental registration procedures or conditions of use. For more information about the requirements in a particular reading room, contact that reading room. For a list of the twenty reading rooms, visit the LOC web site.
Researchers do not have direct access to the closed stack areas of the collections and must submit requests for materials. In order to identify what is desired and what the Library has, patrons consult the Library’s online and card catalogs, reference sources, and reference librarians. Once materials are identified, researchers submit online or manual request slips. Available requested materials are then delivered to requesters at desks in the various reading rooms or are kept in holding areas for later pickup. Delivery times vary from one reading room to another, and retrieval of materials may frequently take as long as 60 to 90 minutes. For materials stored at a location other than one of the Capitol Hill buildings, delivery times can stretch to 24 hours or more. For more information about the delivery times in a particular reading room, contact that reading room.

The **Supreme Court** (202-479-3030; [http://www.supremecourtus.gov](http://www.supremecourtus.gov); One 1st Street N.W.) is open for tours. Exhibits and a theater, where a film on the Supreme Court is shown, are located on the ground floor. Lectures in the Courtroom are typically given every hour on the half-hour, on days that the Court is not sitting, beginning at 9:30 A.M. and concluding at 3:30 P.M. The building is open from 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. It is closed Saturdays and Sundays. Take Metro’s Orange or Blue Lines to Capitol South or the Red Line to Union Station.

Established by Congress in 1820, the **United States Botanic Garden** ([http://www.usbg.gov](http://www.usbg.gov)) is one of the oldest botanic gardens in North America. It is open daily 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission is free. The Conservatory main entrance is located at 100 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Visitors are welcome in Bartholdi Park from dawn until dusk and can access it from any of the three bordering streets—Independence Avenue, Washington Avenue, or 1st Street. The use of public transportation is encouraged. Take Metrorail Blue or Orange line to Federal Center S.W. or Capitol South Stations.

In addition to Washington’s numerous national monuments and federal buildings, there are many other museums and galleries throughout the city that also have distinctive collections. A brief, but representative, list follows:

**Capital Children’s Museum** (202-675-4120; [http://www.ccm.org](http://www.ccm.org); 800 3rd Street N.E.). Open Tuesdays through Sundays 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission $7 adult, $5 seniors (55 and over), free for children 2 and under. The museum is a short walk from Union Station Metro Station on the Red Line.

**City Museum** and the **Historical Society of Washington, D.C.** (202-383-1800; [http://www.citymuseumdc.org](http://www.citymuseumdc.org); 801 K Street N.W.). The City Museum serves as the only institution dedicated to telling the story of the city of Washington, D.C. and its people. The 60,000-square foot museum opened in May 2003 with exhibition and education galleries, a multimedia theater, a research library and reading room, a cafe, and a museum store. The museum and research library are open Tuesdays through Sundays 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission to exhibits is $3 for adults and $2 for seniors and students. The Multimedia Show is $5 for adults and $4 for seniors and students. Combination tickets are also available. If taking the Red Line from the Marriott, Omni, or Hilton Washington, the City Museum is five Metrorail stops, at Gallery Place Station. If riding the Yellow or Green Lines, the Museum is just one block south of the Mt. Vernon Square/Convention Center Metro Station.

**Corcoran Gallery of Art** (202-639-1700; [http://www.corcoran.org](http://www.corcoran.org); 500 17th Street, N.W.), Washington's first art museum and one of the three oldest museums in the United States. Open daily except Tuesdays 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission $5 individuals, $4 senior citizens, $3 students, free for children under 12. Admission is free on Mondays and on Thursdays after 5:00 P.M. Near the Farragut West (Orange and Blue Lines, 17th Street exit) and Farragut North (Red Line, K Street exit) Metro Stations.
**Folger Shakespeare Library** (202-544-7077; [http://www.folger.edu](http://www.folger.edu); 201 E. Capitol Street S.E.). The Folger is home to the world's largest collection of Shakespeare's printed works, collections of other rare Renaissance books and manuscripts on all disciplines—history and politics, theology and exploration, law and the arts. Open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is free, with tours offered daily at 11:00 A.M. Take Metro's Blue or Orange Lines to the Capitol South Station or the Red Line to Union Station.

The **Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection** (202-339-6401; [http://www.doaks.org](http://www.doaks.org); 1703 32nd Street N.W.), administered by Harvard University, holds rich Byzantine and Pre-Columbia collections. The museum is open Tuesday through Sunday 2:00—5:00 P.M. Admission is free but donations are accepted. Several Metrobus lines (30, 32, 34, 36, D2, D4, M12) come within two blocks of the entrance, which is on 32nd N.W., one block east of Wisconsin Avenue, between R and S Streets.

**The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts** (202-416-8340; [http://www.kennedy-center.org](http://www.kennedy-center.org); 2700 F Street N.W.). Located on the banks of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C., at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and the Rock Creek Parkway and accessible by Metrorail and Metrobus. The Foggy Bottom/George Washington University Station (23rd and I) is the closest stop. It is a seven-minute walk from the station via New Hampshire Avenue, or individuals can use the free Kennedy Center Show Shuttle (signs are towards the left after exiting the escalator). It departs every 15 minutes from 9:45 A.M. to midnight Monday through Friday; from 10:00 A.M. to midnight Saturdays; and noon to midnight Sundays and holidays. Free tours are offered 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday and 10:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, departing from the parking plaza on Level A.


**The Phillips Collection** (202-387-2151; [http://www.phillipscollection.org](http://www.phillipscollection.org); 1600 21st Street N.W.). Open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., until 8:30 P.M. on Thursdays. The Phillips is America's first museum of modern art, opening in 1921. It has works by van Gogh, Monet, Degas, Cézanne, Vuillard, Bonnard, Braque, Picasso, Matisse, Klee, Homer, Eakins, Ryder, O'Keeffe, Marin, Dove, and Rothko. Weekend admission is $8 adults, $6 students and seniors 62 and over, free to children 18 and under. Weekday admission is free although contributions are accepted. Take Metrorail's Red Line to the Dupont Circle Station, Q street exit. At the top of the escalator, go left on Q Street one block to 21st Street. The museum entrance is located halfway up 21st Street on the left.

**United States Holocaust Memorial Museum** (202-488—0400; [http://www.ushmm.org](http://www.ushmm.org); 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W.). Open 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. daily including weekends. No passes are necessary for entering the museum building, special exhibitions, the interactive Wexner Learning Center, and other museum resources. The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition, *The Holocaust*. Most first-time visitors spend an average of two to three hours in this self-guided exhibition. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required (as is normally the case). Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors' Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.
The museum will also host a session on **Friday, January 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M., “Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers”** in Classroom A on the Concourse level. It will be chaired by Stephen Feinberg, director of national outreach in the Museum’s Education Division.

From the Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham, take Metro’s Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (four stops). Go to lower platform and take the Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Station, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place.

**Washington, D.C. Foreign Embassy Community**

Washington, D.C. is also home to more than 150 embassies, chancelleries, and diplomatic residences. Many embassies offer guided tours with prior notification. Embassy phone numbers are available by calling directory assistance at 202-555-1212. A comprehensive listing of embassies is also available online at [http://www.embassy.org](http://www.embassy.org).

*The U.S. Capitol building as seen from Independence Avenue S.W. Photo by Chris Hale.*
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization's official who can clear details. After room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Marriott's Room 8224, Lobby Level. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 9, 4:45–6:15 p.m. in the Marriott's Truman Room on the Mezzanine Level. Chair: Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Wednesday, January 7

1:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship (p. 75)

Thursday, January 8

9:00 a.m.–12:30 p.m. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship (p. 76–77)

9:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

12:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open

12:30–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

1:00–5:15 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Room A. AHA Workshop: Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century (p. 77–78)
3:00–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

7:30–10:00 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting and Plenary session. Thought on War in a Democratic Age (p. 79)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

7:30 a.m. Marriott, Embassy Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Perspectives on the American Civil War (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Task Force on Intellectual Property. What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use...and Has Never Bothered to Ask (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education (p. 80)

11:30 a.m.–2:30 p.m. Marriott, Lobby Area near Harry’s Pub. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 13)


2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (p. 102)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School (p.102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. The Status of Minority Historians: Panel Discussion (p. 102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Roundtable on Mentoring (p. 102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Committee on the Master's Degree in History Open Forum (p.121)

4:45–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception for two-year college faculty

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students

7:00–8:20 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Reception for recipients of 2003 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2003 award and prize committees

8:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p.125)

10:00 P.M.—12:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association in honor of 2003 President James M. McPherson, Princeton University

**Saturday, January 10**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)

8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open

8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open

9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. The Cultural Approach to War (p. 126)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion (p. 126)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History. State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion (p. 127)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate (p. 127)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education (p. 127)

11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8222, Lobby Level. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division with the College Board and the World History Association (p. 147)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 148)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 149)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Biography and History: A Dialogue (p. 150)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Teaching Division. Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion (p. 150)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.’s and Future Faculty (p. 150)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 171)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

6:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Reception for life members of the AHA

7:30–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment
**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Presidential Session. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal—Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation? (p. 174)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon Ill. Messaging Center open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Presidential Session. The American Empire: Past, Present, and Future (p. 187)

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**


2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 2. Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History (p. 113)

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session, joint with the AHA. Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia (p. 152)

**American Association for History and Computing**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**


12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Executive Board luncheon

12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 2. Roundtable: Online History, the Students’ Perspective (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 3. Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University’s Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project (p. 113)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 4. Revealing the Hidden: Digital Advances in Conservation Pedagogy (p. 114)
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley. General Board luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 7. Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology (p. 162)

2:30–4:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 8. Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies (p. 162)

8:00–9:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Keynote address and reception

Presiding: Robert E. Hauser, Penn State University at McKeesport

Address: Keeping Up with the E-Joneses: History and Computers in the Twenty-First Century

Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 9. Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines (p. 197)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located at the West Registration Counter on the Lobby Level of the Omni Shoreham Hotel.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

8:00–10:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Director's Room. Session 1. The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites (p. 92)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 2. Writing Catholic Women's History (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Director's Room. Session 3. Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 4. Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds (p. 114)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 7: Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story? (p. 139)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Presidential luncheon (p. 147)


SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

7:00–8:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:
Reverend Robert Bireley S.J., Loyola University Chicago

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Session 10. Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego (p. 185)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 262. Session 11. Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century (p. 185)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Session 12. Modernist Biographies (p. 197)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 262. Session 13. The Party’s (Almost) Over: Catholics, the “Urban Crisis of the 1960s,” and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South (p. 198)

American Italian Historical Association
A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 1. Visioning the Future of Italian American Studies in Our Universities (p. 115)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

American Jewish Historical Society

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session, joint with the AHA. “The Inhumanity of Our Times”: American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41 (p. 187)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the Front Terrace Registration Counter on the Hilton Washington's Terrace Level. Hours: Thursday, January 8, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 9 and 10, 9:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8
12:00–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. Executive Committee Meeting
2:00–4:00 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting
4:15–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. ASCH Council Meeting. Open to all members of the society.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Caucus Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 1. From New Testament to Church History: Early Christian Studies and Disciplinary Boundaries (p. 93)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 4. Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America (p. 94)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 5. The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations (p. 94)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Luncheon (p. 99). Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 6. Power and Conflict in Early Christianity (p. 115)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 8, joint with the Pietism Study Group. *Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism* (p. 116)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Front Terrace Registration Counter. *Walking Tour of Washington, D.C., Religious Sites*

**Leader:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University

A tour of significant sites in Washington, D.C. Pick up information at ASCH registration counter.

5:00–6:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Session 12. E. Brooks Holifield’s *Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War* (p. 123)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 18. *Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity* (p. 164)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 21. *Bridging the Divide: Church History’s Relationship to History and Theology* (p. 165)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Presidential address

**Presiding:** Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

**Address:** *Gender and the Construction of Models of "Christian" Activity: A Case Study*

Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

6:45–7:45 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Reception

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 23. Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape (p. 185)


8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 25. The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform (p. 186)


11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 27. Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo (p. 198)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 28. Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England (p. 198)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 29. Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today (p. 199)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 473. Session 30. Women in the American Society of Church History (p. 199)

**Association of Ancient Historians**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Senate Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World (p. 84)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Rhetoric of the Just War in Antiquity (p. 110)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 362. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy (p. 190)
Center for History and New Media

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


Chinese Historians in the United States

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 1. Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 2. From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and China in the Cold War (p. 117)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10


9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218. Session 4. Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China (p. 143)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 5. The Shaping of U.S.-China Relations from the Perspectives of Miles, Hurley, and Turner: Controversial People with Controversial Legacies (p. 165)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218. Session 6. From Nationalism to Internationalism: China’s Entry into the World (p. 166)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. CHUS Business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

11:45–2:15 P.M. Marriott, Lobby area near Harry’s Pub. Visit CLGH’s affiliate display table for history syllabi display

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 1. Homosocial Bonding, Homosexuality, and the Revolutionary Left in Los Angeles, China, and Brazil, 1930s–1970s (p. 118)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 2. Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space (p. 143)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. CLGH Business meeting
2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 3. Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources (p. 166)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception cosponsored with the Rainbow History Project, Washington, D.C., Mark Meinke, chair

**Community College Humanities Association**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30 P.M.–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Session. Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges (p. 118)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Marriott’s Delaware Suite A.

**Conference Group for Central European History**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Governor’s Conference Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918 (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War (p. 87)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 3. Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham Hampton Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914 (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA. War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History (p. 111)


**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 7, joint with the AHA. “Babel before Bhabha”: Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800 (p. 128)


9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population Reclassification in World War II Era Europe (p. 132)
9:30—11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 10. From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany (p. 144)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89 (p. 153)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 12. War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806 (p. 167)

5:00—6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room. Business meeting

6:00—8:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Bierabend

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30—10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 13, joint with the AHA. A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan (p. 175)

8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Jewish-Christian Germans (“Mischlinge”) and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust—Roundtable (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 373. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II (p. 191)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 16, joint with the AHA. Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germanies (p. 193)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 17, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism (p. 196)

**Conference of Historical Journals**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Annual business meeting

**Presiding:** Jeannie Whayne, *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* and CHJ president

**Conference on Asian History**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

12:15—1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 99)
Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 10

7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Coffee hour and reception
9:15–9:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Business meeting

Presiding: George Giacumakis Jr., California State University at Fullerton

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Session: Totalitarianism Reconsidered: Discussion of a Highly Politicized Concept

See the December issue of Perspectives for details about CFH’s session.

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 8

2:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. CLAH General Committee/Business Meeting

Friday, January 9

8:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table


9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment (p. 82)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. The Spanish Backcountry: War and Settler Identity in the Floridas, 1783–1814 (p. 88)


9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 7. Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain’s New World Empire

12:00–2:00 P.M. University Club of Washington, D.C., 1135 16th Street N.W. CLAH Luncheon (p. 99). Advance ticket purchase required—contact CLAH, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616; clah@ucdavis.edu.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Frontier Expeditions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil (p. 107)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Embassy Room. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850 (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 10. Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 156. HAHR Board of Editors Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 144. Brazilian Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Mexican Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 152. Central American Studies Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Caribbean Studies Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Colonial Studies Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 152. Gran Colombian Studies Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

8:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table


9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain (p. 133)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 15. New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography


12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. The Americas Editors’ Luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 18, joint with the AHA. Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion (p. 155)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 19. The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 20. Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Andean Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Borderlands/Frontiers Committee
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. CLAH cocktail party

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 21, joint with the AHA. Revisiting Brandenburg’s “Mexican Proposition”: Business, Tourism, and Security in the 1940s (p. 181)

11:00–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala (p. 189)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 23. Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8217, Lobby Level. CCWH board meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Domestic Insecurity: Revisiting Red Scare Politics in the United States, 1930s–60s (p. 106)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**


12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. CCWH awards luncheon (p. 148). Leila J. Rupp, professor of Women's Studies at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and outgoing editor of the Journal of Women's History, will speak on “Confessions of a 'Journal Girl' or, What Editing the Journal of Women’s History Tells Us About Where
We Are Now.” Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 22, 2003. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 4. Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 167)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa (p. 194)

Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Africans Negotiating Conflicts in the Era of Revolutions (p. 188)

German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session, joint with the AHA. Reconstituting Public Realms: Archivists, Librarians, and Journalists in Postwar Germany (p. 109)

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online

Visit H-Net in Booth 147 in the Marriott’s Exhibit Hall A. Hours: Thursday, January 8, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 9 and 10, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 11, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. H-Net Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 1. Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching (p. 96)

12:15–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. H-Net Editors’ meeting, lunch to be provided

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 2. Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom (p. 119)
**Saturday, January 10**


8:00–11:00 P.M. Location TBA. H-Net Reception for attendees at the AHA annual meeting

**Historians Film Committee**

**Friday, January 9**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Session. Film and History: Hollywood’s White House and Television’s *West Wing* (p. 123)

**Historians of American Communism**

**Friday January 9**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Business meeting

**Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China**

**Sunday, January 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Kalorama Room. Session, joint with the AHA. War and State-Building in Republican China (p. 195)

**Labor and Working-Class History Association**

**Saturday, January 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 158)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization**

**Saturday, January 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Session. Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A *Radical History Review* Roundtable (p. 168)

**National Coalition for History**

**Friday January 9**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Congressional Boardroom. NCH Board meeting


**Presiding:** Bruce Craig, Director, National Coalition for History
This session will explore the future of three key federally funded history-related programs: the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) “We the People,” the Department of Education’s “Teaching American History” grant program, and the anticipated reauthorization of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC). Invited guests include: Bruce Cole, chairman of the NEH; Max Evans, executive director of NHPRC; and Eugene Hickok, undersecretary of education.

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 9

2:30—4:30 p.m. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom (p. 105)

4:45—5:30 p.m. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. NEH Information Session. Staff of the National Endowment of the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on how the “We the People” program emphasis is developing, including news about the “Landmarks of American History” competition (Education Programs) and the digitization initiative (sponsored jointly by the Divisions of Research and Preservation and Access). A general discussion with the audience will follow.

National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Friday, January 9

9:30—11:30 a.m. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Life Sciences and the Armed Forces (p. 90)

1:00—3:00 p.m. National Museum of American History, Information Age Auditorium. Open Forum cosponsored by the museum and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Interpreting the Nation's History at the National Museum of American History

Moderator: Brent D. Glass, National Museum of American History

This open forum will provide an opportunity to discuss the museum’s concept for a new permanent exhibition exploring the sweep of American history and the challenges of developing a national narrative.

1:00—3:00 p.m. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Government Support for Military Technological Innovation (p. 101)

3:00—5:00 p.m. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History (p. 122)


**Saturday, January 10**


**New England Historical Association**

**Friday, January 9**


**North American Conference on British Studies**

**Friday, January 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. British “Popular” Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815 (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815 (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context (p. 112)

**Saturday, January 10**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Reception

**Sunday, January 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory (p. 194)

**Organization of History Teachers**

**Friday, January 9**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Luncheon (p. 99)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Chairman’s Boardroom. Business meeting
Peace History Society

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

8:00–9:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Chairman’s Boardroom. PHS Board meeting

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field (p. 132)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Food and Nonviolence: The Meanings and Uses of Diet among Western European and U.S. Pacifists (p. 154)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Ambassador Ballroom. Reception cosponsored with Historians Against War, with a performance by the Solidarity Singers.

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Quest for Peace and Freedom: The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in the Twentieth-Century United States (p. 182)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Women’s and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War (p. 184)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 462. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Jessie Wallace Hughan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration (p. 192)

Polish American Historical Association

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Executive Committee and Council meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Annual business meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 1. Labor Organization and Identity Formation (p. 97)


12:30–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 3. Documenting Polonia on Film (p. 100)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 4. Identity Politics: The Demography of Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups (p. 120)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 5. Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating (p. 120)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**


1:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 8. The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond (p. 149)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 9. Aspects of Milwaukee Polonian History (p. 168)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 10. American Polonia and World War II (p. 169)


5:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 12. Documentary Screening: *Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz* (p. 172)

**Society for Austrian and Habsburg History**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Presidential Boardroom. Executive Committee meeting

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 132)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and Conference Group for Central European History. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism (p. 196)
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Inventing “Us” and “Them”: Identity and Culture in Cold War America (p. 83)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Reception with cash bar

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Council meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 148)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**


2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy (p. 108)


5:00–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Council meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend

6:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session 3. Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina (p. 146)


**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Empire, Environment, and Travel: Gender and Political Culture in the United States, 1865–1920 (p. 174)
Society for History Education

Friday, January 9

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Room 8229, Lobby Level. National Advisory Board breakfast meeting

11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby area near Harry’s Pub. Affiliated society display

Society for History in the Federal Government

Friday, January 9


Society for Italian Historical Studies

Saturday, January 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy (p. 131)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 2. Old Problems in the New Italy, 1861–1914 (p. 170)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, State Room. Social hour

Society for Military History

The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 10

5:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (p. 172)

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 9

5:30–7:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Reception

Saturday, January 10

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the World History Association. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (p. 156)
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity (p. 188)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9


Society for the History of Technology

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9


United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

2:30–4:30 P.M. United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W., Classroom A. Offsite session: Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers (p. 121)

Chair: Stephen Feinberg, Director of National Outreach, Education Division, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

NOTE: The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition, The Holocaust. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required. Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors’ Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–9:45 A.M. Marriott, Lanai 156. UHA Board of Directors meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. UHA fifteenth annual business meeting

Presiding: Robert Fishman, University of Michigan and UHA president

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15th), please contact Timothy R. Mahoney, Department of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588-0327; 402-472-3247; e-mail: tmahoneyl@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html.

Presiding: Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago

Presidential Address:

Urban History after the End of Cities
Robert Fishman, University of Michigan

World History Association

Thursday, January 8

3:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Executive Council meeting

Friday, January 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training (p. 83)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Reception

Saturday, January 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. 1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade (p. 128)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 135)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (p. 156)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. World History for the Twenty-First Century (p. 159)

World War Two Studies Association

Sunday, January 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Senate Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities (p. 190)
PLEASE NOTE!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Book Exhibit, AND access the Messaging System!
Hotel Floor Plans
Omni Shoreham—Main Level
Hotel Floor Plans
Hilton Washington—Concourse Level
Hotel Floor Plans
Hilton Washington—Terrace Level
Joint and Sponsored Sessions / Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 60, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAH Association of Ancient Historians (16) (58) (162)
AAHC American Association for History and Computing
AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (103)
AASHH American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association
AIHA American Italian Historical Association
AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (153)
ASCH American Society of Church History
ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group
CAH Conference on Asian History
CCHA Community College Humanities Association
CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (46) (171)
CFH Conference on Faith and History
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (19) (23) (59) (62) (72) (81) (82) (105) (129) (137) (163) (169) (176)
CGE AHA Committee on Graduate Education (p. 77–78)
CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (1) (34) (37) (98)
CHA Canadian Historical Association (38)
CHNM Center for History and New Media
CHJ Conference of Historical Journals
CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States
CLAH Conference on Latin American History (9) (25) (50) (60) (84) (109) (143) (158)
CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CMDH AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History (p. 121)
CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (36)
CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (37)
FEEGI Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (155)
GHI German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (55)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>Historians Film Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOAC</td>
<td>Historians of American Communism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSTCC</td>
<td>Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China (173)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-NET</td>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWCHA</td>
<td>Labor and Working-Class History Association (118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (6) (54) (63) (170)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCH</td>
<td>National Coalition for History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEHA</td>
<td>New England Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMAH</td>
<td>National Museum of American History (31) (32) (64) (95) (125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAH</td>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>Peace History Society (83) (107) (146) (150) (165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD AHA</td>
<td>Professional Division (1) (34) (66) (67) (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD AHA</td>
<td>Research Division (3) (68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (81) (176)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>Society for History Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHFG</td>
<td>Society for History in the Federal Government (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (52) (127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for History in Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMH</td>
<td>Society for Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for the Study of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (112) (156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD AHA</td>
<td>Teaching Division (4) (35) (69) (97) (124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFIP</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Intellectual Property (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFPH</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Public History (34) (67) (124) (p. 100) (p. 149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHA</td>
<td>Urban History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (11) (71) (90) (112) (120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWTSA</td>
<td>World War Two Studies Association (161)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

## Thursday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>7:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Salon II</td>
<td>Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Salon II</td>
<td>Plenary Session: Thought on War in a Democratic Age (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott MB Balcony A</td>
<td>Legacies of War and the Shaping of the Future in Modern Britain (13)</td>
<td>Anti-Americanism: Comparisons, Constructions, and Confrontations (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott MB Balcony B</td>
<td>Obedience and Rebellion in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire (18)</td>
<td>The Emergence of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Wilson A</td>
<td>Looking Backward, Linking Together: Web-Based Archival Analysis and Presentation in Writing Assignments (AAHC) (p. 92)</td>
<td>Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University’s Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project (AAHC) (p. 113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Wilson C</td>
<td>Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching (H-NET) (p. 96)</td>
<td>Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom (H-NET) (p. 119)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War (23) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Breaking Down the Barriers: African History and the Atlantic World (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>The Horse at War (24)</td>
<td>Coalitions and Alliances at War, 1900–41 (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolidge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Authority, Trust, and Witness in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (5)</td>
<td>The Church Confronts Modernity: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century European Catholicism (57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Ideas of the Middle Class in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America: 1850–1950 (CLAH) (p. 95)</td>
<td>Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries (CLAH) (p. 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain’s New World Empire (CLAH) (p. 95)</td>
<td>Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context (63) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Community, Crime, Gender, and the Modern Drinking Establishment (ATHG) (p. 91)</td>
<td>Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History (ATHG) (p. 113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges (CCHA) (p. 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Reforming the Domestic World (SHGAPE) (p. 97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Paine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850 (60) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850 (60) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Salon I</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (1) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Salon II</td>
<td>Perspectives on the American Civil War (2)</td>
<td>A Separate Peace: Women’s Internationalism between World War I and World War II (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware A</td>
<td>Double Crossings: National Identity and the French Reception of Music, Psychoanalysis, and Art (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware B</td>
<td>Mirror Image Twins? Constructing Spaceflight in the Soviet Union and the United States (15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia A</td>
<td>Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment (9) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia B</td>
<td>Inventing &quot;Us&quot; and &quot;Them&quot;: Identity and Culture in Cold-War America (12) (SHAFR)</td>
<td>Science and the Reconstruction of American Politics (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia C</td>
<td>Nothing but Trouble: The British Experience on the Afghan Frontier, 1849–1925 (17)</td>
<td>Frontier Exploétions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil (50) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland A</td>
<td>From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training (11) (WHA)</td>
<td>Gendering War and Peace: The Politics of African American Clubwomen (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland B</td>
<td>War and Peace in American Popular Culture (27)</td>
<td>Waging the Cold War through Sport: Social, Cultural, and Political Views of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics (61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 8212</td>
<td>Labor Organization and Identity Formation (PAHA) (p.97)</td>
<td>Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identity Politics: The Demography Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups (PAHA) (p.120)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8216</td>
<td>Reading Polka Literature: Music, Voice, and Polish American Identity (PAHA) (p.97)</td>
<td>Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating (PAHA) (p.120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8217</td>
<td>Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History (CHUS) (p.95)</td>
<td>From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and China in the Cold War (CHUS) (p.117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Cotillion</td>
<td>What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use . . . and Has Never Bothered to Ask (3) (RD) (TFIP)</td>
<td>The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (34) (PD) (CGS) (TFPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Cotillion</td>
<td>Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education (4) (TD)</td>
<td>History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School (35) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladian</td>
<td>Writing the Global History of Human Rights (28)</td>
<td>War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History (62) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>Causes of War and Peace—The Long View (7)</td>
<td>Roundtable on Mentoring (37) (CWH) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>Documentary Film: A Separate Place: The Schools P.S. du Pont Built (10)</td>
<td>The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914 (59) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embassy</td>
<td>Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture (CGCEH) (p.95)</td>
<td>Violence and Peace: Postwar Reconstructions in Twentieth-Century Germany (CGCEH) (p. 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol</td>
<td>British &quot;Popular&quot; Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815 (6) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Education and Colonialism in the Twentieth Century (47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert</td>
<td>Liberalism and the Historical Use of Age (14)</td>
<td>Collective Memory in Japanese-American-Chinese Relations since World War II (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s Conference Room</td>
<td>Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918 (19) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Sterilizing the Welcome Mat: Immigration, Eugenics, and Contagion in North America, 1880–1925 (38) (CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites (ACHA) (p. 92)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages (ACHA) (p. 114)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director's</td>
<td><strong>Writing Catholic Women's History (ACHA) (p. 92)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds (ACHA) (p. 114)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World (16) (AAH)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing and the Organization of Knowledge in Early Modern China and Europe (53)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td><strong>Race, Gender, and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement at Fort Ord, California (20)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815 (54) (NACBS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>Reading Religion: Scandalized Literature, Community, and Morality in American Religious Publishing (SHARP) (p. 98)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Empires at the Margin: Revisiting Violence in the Ottoman-Iranian Frontier, Albania, and Yemen (49)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td><strong>Shrinking America: The Influence of Psychotherapeutic Thought in American Culture (21)</strong></td>
<td><strong>North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy (52) (SHGAPE)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>Sounding Out American History: Recording and Documenting the Voices and Soundscapes of America's Past and Present (22)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Power and Conflict in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 115)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional B</td>
<td><strong>Law, Religion, and Politics in the Ninth Century (ASCH) (p. 93)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism (ASCH) (p. 116)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Hamilton</td>
<td><strong>Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America (ASCH) (p. 94)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Independence</td>
<td><strong>Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism (ASCH) (p. 116)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Friday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations (ASCH) (p. 94)</td>
<td>Christian Heritage in Jerusalem (ASCH) (p. 116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalorama</td>
<td>Revisiting the Past: New Views on Timeless Questions in Ancient History (NEHA) (p. 96)</td>
<td>Suffering, Healing, and Theologies of Sanctification (ASCH) (p. 117)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Friday Activities**

- 7:30 A.M. AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p.15)
- 7:30 A.M. Racialized Discourses on the Holy and Unholy in Colonial Latin America (CLAH) (p. 91)
- 7:30 A.M. Exporting "Progress": American Science and Technology in Mexico, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1870–1960 (CLAH) (p. 91)
- 7:30 A.M. Interrogating Ethnicity: The Jewish Experience in Argentina (CLAH) (p. 91)
- 9:30 A.M. Off-Site Session: Life Sciences and the Armed Forces (31)
- 12:00 P.M. Roundtable: Online History, the Students' Perspective (AAHC) (p. 98)
- 12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 99)
- 12:15 P.M. National Coalition for History Brown-Bag Forum (p. 100)
- 12:30 P.M. Documenting Polonia on Film (PAHA) (p. 100)
- 1:00 P.M. National Museum of American History Open Forum (TFPH) (p. 100)
- 1:30 P.M. Off-Site Session: Government Support for Military Technological Innovation (32)
- 2:30 P.M. Off-Site Session: Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers (p. 121)
- 2:30 P.M. AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History: Retrieving the Master's Degree from the Dustbin of History (p. 121)
- 3:00 P.M. Off-Site Session: The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History (64)
- 3:30 P.M. Film and History: Hollywood's White House and Television's West Wing (HFC) (p. 123)
- 4:45 P.M. National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 123)
- 5:00 P.M. E. Brooks Holifield's Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War (ASCH) (p. 123)
- 5:30 P.M. AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 124)
- 8:30 P.M. American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 125)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Conceptual versus Chronological: How Best to Teach the European/Western Civilization</td>
<td>War at Home: The Dynamics of Household Conflict in Early America (117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony A</td>
<td>History Survey (74) (CB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Double Victory or Double Trouble? How Wars Shaped the Struggle for Black Liberation</td>
<td>War, Diplomacy, and the International Historiography of Iran’s Constitutional Revolution (119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Funding and Defunding the American State: War and Society in the Twentieth Century (76)</td>
<td>Suburban Home-Ownership before It Was a National Project: Issues of Race and Class in Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago, 1880–1934 (113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy (80) (SIHS)</td>
<td>Sex in the Service of Society: Eugenic Reform in the United States, France, and the Soviet Union before 1933 (111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>A Second Way of Seeing History: Using Statistical Data in Historical Research (AAHC) (p. 138)</td>
<td>Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology (AAHC) (p. 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Historical Research in the Digital Age: New Disciplines, New Approaches (AAHC) (p. 139)</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies (AAHC) (p. 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Women, War, and Resistance (94)</td>
<td>Significant Web Sites: Today’s New Academic Publishing Form (H-NET) (p. 168)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Indictments and Opportunities: American Workers, Their Unions, and the State in the World War I and World War II Eras (77)</td>
<td>Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Roundtable on Preserving U.S. Women’s Sites: An Overview (CCWH) (p. 145)</td>
<td>Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion (CCWH) (p. 167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolidge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Militarizing the Body: Prosthetics, Propaganda, and Medical Politics in Wartime Europe and the United States, 1914–19 (79)</td>
<td>Between War and Peace: Humanitarianism and International Law, 1874–1920 (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identity, 1880–1940 (78)</td>
<td>Race, Empire, and the Military: Militias of Color in Colonial Central America, Brazil, and Cuba (110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley</td>
<td>New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography (CLAH) (p. 144)</td>
<td>The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience (CLAH) (p. 167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Rio de Janeiro: Society and Politics after Independence (CLAH) (p. 144)</td>
<td>Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America (CLAH) (p. 167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Elites and Political Cultures in Modern Latin America, 1880–1980 (CLAH) (p. 144)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Strategies and Tactics for Implementing the Future of Italian American Studies: An Action Plan (AIHA) (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina (SHGAPE) (p. 146)</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Science and Faith (SHGAPE) (p. 169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Labor, Race, and the State (SHGAPE) (p. 147)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Paine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe (81) (SAHH) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89 (105) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Hale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embassy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>The Cultural Approach to War (65)</td>
<td>Biography and History: A Dialogue (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Salon II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population Reclassification in World War II-Era Europe (82) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>The Sounds of War (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Delaware B</td>
<td>The Suburban Sunbelt and the Making of Modern American Conservatism (89)</td>
<td>You are Not Remembered: Forgotten Women, Bodies, and Experiences of the Vietnam War (121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Virginia A</td>
<td>Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain (84) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Toward a New Cultural History of War and Modernity (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Virginia B</td>
<td>Targets of Government: Power and Knowledge in Comparative Perspective (86)</td>
<td>African Americans and the State in the United States and Canada (99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Maryland A</td>
<td>Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field (83) (PHS)</td>
<td>Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia (103) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Maryland B</td>
<td>Reimagining the Civil War: Memory and National Reunification (85)</td>
<td>War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion (118) (LWCHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8212</td>
<td>Polka Studies (PAHA) (p. 145)</td>
<td>Aspects of Milwaukee Polonian History (PAHA) (p. 168)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8216</td>
<td>Symbols, Commemorations, and the Creation of Historic Consciousness in Polonia: The Function of an Invented Past (PAHA) (p. 146)</td>
<td>American Polonia and World War II (PAHA) (p. 169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8218</td>
<td>Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China (CHUS) (p. 143)</td>
<td>From Nationalism to Internationalism: China's Entry into the World (CHUS) (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Room 8219</td>
<td>Toward an International History of the Middle Class (91)</td>
<td>Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.'s and Future Faculty (98) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott North Cotillion</td>
<td>The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion (66) (PD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott South Cotillion</td>
<td>State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion (67) (PD) (TFPH)</td>
<td>Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion (97) (PD) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Palladian</td>
<td>Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate (68) (RD)</td>
<td>American Attitudes toward Warfare from Grotius to 9–11 (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Diplomat</td>
<td>Civilians and Sanctions in Comparative Perspective (73)</td>
<td>Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (112) (SSPHS) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Empire</td>
<td>The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion (90) (WHA)</td>
<td>Maps of Conquest, Maps of Control (108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Hampton</td>
<td>September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education (69) (TD)</td>
<td>World History for the Twenty-First Century (120) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Embassy</td>
<td>From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany (CGCEH) (p.144)</td>
<td>War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806 (CGCEH) (p.167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Capitol</td>
<td>1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade (71) (WHA)</td>
<td>War and the Politics of Memory: History Education in Early Twentieth-Century China (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Calvert</td>
<td>&quot;Babel before Bhabha&quot;: Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800 (72) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion (109) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Director’s</td>
<td>Latin Scandinavia (ACHA) (p.139)</td>
<td>Universal Goals and Local Concerns: The Papacy in the Early Modern Period, 1525–1630 (ACHA) (p.163)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Council</td>
<td>Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story? (ACHA) (p.139)</td>
<td>American Catholic Seminaries Confront the Twentieth Century: Contributions and Crises in the Education of the Diocesan Clergy (ACHA) (p.163)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Forum</td>
<td>Naval Blockades in Comparative and International Perspective (93)</td>
<td>Warring on the Enemies Within: Persecution and the State in Premodern Europe (123)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><em>Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space</em> (CLGH) (p. 143)</td>
<td><em>Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources</em> (CLGH) (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A Radical History Review</em> (MARHO) (p. 168)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Crisis and Domestic Congressional A</td>
<td><em>Hostages in the Ancient and Medieval Worlds</em> (70)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Grant</td>
<td><em>Religious Borderlands in Late Antiquity</em> (ASCH) (p. 140)</td>
<td><em>Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity</em> (ASCH) (p. 164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Jackson</td>
<td><em>African Christianity in Independent Churches and among Indigenous Peoples</em> (ASCH) (p. 141)</td>
<td><em>Bridging the Divide: Church History’s Relationship to History and Theology</em> (ASCH) (p. 165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Caucus</td>
<td><em>Roundtable: Possibilities and Pitfalls: Teaching History through New Media</em> (CHNM) (p. 142)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saturday, January 10

**Other Saturday Activities**

7:30 A.M.  Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)
7:30 A.M.  *Piedad, Patria, and Progreso: Catholic Modernity in Nineteenth-Century Latin America* (CLAH) (p. 138)
7:30 A.M.  *Reassessing a Revolutionary Icon: New Insights on the Life and Legacy of Simón Bolivar* (CLAH) (p. 138)
7:30 A.M.  *Foreigners, National Culture, and the International Division of Labor: Themes in the Economic History of Nineteenth-Century Brazil and Mexico* (CLAH) (p. 138)
9:30 A.M.  Off-Site Session: Military Influences on Science (95)
12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 147–148)
12:30 P.M. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 149)
1:00 P.M.  *The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond* (PAHA) (p. 149)
2:30 P.M.  Off-Site Session: Scientific Influences on the Military (125)
4:45 P.M.  American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 171)
5:00 P.M.  Opening the Doors: Intellectual Life and Academic Conditions in Postwar Baghdad (p. 172)
5:00 P.M.  *Milwaukee Art Museum’s Exhibition “Leonardo Da Vinci and the Splendor of Poland: A History of Collecting and Patronage”* (PAHA) (p. 172)
5:00 P.M.  *Documentary Screening: Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz* (PAHA) (p. 172)
5:00 P.M.  *George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History* (SMH) (p. 172)

Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Women’s and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War</strong> (150) (PHS)</td>
<td><strong>War and Overextension: The Role of Diplomacy, Economics, and Intelligence, 1700 to Present</strong> (172)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony C</td>
<td><strong>Between Exclusion and Inclusion: Immigrant Medical Inspection in Argentina, the United States, and Israel</strong> (131)</td>
<td><strong>Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germanys</strong> (169) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Understanding Labor Issues: Class Perspectives in the U.S. History Survey</strong> (147)</td>
<td><strong>Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa</strong> (171) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB Balcony D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>The Quest for Peace and Freedom:</strong> The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in Twentieth-Century United States (146) (PHS)</td>
<td><strong>War in Europe in the 1990s:</strong> Bosnia, Kosovo, and Yugoslavia (174)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolidge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Internationalism, Institutions, and Identities:</strong> The Politics of Postwar Transition (136)</td>
<td><strong>The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe:</strong> War, Politics, Modernism (176) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Violence and Social Order in the Ottoman Empire, Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries (148)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Slavery and Culture War (168)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Empire, Environment, and Travel:</strong> Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba (CLAH) (p. 199)</td>
<td><strong>Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines</strong> (AAHC) (p. 197)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td><strong>Empire, Environment, and Travel:</strong> The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal—Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation? (126)</td>
<td><strong>The American Empire:</strong> Past, Present, and Future (152)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>Restriction of Civil Liberties in Hot and Cold War America (142)</strong></td>
<td><strong>&quot;The Inhumanity of Our Times&quot;: American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41 (153) (AJHS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>International Human Rights and American Perspectives on Race, Redemptive Justice, and Reparations, 1945–2001 (135)</strong></td>
<td><strong>A Historian, a Slave Rebel, and a Film: Reflections on Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property (154)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>NGOs and the Historical Development of International Criminal Justice (139)</strong></td>
<td><strong>False Dichotomies: Historiographical Reflections on Resistance to the Vietnam War (160)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td><strong>A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan (129) (CGCEH)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender, and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala (158) (CLAH)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Senate</td>
<td>The Impact of War and Peace on Maritime Trade in the Early Modern World (145)</td>
<td>Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities (161) (WWTSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Forum</td>
<td>Soldiering for the Private and Public Good: Workers' Bodily Defense, Sacrifice, and Maintenance, 1840 to 1980, United States and Great Britain (144)</td>
<td>Doing the Right Thing: Personal Virtue and the Greater Good (159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Congressional A</td>
<td>Apocalyptic War in Medieval Christendom and Islam (130)</td>
<td>Knowledge in Action: Reflections on New Intellectual Histories (166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 252</td>
<td>Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego (ACHA) (p. 185)</td>
<td>Modernist Biographies (ACHA) (p. 197)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 262</td>
<td>Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century (ACHA) (p. 185)</td>
<td>The Party's (Almost) Over: Catholics, the &quot;Urban Crisis of the 1960s,&quot; and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South (ACHA) (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 273</td>
<td>&quot;As ... Negroes awake to the need for a unity of action on vital economic problems&quot;: Redefining the Struggle for African American Citizenship during the 1930s and 1940s (128)</td>
<td>Representations of War in the Medieval Middle East (167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 362</td>
<td>War, Abolition, Coffee, and the Courts: The Roots of Brazilian Style Capitalism (149)</td>
<td>Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy (162) (AAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 373</td>
<td>Elites and Rebellion in Early Modern Europe (133)</td>
<td>Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II (163) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Sunday, January 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham Suite 462</td>
<td>Racial Conflict, Housing, and World War II (140)</td>
<td>Jessie Wallace Hughan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth-Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration (165) (PHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Monroe West</td>
<td>Jewish-Christian Germans (&quot;Mischlinge&quot;) and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust (137) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory (170) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Grant</td>
<td>Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape (ASCH) (p. 185)</td>
<td>Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo (ASCH) (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Hamilton</td>
<td>Helmut W. Smith's The Butcher's Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town (ASCH) (p. 186)</td>
<td>Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England (ASCH) (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Independence</td>
<td>The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform (ASCH) (p. 186)</td>
<td>Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today (ASCH) (p. 199)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Jackson</td>
<td>American Religious Outsiders (ASCH) (p. 186)</td>
<td>Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity (156) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Kalorama</td>
<td>Building Bridges in the Crossfire: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Christian Evangelism in Early Twentieth-Century China (132)</td>
<td>War and State-Building in Republican China (173) (HSTCC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship

**Wednesday, January 7—Thursday, January 8**

A joint project of the American Historical Association, the American Council of Learned Societies’ History E-Book Project, Columbia University Press, and the History Cooperative. This event is free and open to the public. However, to insure we have enough seats to accommodate everyone at the workshop and the reception, please RSVP to rtownsend@theaha.org.

**Wednesday, January 7**

1:00–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Welcoming Remarks

- Robert Darnton, Princeton University
- Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press
- Ron Musto and Eileen Gardiner, Project Directors, ACLS History E-Book Project
- Michael Grossberg, Indiana University, and editor, American Historical Review

2:00–3:45 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 1. Putting the “e” in E-history: Problems, Choices, and Models for Historians

**Chair:** Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

**Presentations:**
- "Ceci n’est pas un livre," but 'This is a history book': Rethinking History Books and Historiography in the Age of Electronic Publication
  - Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
  - When Online Scholarship Is More than Just an Article
    - William G. Thomas, Virginia Center for Digital History, University of Virginia
  - From Archive to e-Book: Using the Medium to Do More
    - Benjamin G. Kohl, emeritus, Vassar College

**Discussion:** The Audience


**Chair:** Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association

**Presentations:**
- Soliciting and Publishing Online Articles and Book Reviews for Electronic Historical Scholarship
  - Michael Grossberg
- Making Digital History Count: Tenure and Academic Rewards
  - Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University
- Breaking Down Walls: Online Scholarship and the History Classroom
  - David Jaffee, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Discussion:** The Audience

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Reception
THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

9:00–9:20 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Plenary 1. Getting Started
   Address: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University and vice president, AHA Research Division

9:30–11:30 A.M. Roundtable Workshops

Workshop 1. Authors (Past, Present, and Future)
   Marriott, Wilson Suite B
   A discussion of what future authors should think about before and during the writing project.
   Moderators: Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada at Las Vegas
               Benjamin Cole, ACLS History E-Book Project
               William G. Thomas III, Virginia Center for Digital History, University of Virginia

Workshop 2. Journal Editors
   Marriott, Wilson Suite C
   A discussion of how one integrates electronic scholarship into the peer review and book review processes. How do we establish real review and evaluation methods and criteria for e-history? Can one maintain double blind peer reviewing in the electronic age? How do you balance a review of the scholarship with a review of the use of the medium? Can one create closer ties between the new scholarship of the journal and the history classroom through the online medium?
   Moderator: Joanne Meyerowitz, Indiana University and editor, Journal of American History

Workshop 3. Department Chairs
   Marriott, Harding Room
   A discussion of how to integrate electronic scholarship into the tenure review process. A summary report on the AHA tenure survey will be distributed.
   Moderator: Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University

Workshop 4. Publishers and Editors
   Marriott, Coolidge Room
   A discussion of the problems and prospects of publishing electronic scholarship. How can we identify potential authors and acquire titles for the medium? Do authors of online scholarship require more hand-holding? What has worked, what hasn’t in terms of authors’ stature, title content, structure of the e-book.
   Moderators: Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press
               Ron Musto and Eileen Gardner, Project Directors, ACLS History E-Book Project
Workshop 5. Technicals and Librarians
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

A discussion of whether and how we can insure projects as varied as Gutenberg-e, History-e, and the History Cooperative will be able to speak to each other at a technical level, be most useful to users, and satisfy the concerns of librarians who help mediate their access and use. How can we standardize structures of electronic scholarship for reading, citation, and statistical reporting? Do we know how these books are being used?

**Moderators:**
- Abby Smith, Director of Programs, Council on Library and Information Resources
- Michael Jensen, National Academies Press
- Nancy Lin, ACLS History E-Book Project

11:45–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Room A. Plenary 2.
Where Do We Go from Here?

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Reports:** Session moderators

**Summary Remarks:** Stanley N. Katz

---

**AHA Workshop: Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century**

This workshop is free and open to anyone attending the 2004 annual meeting. To confirm attendance at the workshop, please e-mail Miriam Hauss (mhauss@theaha.org) by December 1, 2003. Although this workshop will be especially useful for history department chairs and directors of graduate studies, all members of the discipline interested in graduate education are encouraged to attend.

**Thursday, January 8, 2004**

1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Welcome

Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association

1:15–2:15 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Opening Session. The Challenge before Us

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Panel:**
- *Why Now?*
  - Thomas Bender, New York University
- *Information: Collection, Transparency and Responsibility*
  - Philip M. Katz, American Historical Association
- *Strategic Planning and Transformation at the Department Level*
  - Colin Palmer, Princeton University
2:15 P.M. Break

2:30–3:30 P.M. Breakout sessions, with members of the AHA Committee on Graduate Education serving as moderators:

**Self-Assessment and Strategic Planning**  
*Marriott, Wilson Room B*

**Building a Doctoral Cohort: Admissions and Funding**  
*Marriott, Wilson Room C*

**Diversity, Retention, and Departmental Culture(s)**  
*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Curricular Transformation**  
*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

**Educating Historians for Realistic Careers**  
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

3:30 P.M. Break

3:45–4:30 P.M. Perspectives on *The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century*  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Chair: Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa  
Panel: Graduate Deans: Orlando Taylor, Howard University  
Department Chairs: Alan Brinkley, Columbia University  
Directors of Graduate Studies: Robin Fleming, Boston College  
Graduate Students: David Chang, University of Minnesota

4:30 P.M. Break

4:45–5:15 P.M. Closing Session  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Address: The AHA and Graduate Education  
Colin Palmer, Princeton University
2004 Annual Meeting Program

War and Peace: History and the Dynamics of Human Conflict and Cooperation

Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 P.M.
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II
Presiding: James M. McPherson, Princeton University and President of the American Historical Association

Presentation of the Inaugural Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award
Remarks by recipient: The Honorable Robert C. Byrd, U.S. Senator, West Virginia

The Roosevelt-Wilson Award is given occasionally by the Council of the American Historical Association to honor a public official or other civil servant who has made extraordinary contributions to the study, teaching, and public understanding of history. Named for Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson—two historians who served as presidents of both the American Historical Association and the United States—the award serves as a reminder that history should be not just the domain of professional scholars, but a living legacy and ongoing responsibility for all citizens.

Plenary Session
Thought on War in a Democratic Age
Chair: Charles Maier, Harvard University
Papers: From Ideal to Ambiguity: Johannes von Müller, Clausewitz, and the People in Arms
Peter Paret, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton
On “Military Necessity” in an Age of Total War
Isabel V. Hull, Cornell University
Humanity in an Age of Total Destruction
Michael Geyer, University of Chicago
Comment: Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge
Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Friday, January 9, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century
   Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
   Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president, AHA Professional Division

   Presidential Session

2. Perspectives on the American Civil War
   Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II
   Chair: William J. Cooper, Louisiana State University
   Paper: “We Should Grow Too Fond of It”: Writing Civil War History
   Drew Gilpin Faust, Harvard University
   Comment: Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware
     Bertram Wyatt-Brown, University of Florida

3. What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use...and Has Never Bothered to Ask
   Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom
   Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Task Force on Intellectual Property
   Chair: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University
   Panel: Alan Adler, American Association of Publishers
     Gail Ross, Lichtman, Trister & Ross PLLC
     David W. Stowe, Michigan State University
     Duane Webster, Association of Research Libraries

4. Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education
   Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom
   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
   Chair: T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University
   Panel: Colleen Dallam, Wor-Wic Community College
     Maarten L. Pereboom, Salisbury University
     Michael E. Price, Armstrong Atlantic State University
   Comment: Lendol Calder, Augustana College
5. Authority, Trust, and Witness in Medieval and Early Modern Europe
   Marriott, McKinley Room

   Chair: Thomas V. Cohen, York University
   Papers:
      "As all the country there well knoweth": The Community as Witness in Late Medieval Chancery Petitions
      Anna Dronzek, University of Minnesota, Morris
      Witnessing Commerce: The Role of the "Witness" in Merchant Self-Regulation in Sixteenth-Century Antwerp
      Donald J. Harreld, Brigham Young University
      Testimony without Witness: Gossip and Hearsay in Sixteenth-Century Venice
      Elizabeth Horodowich, New Mexico State University
   Comment: Thomas V. Cohen

6. British “Popular” Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815
   Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room
   Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

   Chair: James Sack, University of Illinois at Chicago
   Papers:
      Demonizing the Enemy in Song and Story: Napoleon Bonaparte in the Eyes of British Balladeers
      Jennifer Mori, University of Toronto
      Heroic Masculinity in Radical Westminster: Electoral Space and Wartime Patriotism, 1793–1815
      Timothy Jenks, East Carolina University
      The Significance of the Sudden Shift in British Popular Attitudes toward Peace and War with France, 1801–03
      Charles John Fedorak, University of Victoria
   Comment: Nick Rogers, York University

7. Causes of War and Peace—The Long View
   Shoreham, Empire Ballroom

   Chair: Geoffrey Blainey, Melbourne University
   Paper:
      Why Has Europe Been the Most Warlike Continent?
      Norman Etherington, University of Western Australia
      The Myth of the Nineteenth Century “Long Peace”
      Sheldon Anderson, Miami University of Ohio
   Comment: Jeffrey P. Kimball, Miami University of Ohio
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

**Chair:** Alan J. Rocke, Case Western Reserve University  
**Paper:**  
*Making Wagner “French” in the Independent Parisian Press of the 1880s*  
Kelly J. Maynard, University of California at Los Angeles  
*The Unconscious, Structured Like Which Language? The Reception of Freud in 1920s France*  
Suzanne Yang, Johns Hopkins University  
*Jackson Pollack in the Land of Descartes*  
Linda Stratford, Asbury College  

**Comment:** Jeffrey H. Jackson, Rhodes College

9. **Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** John Marr, Independent Scholar  
**Papers:**  
*Multicausality of the Catastrophe: Theory and Facts*  
Massimo Livi Bacci, University of Firenze  
*A Case of Mistaken Identity! Leprosy, Measles, or Smallpox? Old World Names for a New World Disease: Bartonollosis*  
James Bartholomay Kiracofe, Independent Scholar  
*The Death of Huayna Capac Re-Examined*  
Teodoro Hampe-Martínez, Pontifica Universidad Católica, Lima  
Robert McCaa, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis  
Aleta Nimlos, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis  
*The Climate Connection: Large Epidemics of Hemorrhagic Fevers in Mexico in the Sixteenth Century*  
Rodolfo Acuña-Soto, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico  

**Comment:** Noble David Cook, Florida International University

10. **Documentary Film: A Separate Place: The Schools P.S. du Pont Built**  
*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:** Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library  
**Panel:**  
Alonzo Crawford, Howard University, Director  
Jeanne Nutter, Bloomfield College, Executive Producer  

**Comment:** Elizabeth Higginbotham, University of Delaware
11. From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Monta James Armstrong, Cerritos High School, Cerritos, California

**Papers:**
- *Changing Teachers’ Thinking: World History Content*
  Jennifer D. Laden, Fox Lane High School
- *Using Skills as Stepping Stones to Critical Thinking*
  Thomas M. Martin, Abraham Lincoln High School
- *Revising the Curriculum*
  Bernadette Mulholland Glaze, Fairfax County Public Schools

**Comment:** Marilynn Jo Hitchens, University of Colorado at Denver

12. Inventing “Us” and “Them”: Identity and Culture in Cold-War America
*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

Joint session with Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Chair:** Wendy L. Wall, Colgate University

**Papers:**
- *The American War of War: National Identity and Nuclear Weapons in Cold-War America*
  Andrew M. Johnston, University of Western Ontario
- *“Germany Belongs in the Western World”: Answering the German Question in Cold-War America*
  Brian C. Etheridge, Louisiana Tech University
- *Blocbusters: The U.S. Escapee Program and the Complications of Cold-War Defection*
  Susan Lisa Carruthers, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut

13. Legacies of War and the Shaping of the Future in Modern Britain
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

**Chair:** Jay Winter, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *War Crimes or Atrocity Stories? Anglo-American Narratives of Truth and Deception in the Aftermath of World War I*
  Nicoletta Gullace, University of New Hampshire
- *Waterloo Monuments: Commemorating the Common Soldier*
  Elisa Milkes, The Horace Mann School
- *The Haunting of Britain: Memories of World War I Poison Gas and Their Ties to the Chemical Weapon Taboo*
  Marion Girard, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** Jay Winter
14. Liberalism and the Historical Use of Age  
*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** John R. Gillis, Rutgers University  
**Papers:**  
- *The Competency Within: Liberalism and the History of Modern Childhood*  
  Patrick Ryan, University of Texas at Dallas  
- *Age, Gender, Race, and the Construction of Citizenship in the Antebellum United States*  
  Corinne T. Field, Columbia University  
- *Gerontology, Race, and the Liberal Critique of “Ageism” in Post-World War II America*  
  Jesse F. Ballenger, Johns Hopkins University  
**Comment:** Paula Fass, University of California at Berkeley

15. Mirror Image Twins? Constructing Spaceflight in the Soviet Union and the United States  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Roger D. Launius, chief historian, National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
**Paper:**  
- *First in Space and Last in Openness: What Does the Death of Yuri Gagarin Tell Us about Mature Socialism?*  
  Cathleen S. Lewis, Smithsonian Institution  
- *The Moon in the Crosshairs: CIA Analysis of the Soviet Manned Lunar Program*  
  Dwayne A. Day, Congressional Budget Office  
- *Trusting the Machine: The Technopolitics of Automation in the Soviet Space Program*  
  Slava Gerovitch, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
**Comment:** Jonathan C. Coopersmith, Texas A & M University

16. New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World  
*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians  

**Chair:** Michael G. Seaman, University of California at Los Angeles  
**Papers:**  
- *Herodotus on War*  
  Lawrence A. Tritle, Loyola Marymount University  
- *Military Unrest in the Roman Imperial Army, Continuity, and Social Context*  
  Lee L. Brice, Western Illinois University  
- *Reexamining Periclean Strategy: A Wise but Unnecessary Alternative*  
  Curtis Eastin, Yale University  
**Comment:** Frank Russell, Transylvania University

*Mariott, Virginia Suite C*

**Chair:** Edmund D. Potter, Woodrow Wilson Presidential Library

**Papers:**
- *Soldiers, the Frontier, and the Politics of Command in British India*
  - Ian F.W. Beckett, United States Marine Corps Research Center
- *"We Give the Afreedemen Fits": The 1897 Tirah Campaign*
  - Melvin Charles Smith, United States Military Academy
- *An Imperial Frontier in Crisis: The Third Afghan War and Its Aftermath*
  - Mark Jacobsen, United States Marine Corps Command and Staff College

**Comment:** Jennie Keisling, United States Military Academy, West Point

18. Obedience and Rebellion in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire

*Mariott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

**Chair:** Heath W. Lowry, Princeton University

**Papers:**
- *Ceremonies of Submission and the Containment of Violence in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Ottoman Narrative and Imagery*
  - Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- *Rebelling in Obedience: The Ottoman Regicide of 1622*
  - Baki Tezcan, University of California at Davis
- *Rebels and Traitors: Military Communities and Subversive Urban Politics on the Eastern Frontier of the Ottoman Empire*
  - Dina Rizk Khoury, George Washington University

**Comment:** Madeline C. Zilfi, University of Maryland at College Park

19. Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918

*Omni Shoreham, Governor’s Conference Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *Black and White and Red All Over: Racial Violence, Colonial War Reportage, and the German Reader*
  - Bradley D. Naranch, Johns Hopkins University
- *Education, Deportation, Extermination: “Erziehung zur Arbeit” in Colonial Africa and Imperial Germany, 1890–1914*
  - Sebastian Conrad, Free University of Berlin
- *The Landscape of German Colonialism, Eugenics, and Total Warfare, 1885–1914*
  - Pascal Grosse, Humboldt University

**Comment:** Woodruff D. Smith, University of Massachusetts at Boston
20. Race, Gender, and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement at Fort Ord, California
Omni Shoreham, Forum Room

Chair: Carol Hunter, Earlham College

Papers:
- Don’t Ask, Can’t Know: The Hidden Gay History of Fort Ord
  David A. Reichard, California State University at Monterey Bay
- “Drill Sergeant, Tell Me I’m a Man”: Gender, Protest, and Militarism on Fort Ord, 1968–72
  John Klein, University of Colorado at Boulder
- The Underlying Offense: Crime and Justice as Counterinsurgent Languages in Fort Ord, 1970–74
  Kevin Miller, California State University at Monterey Bay
- Black and White, Hawk and Dove? Life outside Fort Ord during the Vietnam War
  Gerald Shenk, California State University at Monterey Bay

Comment: Carol Hunter

21. Shrinking America: The Influence of Psychotherapeutic Thought in American Culture
Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

Chair: Mari Jo Buhle, Brown University

Papers:
  Michael J. Socolow, Brandeis University
- Diagnostic Performances: Family Therapy and Popular Culture in Postwar America
  Deborah Weinstein, Harvard University
- Shrinking the Lonely Crowd in the Anomic Age: Intellectuals, Therapeutics, and the Creation of a Vital Center
  Peter Sheehy, The Horace Mann School

Comment: Jill G. Morawski, Wesleyan University

22. Sounding Out American History: Recording and Documenting the Voices and Soundscapes of America’s Past and Present
Omni Shoreham, Congressional B

Chair: Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany

Panel:
- Andrew Kolovos, Vermont Folklife Center
- Susan L. McCormick, State University of New York at Albany
- Michael Taft, Library of Congress

Comment: The Audience
23. Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War
Marriott, Harding Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Sonya Rose, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers:
- Memories Are Made of This: Memory and the Second World War in Canada
  Laura Brandon, Canadian War Museum
- The Institutionalization of Memory in Germany in the 1980s and 1990s: Anniversaries, Memorials, and Debates
  Harold Marcuse, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Same War, Different Battles: British National Identity and the Anniversaries of the Second World War, 1989–95
  Janet Watson, University of Connecticut at Storrs

Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

24. The Horse at War
Marriott, Coolidge Room

Chair: Alexander M. Bielakowski, Independent Scholar

Papers:
- Rebel Horses, Yankee Horses, War Horses: The Equine Factor in the American Civil War
  Ann Greene, University of Pennsylvania
- Comanche: The Horse Who Survived Custer’s Last Stand
  Elizabeth A. Lawrence, Tufts University
- The Cost of the Heavy Cavalry Warhorse: A Factor in the Military Revolution?
  Treva J. Tucker, University of Southern California

Comment: Richard L. DiNardo, United States Marine Corps Command and Staff College

The Jefferson Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.
25. The Spanish Backcountry: War and Settler Identity in the Floridas, 1783–1814

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Robert Olwell, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:**
- *Spanish East Florida: A Colony Peopled by Officials and “Men Without God or King”*
  Susan Richbourg Parker, Florida Division of Historic Resources
- *Anglos and Americans in Spanish East Florida: An Examination of Loyalties during the War of 1812*
  James G. Cusick, University of Florida
- *“Lawyers as serious nuisances”: Maintaining Order and Identity on the Surrounded Borderlands*
  F. Andrew McMichael, Western Kentucky University

**Comment:** Paul E. Hoffman, Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge

---

26. Violence in the Formation of the Nation-State in Nineteenth-Century Japan

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

**Chair:** Anne Walthall, University of California at Irvine

**Papers:**
- *Defining Foreign Relations in the Nascent Japanese Nation-State: The Role of Regional Factional Violence*
  Robert Hellyer, Allegheny College
  Eiko Maruko, Williams College
- *Samurai as Sub-Imperialist: Violence, Japan's Civilizing Mission, and the Formation of the Meiji State*
  Robert Eskildsen, Smith College

**Comment:** Anne Walthall

---

27. War and Peace in American Popular Culture

*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

**Chair:** Mark Leff, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:**
- *A New Enemy for a New Century: U.S. Popular Imagining of a Violent Philippines*
  Christopher Vaughan, Rutgers University
- *Supermen, Super-Soldiers, and the Recasting of Whiteness*
  Aldo J. Regalado, University of Miami
- *From Rosie the Riveter to June Cleaver*
  Bilge Yesil, New York University

**Comment:** Michael Krenn, Appalachian State University
28. Writing the Global History of Human Rights
   * Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom *

   **Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University

   **Papers:**
   - 1930s Transnational Reportage and Global Human Rights Talk
     Mark Bradley, Northwestern University
   - Duty versus Right in 1940s Human Rights Talk
     Kenneth Cmiel, University of Iowa
   - Grams, Calories, and Cigarettes: Languages of Victimization and Entitlement in Occupied Germany, 1945–49
     Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union
   - With Sorrow and Regret: Apology and History in Japan
     Alexis Dudden, Connecticut College

   **Comment:** Akira Iriye

29. Reconsidering the Limits of Social Control in Early Modern Germany:
   * State Power and Powerlessness in Ulm, Augsburg, and Berlin *
   * Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D *

   **Chair:** David W. Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles

   **Papers:**
   - Plague of Vagrants and Beggars: Banishment and the Limits of Social Control in Sixteenth-Century Ulm
     Jason Philip Coy, College of Charleston
   - Suicide by Proxy: The Unintended Consequences of Public Executions in Eighteenth-Century Germany
     Kathy Stuart, University of California at Davis
   - Preachers, Ponytails, and Enthusiasm: On the Nature of Subversiveness in Eighteenth-Century Prussia
     Michael J. Sauter, Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas

   **Comment:** David M. Luebke, University of Oregon at Eugene

   * Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom *

   Joint session with the Society for History in the Federal Government

   **Chair:** Paul M. Wester Jr., National Archives and Records Administration

   **Papers:**
   - Access Policies at NARA since 9–11
     Michael J. Kurtz, National Archives and Records Administration
   - The Post 9–11 Records of Concern Program
     Steven D. Tilley, National Archives and Records Administration
   - Security Classification in a Post 9–11 Environment (Executive Order 12958 as Amended)
     J. William Leonard, Information Security Oversight Office

   **Comment:** Anna K. Nelson, American University
OFF-SITE SESSION

Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-first Century

31. Life Sciences and the Armed Forces

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium*  
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall

Chair: Barton C. Hacker, National Museum of American History

Papers:
- *Smallpox in Washington’s Army: The Development of Inoculation as a Military Medical Procedure*  
  Ann M. Becker, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- *The Role of the Army and Navy in American Zoological Research, 1803–60*  
  Keir B. Sterling, Combined Arms Support Command
- “A More Successful Defensive Warfare”: The U.S. Army and the Fight against Yellow Fever in Cuba, 1900–02  
  Mariola Espinosa, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *Dr. Albert B. Sabin, the U.S. Army, and the Conquest of Epidemic Disease*  
  John M. Morra, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

Directions. Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.

*The National Archives and Records Administration building as seen from 7th Street, N.W.*  
Photo by Chris Hale.
Friday, January 9, 7:30 and 9:30 A.M. Sessions

Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 7:30—9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 1
Racialized Discourses on the Holy and Unholy in Colonial Latin America
Marriott, Johnson Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 2
Exporting “Progress”: American Science and Technology in Mexico, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1870–1960
Marriott, Truman Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 3
Interrogating Ethnicity: The Jewish Experience in Argentina
Marriott, Eisenhower Room

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 9:30—11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1
Community, Crime, Gender, and the Modern Drinking Establishment
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Laura L. Phillips, Eastern Washington University
Papers:
Pub and Parish in Industrial Britain—Gender, Social, Religious, and Cultural Dynamics
Gerald Wayne Olsen, Nipissing University
Dr. Thomas Sewall, American Temperance Advocate in an Urban Context
Katherine Nelson, American University
Complicated Context: Prohibition and Organized Crime in Toledo
Matt Daley, Bowling Green State University
Recovering Manhood in the Great Depression
Tim Yates, University of California at Davis

Comment: Laura L. Phillips
American Association for History and Computing Session 1
Looking Backward, Linking Together: Web-Based Archival Analysis and Presentation in Writing Assignments
*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Jan Blodgett, Davidson College

**Papers:**
- *The Faculty Perspective*
  Shireen Campbell, Davidson College
- *The Instructional Technology Perspective*
  Kristen Eshleman, Davidson College
- *The Archival Perspective*
  Jan Blodgett

**Comment:** The Audience

---

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1
The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites
*Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room*

**Chair:** J. Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:**
- *The Discovery of Pepuza*
  William Tabbernee, Philippe Theological Seminary
- *Burials Ad sanctos in Tipasa, Algeria*
  Robin Jensen, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** J. Patout Burns

---

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2
Writing Catholic Women’s History
*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

**Chair:** Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University

**Papers:**
- *Women and Religious Persecution in Early Modern Europe: The Case of the English Catholics*
  Colleen Seguin, Valparaiso University
- “The Morbid Consciousness of Womanhood”: Gender, American Catholics, and the Case against Women’s Suffrage, 1890–1918
  Kathleen Sprows Cummings, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Leslie Woodcock Tentler, The Catholic University of America
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Session
Controversial Deeds: Redefining What Women Could Do in the Long Eighteenth Century
Marriott, Lanai Room 144

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Papers:
- Negotiating Women's Pastimes, or Etiquette and Instructional Manuals for Women in France
  Elizabeth Hyde, College of New Jersey
- Extravagant Pretensions: Aristocratic Women Claiming Custody of Their Children in Rome
  Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin
- Fiction in the Memoirs: Images of Male and Female in the Autobiography of Leon Modena
  Bernard Dov Cooperman, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

American Society of Church History Session 1
From New Testament to Church History: Early Christian Studies and Disciplinary Boundaries
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Andrew S. Jacobs, University of California at Riverside

Panel:
- David Brakke, Indiana University
- Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University
- Laura Nasrallah, Occidental College
- Vincent Wimbush, Claremont Graduate University

American Society of Church History Session 2
Law, Religion, and Politics in the Ninth Century
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Joseph Lynch, Ohio State University

Papers:
- What Did Hubert Do to Theutberga? Authorizing Sodomy in the Ninth Century
  Glenn Olsen, University of Utah
- Treachery and Confession: Hincmar of Rheims Considers the Merits of Secrecy
  Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky
- Kings, Clergy, and Doctrinal Disputes in the Carolingian World
  Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Joseph Lynch
American Society of Church History Session 3
Religious Minorities and Confessional Identity in Reformation Europe
Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Benjamin Kaplan, University College London and University of Amsterdam

Papers: Living and Sleeping with the Enemy: Catholics in Politics, Local and National in Early Modern England
William J. Sheils, University of York

Spiritual and Temporal Authority in the Polemic of Religious Minorities of England and France
Luc Racaut, University of Glasgow

Religious Choice and Persecution in the Formation of Catholic Identity in the Dutch Golden Age
Charles H. Parker, Saint Louis University

Comment: Benjamin Kaplan

American Society of Church History Session 4
Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: James Forten, William Lloyd Garrison, and “The Spirit of the Times” in the Antislavery Crusade
Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts at Boston

“Deep Sympathy with Burdened Spirits”: Faith and Fellowship on the Underground Railroad
Douglas M. Strong, Wesley Theological Seminary

Radical Abolitionism, Anti-Catholic Politics, and the Construction of Race in Massachusetts, 1855
Dean Grodzins, Meadville-Lombard Theological Seminary

Comment: Reginald F. Hildebrand, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

American Society of Church History Session 5
The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations
Hilton, Kalorama Room

Chair: Noel Cary, College of the Holy Cross

Papers: My Cup Overflows: Christian Charitable Campaigns and Cold War Policy in Communist East Germany
Gregory R. Witkowski, Briar Cliff University

The Valuta-Sonderbauprogramm: Building Churches in East Germany with Western Money
Bruce Hall, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Bernard Schaefer, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1
Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History
Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8277

Chair: Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
Papers:
- Material Means of Chinese Americans’ Transpacific Cultural Identity
  Yong Chen, University of California at Irvine
- The Unfinished Journey: New York Chinese in Search of Cultural Identity
  Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury
- To the Great Wall—Chinese American Filmmakers and Early Chinese Film Industry
  Zhiwei Xiao, California State University at San Marcos

Comment: Xiaolan Bao, California State University at Long Beach

Conference Group for Central European History Session 3
Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture
Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: William S. Allen, State University of New York at Buffalo
Papers:
- “Bismarck come back!” “Bismarck stay home!”: The Role of the Bismarck Image in German Political Culture in the Wake of the First World War, 1918–23
  Richard Frankel, Western Michigan University
- The Racial Lessons of a Lost War: The Pan-German League, the German Right, and the Transformation of Anti-Semitism in the Weimar Republic, 1918–23
  Barry A. Jackisch, Gannon University
- “They Place their Greatest Hope in Russia”: Revolution, Demobilization, and Political Culture in Munich, 1917–21
  Adam R. Seipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Raffael Scheck, Colby College

Conference on Latin American History Session 6
Ideas of the Middle Class in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America: 1850–1950
Marriott, Johnson Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 7
Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain’s New World Empire
Marriott, Truman Room
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 1
Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching
Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Jean Stuntz, West Texas A & M University

Papers:
From Innovation to Common Practice: How Faculty Networks are Spreading New Practices at Brooklyn College
Tim Shortell, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

The DART Approach to Creating Campus-wide Support for Technology in Teaching
Sara W. Tucker, Washburn University

Following the Paper Trail to the Information Superhighway: Evaluating History Learning through Departmental Assessments
Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburg State University

Comment: Jean Stuntz

New England Historical Association Session
Revisiting the Past: New Views on Timeless Questions in Ancient History
Hilton, State Room

Chair: Jacqueline Carlon, Tufts University

Papers:
Democratic Values and Personal Victory in Classical Athens
Gretchen Umholtz, Independent Scholar

How Democratic was the Roman Republic?
Allen Ward, emeritus, University of Connecticut

The Nature of Constantine's Christianity: Coins, Sculpture, and the Milvian Bridge
Andrew Donnelly, Tufts University

Comment: Jacqueline Carlon

The FDR Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.
Polish American Historical Association Session 1  
Labor Organization and Identity Formation  
*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Mary Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University  
**Papers:**  
*Glück Auf! Differences between the Way Polish Miners Organized in the United States and Germany, 1890–1940*  
Pien Versteegh, Erasmus University of Rotterdam  
*Staroprusaki, Mazurzy, Germans or Poles? Masurian Exceptionalism in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*  
Brian McCook, University of California at Berkeley  
Joseph P. McKerns, Ohio State University  
*Ethnicity Matters: The 1911 Furniture Strike in Grand Rapids, Michigan*  
Mary Erdmans  
**Comment:** The Audience

Polish American Historical Association Session 2  
Reading Polka Literature: Music, Voice, and Polish American Identity  
*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago  
**Papers:**  
*The Clarinet Polka: Life, Literature, and Music*  
Tom Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs  
*The Polka and the Feminist Voice in Hoopi Shoopi Donna and The Clarinet Polka*  
Jadzia Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs  
*Immigrant Voices: Polka Lyrics as Ethnic Literature*  
Ann Hetzel Gunkel  
**Comment:** The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1  
New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Reforming the Domestic World  
*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room*

**Chair:** Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland at Baltimore County  
**Papers:**  
*The Politics of Pure Milk in Progressive Era Los Angeles*  
Jennifer Koslow, Newberry Library  
*The Great American-Makers: Foodways and Americanization at Chicago Settlements*  
Stephanie J. Jass, Western Michigan University  
*Health First! The Progressives and Compulsory Health Insurance*  
Kimberley Weathers, University of Houston  
**Comment:** Ruth Crocker, Auburn University
Society for the History of Technology Session
Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Amy E. Slaton, Drexel University
Papers:
  Amy Sue Bix, Iowa State University
- Reengineering the Land-Grant University: The Kellogg Commission in Historical Context
  Howard P. Segal, University of Maine
- Manufacturing Government: Total Quality Management, the National Performance Review, and the Bridge to the Twenty-First Century
  Alan I. Marcus, Iowa State University

Comment: Amy E. Slaton

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Session
Reading Religion: Scandalized Literature, Community, and Morality in American Religious Publishing
Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room

Chair: Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University
Papers:
- Religious Periodicals and Collective Identity, 1840–80
  Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University
- Turning Ideology into Material Culture: The Technologies of American Anti-Catholic Books, 1835–75
  Elizabeth Haven Hawley, Georgia Institute of Technology
- Conspiracy, Scandal, and "Counter Subversion": America's Anti-Catholic Tradition in Twentieth-Century Print Culture
  Justin Nordstrom, Indiana University

Comment: Paul Erickson, University of Texas at Austin

Midday Session

Friday, January 9, 12:00–2:00 p.m., Session
American Association for History and Computing Session 2
Roundtable: Online History, the Students' Perspective
Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Moderator: Chris Ubik, University of Maryland University College
Panel: Students from DePauw University, Florida Gulf Coast University, University of Maryland University College and others
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:00-2:00 P.M., LUNCHEON

Conference on Latin American History
University Club of Washington, D.C., 1135 16th Street N.W.

Presiding: Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati and CLAH President
Address: The Archive and the Internet
Rolena Adorno, Yale University

Advance ticket purchase required—contact CLAH, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616; clah@ucdavis.edu.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15-1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

American Society of Church History
Hilton, Monroe Ballroom

Topic: The Career of Robert Kingdon: An Appraisal
Presiding: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University
Panel: Susan Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin
Raymond A. Mentzer, University of Iowa
Jeffrey Watt, University of Mississippi, Oxford

Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.

Conference on Asian History
Omni Shoreham, Executive Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Address: The Fall of the Ming: National or Personal?
Jonathan Spence, Yale University

Organization of History Teachers
Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

Presiding: William Everdell, Saint Ann’s School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT
Address: How Much Is That in Dollars? Teaching World Economic History Starting with What Students Most Want to Know
William Everdell
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

National Coalition for History Brown-Bag Forum
The Bush Administration and Federal History Programs: What’s in Store for the Future
*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

**Presiding:** Bruce Craig, Director, National Coalition for History

This session will explore the future of three key federally funded history-related programs: The National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) “We the People,” the Department of Education’s “Teaching American History” grant program, and the anticipated reauthorization of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC). Invited guests include Bruce Cole, chairman of the NEH; Max Evans, executive director of NHPRC; and Eugene Hickok, Undersecretary of Education.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:30–2:00 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association Session 3
Documenting Polonia on Film
*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Andrew Golebiowski, producer

**Panel:**
- Vincenzo Mistretta, producer
- Christine Zinni, State University of New York at Buffalo
- Andrew Golebiowski

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1:00–3:00 P.M.

National Museum of American History Open Forum
Interpreting the Nation’s History at the National Museum of American History
*National Museum of American History, Information Age Auditorium*

**Cosponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History**

**Moderator:** Brent D. Glass, National Museum of American History

This open forum will provide an opportunity to discuss the museum’s concept for a new permanent exhibition exploring the sweep of American history and the challenges of developing a national narrative.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1:30–3:00 P.M.

OFF-SITE SESSION

**Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century**

**32. Government Support for Military Technological Innovation**

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium*

13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall

**Chair:** Sanders Marble, National Museum of American History

**Papers:**

- *Technological Innovation in the War of 1812*
  - Jeff Seiken, Ohio State University

- *Dreadnoughts and Elections: America’s Response to Naval Revolution*
  - Walter E. Pittman Jr., University of West Alabama

- *A New R&D Order: World War II and the Creation of Development Networks*
  - Robert G. Ferguson, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology

  - James David Perry, Science Applications International Corporation

**Comment:** The Audience

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

**Presidential Session**

**33. Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Chair:** David Blight, Yale University

**Panel:**

- Martin H. Blatt, Boston National Historical Park
- Rebecca Conard, Middle Tennessee State University
- Laura Gates, Cane River National Historical Park
- John Latschar, Gettysburg National Historical Park
- Edward Linenthal, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh
34. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable
*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** Martin E. Sullivan, Historic St. Mary's City

**Panel:**
- Albert Broussard, Texas A & M University
- Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College
- Barbara M. Posadas, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** William M. Fowler, Massachusetts Historical Society

35. History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School
*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

**Papers:**
- *A History of History in the High School Curriculum: Hasn't History Always Been Important?*
  Kathleen Anderson Steeves, George Washington University
- *Pandora's Box: The Challenges of Refocusing High School Curriculum*
  Sylvia Isaac, School Without Walls High School, Washington, D.C.
  Jenine Pokorak, School Without Walls High School, Washington, D.C.
- *The School of American Studies: Public Schools, Private Endowments*
  Katie Hauer, West Clermont High School, Ohio

**Comment:** William A. Weber

36. The Status of Minority Historians: Panel Discussion
*Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

**Panel:**
- Andres Tijerina, Austin Community College
- Sandra Jowers, Howard University

37. Roundtable on Mentoring
*Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Seth Koven, Villanova University

**Panel:**
- Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
- Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University
- Virginia Sanchez-Korrol, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York
38. Sterilizing the Welcome Mat: Immigration, Eugenics, and Contagion in North America, 1880–1925
Omni Shoreham, Governor’s Conference Room

Joint session with the Canadian Historical Association

Chair: Alan Kraut, American University
Papers: Epidemics of Immigration: The Contagion of Class and the Perils of Degeneration
Daniel E. Bender, University of Waterloo
Nations, Empires, and the Disruptions of Migration: Collaborative U.S., Canadian, and British Health Screening and South Asian Migrants
Nayan Shah, University of California at San Diego
A Question of Public Health: Immigration, Eugenics, and American Psychiatry, 1880–1925
Ian Dowbiggin, University of Prince Edward Island

Comment: Howard Markel, University of Michigan

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: David Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley
Papers: The Science of Law in New Deal America: Legal Realism and the Administrative State in the 1930s
Jessica Wang, University of California at Los Angeles
Science and Intellectual Freedom in 1940s America
Andrew Jewett, American Academy of Arts and Sciences
“Polling the Public Mind”: Social Science and Democracy in the Age of Gallup
Sarah E. Igo, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Philip J. Pauly, Rutgers University

40. A Separate Peace: Women’s Internationalism between World War I and World War II
Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Chair: Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara
Papers: The First International Congress of Working Women: Possibilities and Limitations of Women’s Internationalism between the Wars
Lara Vapnek, Columbia University
African American Women’s International Activism in the Post-World War I Era
Michelle Rief, Borough of Manhattan Community College, City University of New York
Staking Common Ground: Arab and Western Feminists at the Twelfth IAW Congress in Istanbul, 1935
Charlotte Weber, Ohio State University

Comment: Ellen DuBois, University of California at Los Angeles
41. Anti-Americanism: Comparisons, Constructions, and Confrontations  
*Mariott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

**Chair:** Michael J. Hogan, Ohio State University  
**Papers:**  
*Intervention and Anti-Americanism in the Russian Civil War*  
Anatol Shmelev, Stanford University  
*A Curious Frontier: Anti-Americanism in South Korea*  
James Matray, New Mexico State University  
*How U.S. Citizens Perceived Foreign Hostility: The Case of the Spanish Caribbean around the Cuban Revolution*  
Alan McPherson, Howard University  
**Comment:** Darlene Rivas, Pepperdine University

42. Breaking Down the Barriers: African History and the Atlantic World  
*Mariott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Sandra Greene, Cornell University  
**Papers:**  
*Before Rice: Hunters, Fishers, and Farmers in the Coastal Rio Nunez Region before 1500*  
Edda L. Fields, Carnegie Mellon University  
*Silencing the Spirit of Abolition: Slavery, Censorship, and the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions*  
Keletso E. Atkins, University of Minnesota  
*The Internationalist “New Negro”: American and South African Garveyites Deconstruct White Supremacy c. 1925*  
Robert Trent Vinson, Washington University  
**Comment:** Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh

43. Coalitions and Alliances at War, 1900–41  
*Mariott, Coolidge Room*

**Chair:** Erik Goldstein, Boston University  
**Papers:**  
*A Force for Peace: Anglo-American Diplomatic Relations and the Far Eastern Crisis, 1932–41*  
Greg Kennedy, King’s College  
*Coalition Partners of a Kind: Britain, Canada, and the United States, 1914–17*  
Keith Neilson, Royal Military College of Canada  
*A Forgotten War: The International China Expeditionary Force, 1900–01*  
T. G. Otte, University of the West of England  
**Comment:** Erik Goldstein
44. Collective Memory in Japanese-American-Chinese Relations since World War II
Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room

Chair: Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Papers:
- Memory and the Lost-Found Relationship between Black Americans and Japan
  Marc Gallicchio, Villanova University
- Constructing National Memory of War: War Museums in China, Japan, and the United States
  Xiaohua Ma, Harvard University
  Haruo Iguchi, Nagoya University
- Cold War Diplomacy and Memories of the Pacific War: A Comparison of the American and Japanese Cases
  Takuya Sasaki, Rikkyo University

Comment: Frank Ninkovich

45. Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers:
- Understanding the Civil War through African American Life Stories
  Richard Rabinowitz, American History Workshop
- State Constitutions and National Politics: The Missouri Compromise
  Regina C. Cooper, Festus R-6 Senior High School, Missouri
- "Listening for a Change"—Linking Oral History in North Carolina with the Nation's Story
  Joseph Mosnier, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Stephanie E. Yuhl, College of the Holy Cross

Turn to pages 52–57 of this Program for floor plans of the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington hotels.
46. Domestic Insecurity: Revisiting Red Scare Politics in the United States, 1930s–60s

*MARRIOTT, DELAWARE SUITE B*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

**Papers:**
- *Metropolitan Malaise: Red Scare Politics in the Cities in the 1940s and 1950s*
  Michael J. Heale, Lancaster University
- *Antifeminism in the Campaign against Communists in Government, 1938–56*
  Landon Storrs, University of Houston
  Stacy Braukman, Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study

**Comment:** Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University

47. Education and Colonialism in the Twentieth Century

*OMNI SHOREHAM, CAPITOL ROOM*

**Chair:** James Genova, Indiana State University

**Papers:**
- *Collective Identity of Palestinians in Israel in School Textbooks*
  Riad Nasser, Fairleigh Dickinson University
- *“We Harassed the Hookers and Stole Lunches from the Rich Kids”: Learning Power and Resistance in Colonial Mozambican Childhoods*
  Antoinette Errante, Ohio State University
- *“The Moroccan Soul”: Colonial Pedagogy and Moroccan Nationalism in the French Protectorate*
  Spencer Segalla, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** James Genova

48. The Emergence of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands

*MARRIOTT, MARRIOTT BALROOM BALCONY B*

**Chair:** Dennis P. Hupchick, Wilkes University

**Papers:**
- *The Impact of the Armenian Question in Europe, 1915–41*
  Cathie Carmichael, University of East Anglia
- *State and Society in the Birth of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands before 1914*
  Ben Lieberman, Fitchburg State College
- *Ethnic Cleansing in Tsarist Russia and Stalin’s U.S.S.R.: Ethno-Political Mobilization and the “Uses of Chosen Trauma,” the Case of the Crimean Tatars*
  Brian Glyn Williams, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

**Comment:** T. David Curp, Ohio University
49. Empires at the Margin: Revisiting Violence in the Ottoman-Iranian Frontier, Albania, and Yemen

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

**Chair:** Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

**Papers:**
- *Resisting Violence or Violent Resistance: Rethinking Violence in Late Ottoman Yemen and Albania*
  Isa Blumi, New York University
- *When the Umma Gone Astray: Religion and Rebellion in the Ottoman-Iranian Borderland*
  Sabri Ates, New York University
- *Leaving Only Question Marks: The Making and Unmaking of Yemeni Borderlands, 1918–34*
  John M. Willis, New York University

**Comment:** Virginia H. Aksan

50. Frontier Expeditions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil

*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** A. J. R. Russell-Wood, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**
- *The “Bandeiras” of Bahia of the Sixteenth Century*
  Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University
- *Allies and Enemies: Entradas in the Brazilian North, 1650–1750*
  Barbara A. Sommer, Gettysburg College
- *The Return of the Bandeira: Economic Calamity, Elite Identity, and Armed Expeditions to the Sertão in Minas Gerais, Brazil, 1760–1808*
  Hal Langfur, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- *Rethinking the Conquest of Goiás, 1775–1819*
  Mary Karasch, Oakland University

**Comment:** John Monteiro, Harvard University

51. Gendering War and Peace: The Politics of African American Clubwomen

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

**Chair:** Bettye Collier-Thomas, Temple University

**Papers:**
- *“Taking Ourselves Seriously, If Women Could Create a World of Peace”*
  Floris Barnett Cash, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- *Madam C. J. Walker: Defining a Race Woman’s Role during World War I*
  A’Lelia Bundles, ABC News
- *“Cano I Sing”: African American Women and the Politics and Culture of Peace*
  Melinda Ann Plastas, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** V. P. Franklin, Teachers College, Columbia University
52. North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional B*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Stephen J. Randall, University of Calgary

**Papers:**
- *Constructing North America: Transnational Railroads and the Atlantic Economy*
  Donna R. Gabaccia, University of Pittsburgh
- *After the Underground Railroad: Race, Poverty, and Migration in the Great Lakes Borderland*
  Nora Faires, Western Michigan University
- *Empires of "The Jungle": Mexico and the U.S. Meatpacking Industry, 1880–1920*
  Jeffrey Pilcher, The Citadel

**Comment:** John M. Hart, University of Houston

---

53. Printing and the Organization of Knowledge in Early Modern China and Europe

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Papers:**
- *Humanist Reference Books and Their Uses in Early Modern Europe*
  Ann Blair, Harvard University
- *Studying for the Examinations: Guides to the Classics in Late Imperial China*
  Cynthia Brokaw, Ohio State University
- *The Past on the Page: Image and Text in Early Modern Antiquarian Treatises*
  Brian W. Ogilvie, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- *Text and Tu in Context*
  Lucille Chia, University of California at Riverside

**Comment:** Anthony Grafton

---

54. Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** James Caudle, Yale University

**Papers:**
- "The example of France a Warning to Britain": Coleridge on War and Peace and the Providence of Nations
  Pamela Edwards, Syracuse University
- *A Tale of Two Conflicts: Critiques of the British War Effort, 1793–1815*
  Philip Harling, University of Kentucky
- *The Offshore Islanders: British Debates on the Congress of Vienna and Europe's Post-Napoleonic Order*
  William Anthony Hay, Mississippi State University

**Comment:** Richard Davis, Washington University

55. Reconstituting Public Realms: Archivists, Librarians, and Journalists in Postwar Germany

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

Joint session with the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Chair:** Christof Mauch, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Papers:**
- *The History Makers: German Archivists in the Immediate Postwar Period*
  Astrid M. Eckert, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.
- *Children's Crusade: American Philanthropy and the International Youth Library in Germany*
  Peter A. Kraemer, Indiana University
- *America's Primer: German Journalists' Refashioning of Political Identity after 1945*
  Michaela Hoenicke-Moore, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Christina von Hodenberg, University of California at Berkeley

56. Surviving Total War and Foreign Occupation: Family and Children in the Reconstruction of Japan, 1945–52

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

**Chair:** Eiko Sakaguchi, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Democratizing Boys and Girls: Father Flanagan in Occupied Japan*
  Joanne Izbicki, Connecticut College
- *Sporting Womanhood: The Rise and Fall of All-Women Professional Baseball in Occupied Japan*
  Sayuri Shimizu, Michigan State University
- *Kitchen Politics: Oku Mumeo and the Genesis of the Housewives' League in Occupied Japan*
  Marlene J. Mayo, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University
57. The Church Confronts Modernity: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century European Catholicism  
*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Caroline Ford, University of British Columbia  
**Papers:**  
- *The Many Meanings of Mary: The Virgin in Modern Polish Catholic Thought*  
  Brian Porter, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
- *Tolerant Intolerance: Jewish Converts and Roman Catholicism in Nineteenth-Century France*  
  Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame  
- *Tolerance in a Time of Intolerance? Catholic Anti-Nazis and the Jewish Question in 1930s Vienna*  
  John Connelly, University of California at Berkeley  
**Comment:** Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

58. The Rhetoric of the Just War in Antiquity  
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians  

**Chair:** Steven J. Garfinkle, Western Washington University  
**Papers:**  
- *Celebrating Atrocities: The Assyrian Rhetoric of War*  
  Eckart Frahm, Yale University  
- *Ethnicity in the Rhetoric of Just War in Fourth-Century Greece*  
  Susan Lape, University of California at Irvine  
- *Julius Caesar and the Just War*  
  Susan P. Mattern-Parkes, University of Georgia  
**Comment:** Marc Van De Mieroop, Columbia University

59. The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914  
*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History  

**Chair:** Marion F. Deshmukh, George Mason University  
**Papers:**  
- *Keepers of Culture: Promoting Art and Constructing Identity in Alsace, 1870–1914*  
  Wendy Leigh Norris, University of Chicago  
- *Musical Prelude to War: The German “Invasion” of les Grands Concerts in Fin-de-Siècle France*  
  Jess Tyre, State University of New York at Potsdam  
- *Patriotism and the Promotion of French Impressionism and Post-Impressionism in Wilhelmine Germany*  
  Martha N. Norton, Brandeis University  
**Comment:** Celia Stewart Applegate, University of Rochester
60. Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850

*Mariott, Embassy Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Juliana Barr, Rutgers University

**Papers:**

*Alternative Imaginings of Place: Mexicans, Indians, and Anglo-Americans and the Carving of Spaces in Texas and New Mexico, 1800–50*

Andrés Reséndez, University of California at Davis

*National Identity and English-Speaking Immigrants into Spanish Louisiana: Natchez and the Felicianas, 1770–1819*

Light Townsend Cummins, Austin College

**Comment:** Charles R. Cutter, Purdue University
Gregory Nobles, Georgia Institute of Technology

61. Waging the Cold War through Sport: Social, Cultural, and Political Views of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics

*Mariott, Maryland Suite A*

**Chair:** Cindy Gissendanner, Towson University

**Papers:**

*Thin Air and Lofty Dreams: The Altitude Controversy and the 1968 Olympics*

Kevin Witherspoon, Florida State University

*The Harmonizing Nation: Mexico’s Selection for the 1968 Olympics*

Eric Zolov, Franklin & Marshall College

*“Relief from Reality”: ABC and Television Coverage of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics*

Douglas Battema, Western New England College

**Comment:** Amy Bass, College of New Rochelle

62. War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History

*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Maria Bucur, Indiana University

**Panel:**

Istvan Deak, Columbia University
Benjamin Frommer, Northwestern University
Jan Gross, Princeton University
Rebecca Wittmann, University of Toronto
63. Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context

*Marriott, Truman Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** John Childs, University of Leeds

**Papers:**

*William III, the Dutch Republic, and the Origins of Britain’s Continental Strategy*

John Stapleton, Ohio State University

*The Inevitability of Siegecraft: The Dutch Contribution to Marlborough’s Victories*

Jamel Ostwald, George Mason University

*Strategy, Diplomacy, and Logistics: The Dutch Republic and Marlborough’s March to the Danube*

Olaf van Nimwegen, University of Amsterdam

**Comment:** John Childs
**FRI**iday, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2**

Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History

*Marriott, Roosevelt Room*

**Chair:** Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:**

1. *Diseased Imaginations: The Invention of Delirium Tremens in American Medical Discourse, 1813–32*
   - Matthew Osborn, University of California at Davis

2. *The Man with the Poker Enters the Room: Mania a Potu and Cultural Transition in Philadelphia, 1828–50*
   - Ric N. Caric, Morehead State University

3. *A Spectrum of Image and Symbols: Drug and Alcohol Induced Intoxication*
   - Patrick McGinty, University of Maryland University College

4. *Alcoholics Anonymous’s “Big Book” as Temperance Literature*
   - Philip McGowan, Goldsmiths’ College, University of London

**Comment:** Scott C. Martin

---

**American Association for History and Computing Session 3**

Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University’s Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** William Alexander, Norfolk State University

**Papers:**

1. *Creating Lesson Plans for the Digital World*
   - Charles Ford, Norfolk State University

2. *Teaching Web Design to Undergraduate History Majors*
   - Jeffrey Littlejohn, Norfolk State University

3. *Teaching Historical Research and Managing the Technology Curve*
   - Cassandra Newby-Alexander, Norfolk State University

**Comment:** The Audience
American Association for History and Computing Session 4
Revealing the Hidden: Digital Advances in Conservation Pedagogy
Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

Papers:
- Conservation Isn’t Green Plastic Bins: Making the Rescue of Historic Documents Understandable
  Karen Pavelka, University of Texas at Austin
- The Technology of Conservation Treatment: Using High-Resolution X-Ray CT to Reveal the Past
  Ellen Cunningham-Kruppa, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages
Omni Shoreham, Director's Room

Chair: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Thomas of Celano—The First Franciscan Mystic?
  J. A. Wayne Hellmann, Saint Louis University
- St. Francis’ Role in Franciscan Women’s Mystical Experience
  Ingrid Peterson, The Franciscan Institute
- “Nakedly Following the Naked Christ”: Angela of Foligno’s Embodied Mysticism
  Ellen Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Seminary

Comment: Jay Hammond, Quincy University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4
Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds
Omni Shoreham, Council Room

Chair: Robin Darling Young, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- The Priesthood of the Christian Historian: Necessary and Unnecessary “Entanglement” with Theology
  Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago
- An Evangelical Historian Thinks about Explaining the Evangelical Awakenings of the Eighteenth Century
  Mark Noll, Wheaton College
- Providential History in a Nineteenth-Century Context
  Peter C. Erb, Wilfrid Laurier University

Comment: Glenn Olsen, University of Utah
American Catholic Historical Association Session 5
American Society of Church History Session 9
Back to the “Christian Middle Ages”: The Historiography of
Medieval Religion, 1984–2004
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Maureen C. Miller, George Mason University
Papers: 
- Historians of Sexuality and the Christian Middle Ages
  Mathew S. Kuefler, San Diego State University
- The Christian Middle Ages: In Quest of the Center
  Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh
- Deviants, Mystics, and Monsters: Some Recent Trends in the Religious
  History of the Later Middle Ages
  Laura A. Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Comment: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

American Italian Historical Association Session 1
A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities
Visioning the Future of Italian American Studies in Our
Universities
Marriott, Kennedy Room

Chair: Anthony Julian Tamburri, Florida Atlantic University
Panel: Carol Bonomo Albright, editor, Italian Americana
- William Connell, Seton Hall University
- Rudolph J. Vecoli, University of Minnesota
Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 6
Power and Conflict in Early Christianity
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
Papers: 
- The Political Role of the Monophysite Bishops: John of Ephesus’ View
  Felix Racine, Yale University
- Chrysostom and Ambrose: Towards a New Understanding of the Career of
  John Chrysostom
  Justin Stephens, Hillsdale College
- “Christi Miles” and Episcopal “Mercenarius”: Episcopal Identity in the Late
  Fourth Century
  Michael Prouix, University of California at Santa Barbara
Comment: Harold Drake
American Society of Church History Session 7
Robert Lerner’s *The Feast of Saint Abraham: Medieval Millenarians and the Jews: A Roundtable Discussion*
*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

**Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University

**Panel:**
Deeana Klepper, Boston University
Sara Lipton, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Lucy Pick, University of Chicago
Miri Ribin, University of London

**Comment:** Robert Lerner, Northwestern University

American Society of Church History Session 8
Joint session with Pietism Study Group
*Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism*
*Hilton, Independence Room*

**Chair:** Craig Atwood, Moravian Theological Seminary

**Papers:**
*The Never-Ending Task of Defining Pietism*
Hartmut Lehmann, Max-Panck Institut für Geschichte, Gottingen

*Pietism and Mission before Zinzendorf*
Daniel Jeyaraj, Princeton Theological Seminary

*Pietism, Slavery, and the Emergence of Afro-Protestantism*
Jon Sensbach, University of Florida

**Comment:** A. Gregg Roeber, Pennsylvania State University

American Society of Church History Session 10
*Christian Heritage in Jerusalem*
*Hilton, Kalorama Room*

**Chair:** Stephanie Stidham Rogers, Princeton Theological Seminary

**Papers:**
*The History of the Armenian Community in Jerusalem*
Kevork Hintilian, Armenian Museum in Jerusalem

*The Contrasting Views of the Sacramental Nature of Jerusalem in Orthodox, Roman Catholic, and Protestant Spirituality*
Thomas Hummel, Virginia Theological Seminary and Episcopal High School

*Jerusalem through the American Lens: The Photographic Representation of Jerusalem by the American Colony Community*
Ruth Hummel, The Holton-Arms School, Bethesda, Maryland

**Comment:** The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 11
Suffering, Healing, and Theologies of Sanctification
Hilton, State Room

Chair: Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

Papers:
- A Thorn in the Flesh: Pain, Illness, and Sanctification in Late Nineteenth-
  Century Protestantism
  Heather D. Curtis, Harvard University
- Healing the Body of Christ: Sanctification and Health in the Church of God, 1881–1925
  Michael S. Stephens, Vanderbilt University
- The Sanctified Body: Spiritual Wholeness and Physical Wellness in the
  Thought of Charles Parham
  Leslie Dawn Callahan, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Candy Gunther Brown

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2
From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and
China in the Cold War
Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Papers:
- Misperception and China’s Strategy
  Qingmin Zhang, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China
- Exploring Washington-Beijing Back-Channel Communication and
  Kissinger-Zhou Enlai’s Secret Talks in Beijing, 1971
  Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn
- Noise, Signals, and Intentions; the 1954–55 Taiwan Straits Crisis and 1955
  Sino-U.S. Ambassadorial Talks
  Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Comment: William Burr, National Security Archives

Call for papers for the 2005 annual meeting

See the September or October issues of Perspectives for the call for
papers for the 2005 annual meeting of the American Historical
Association to be held in Seattle, Washington, January 6–9, 2005.

Or visit our web site: http://www.theaha.org/annual.
Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 1
Homosocial Bonding, Homosexuality, and the Revolutionary Left in Los Angeles, China, and Brazil, 1930s–70s

Chair: David Serlin, Bard Early College
Papers:
Loving Justice and Battling Oppression: Los Angeles Communists as Inspiration and Pre-Figures of Homosexual Activism
Daniel Hurewitz, Tulane University
Comrade Love: Homosociality in Chinese Communist Classics
Tze-Lan D. Sang, University of Oregon
“I’m More of a Man Than You Are!” Same-Sex Desire and the Brazilian Guerilla Movement in the 1960s and Early 1970s
James Green, California State University at Long Beach
Comment: Ian Lekus, Duke University

Community College Humanities Association Session
Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges

Chair: David A. Berry, Essex County College and executive director, Community College Humanities Association
Nadine Hata, El Camino College
Papers:
Something besides the Gospel: Western Opposition to the India-China Opium Trade
Jim Davis, Mt. San Jacinto College, Menifee Valley Campus
A Medical Encounter: The French Military Expedition in Egypt, 1798–1801
George D. Sussman, LaGuardia Community College, City University of New York
Impact of European Diseases on Native American Populations
Debbie Roberts, Yavapai College
The Trans-Atlantic Migration of the Sublime Landscape Aesthetic
Amy Ilona Stein, Yavapai College
Public/Private Space Issues in Selected Moroccan Novels
Bettye Walsh, Piedmont Virginia Community College
Comment: Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa

This panel features papers by participants in the AHA-Community College Humanities Association summer 2003 Research Seminar on “Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Transoceanic Exchanges” held at the Library of Congress.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Marriott’s Delaware Suite A.
Conference Group for Central European History Session 6
Violence and Peace: Postwar Reconstructions in Twentieth-Century Germany
Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: Gary Stark, Grand Valley State University
Papers: Violence and the Culture of Inflation in Weimar Germany
Sace Elder, Eastern Illinois University
“The Psychopaths are Mobilized”: Fear and Loathing over Mentally Disabled Veterans in Weimar Germany
Jason Crouthamel, Grand Valley State University
Interethnic Violence and the Sexual Revolution
Julia Woesthoff, Michigan State University
Comment: Warren Rosenblum, Webster University

Conference on Latin American History Session 10
Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries
Marriott, Johnson Room

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 2
Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom
Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Paul Turnbull, James Cook University and Australian National University
Papers: What Does Community Look Like? Pre- to Post-Modern Images and Beyond
Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York
Giving Voice to History: Incorporating Aural Literacy in History Teaching
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University
Comment: Joshua Brown, American Social History Project and the Center for Media and Learning, City University of New York
Polish American Historical Association Session 4
Identity Politics: The Demography of Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups
Marriott, Room 8272, Lobby Level

Chair: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
Panel: Ben Johnson, One America Foundation
        George McLean, Institute for the Study of Values, Culture and Philosophy
        Elizabeth O'Connell, Vital Voices
        Thaddeus Radzilowski, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University
        Alfred Rotondaro, National Italian American Foundation
        Helen Samham, Arab American Institute

Polish American Historical Association Session 5
Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating
Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level

Chair: Geraldine Balut Coleman, Loyola Academy, Wilmette, Illinois
Papers: Three Languages Out of Two: A Look at English, Polish, and Half-na-Pol
        Andrew Golebiowski, Buffalo, New York
        Culturally Based Education: Polish Saturday Schools
        Geraldine Balut Coleman
        Bilingual and Vocational Education in New Britain Polonia, 1850—1950
        Anna Karpiej, Central Connecticut State University
        Gentrification: Poland and Polonia
        Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York
        Murray Koppelman, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

Comment: The Audience
OFF-SITE SESSION

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Classroom A
100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W.

Chair: Stephen Feinberg, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Directions. Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Stop, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place. Classroom A is on the Concourse level, one floor down from the entrance on Raoul Wallenberg Place.

The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required. Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors' Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History: Retrieving the Master's Degree from the Dustbin of History
Marriott, Eisenhower Room

What is the proper role of the master's degree in training historians? What should master's recipients know? What career(s) are they qualified to pursue? What kind of mastery should the degree indicate? Should all historians have the same training at the master's level, regardless of their intended career paths? Please join members of the AHA's Committee on the Master's Degree in History for a presentation of its ongoing research and a conversation about the future of the master's degree for historians and history educators.

Committee on the Master's Degree in History:
David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College, chair
Thomas Bender, New York University
Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago
Colin Palmer, Princeton University
Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University
Philip M. Katz, CMDH research director, American Historical Association
Midafternoon Session of the AHA Program Committee

Friday, January 9, 3:00–5:00 p.m.

Off-Site Session

64. The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian’s National Museum of American History

National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall

Chair: Katherine Ott, National Museum of American History

Papers:

Building a National Museum: Collecting History at the Smithsonian before 1900
Helena Wright, National Museum of American History

Making Progress: The Political History Collection in the Life of the National Museum

The Politics of Public History: Nationalism, Popular Culture, and Collections at the National Museum of American History
Charles McGovern, College of William and Mary and National Museum of American History

Comment: Barbara Clark Smith, National Museum of American History

Directions. Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.
Friday, January 8, 3:30–5:30 p.m.

Historians Film Committee Session
Film and History: Hollywood’s White House and Television’s West Wing
Omni Shoreham, Executive Room

Chair: Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Film Television Studies

Papers:
- The Real Geography of the West Wing
  White House Historical Association representative
- The Real vs. the Reel History of the Presidency
  Myron Levine, Albion College
- Conspiratorial Visions of White House Dynamics
  Deborah Carmichael, Oklahoma State University

Comment: John E. O’Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

Friday, January 9, 4:45–5:30 p.m.

National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session
Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on how the “We the People” program emphasis is developing, including news about the “Landmarks of American History” competition (Education Programs) and the digitization initiative (sponsored jointly by the Divisions of Research and Preservation and Access). A general discussion with the audience will follow.

Friday, January 9, 5:00–6:45 p.m.

American Society of Church History Session 12
E. Brooks Holifield’s Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War
Hilton, Monroe Ballroom

Chair: David Edward Harrell, Auburn University
Panel: Christine Heyrman, University of Delaware
Mark Noll, Wheaton College
Grant Wacker, Duke University

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
CGS Open Forum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30–6:30 P.M.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Marriott's Virginia Suite A.

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

AHA Receptions

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30 P.M.

Reception for Two-Year College Faculty

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Graduate Students

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2004 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.

D.C.'s Chinatown. Photo by Chris Hale.
**American Historical Association General Meeting**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Presiding:** Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

**Award of Prizes:**
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- AHA Prize in Atlantic History
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- John B. Dunning
- John Edwin Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Morris D. Forkosch Award
- Leo Gersho Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
- Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
- Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
- Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes
- John O'Connor Film Award
- Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- Honorary Foreign Members for 2002

**Presidential Address:**

*No Peace without Victory, 1861–65*

James M. McPherson, Princeton University
CWH Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 10, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I

Presiding: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark
Speaker: Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA’s home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.theaha.org). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Saturday, January 10, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Presidential Session
65. The Cultural Approach to War
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II

Chair: Donald Kagan, Yale University
Papers: The Queen at Salamis; or Cunning and the Culture of Ancient Greek Warfare
Barry Strauss, Cornell University
Military Culture in Eighteenth-Century China
Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University
Problems and Complexities ala Cultural Approach to Military History
John A. Lynn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: John F. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

66. The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion
Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
Panel: Barbara Metcalf, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Barbara Dianne Savage, University of Pennsylvania
Brooks D. Simpson, Arizona State University
Joseph Walwik, The American University in Cairo
David Ward, American Council on Education
67. State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion

*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Panel:**
- Nina M. Archabal, Minnesota Historical Society
- Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History
- J. Kevin Graffagnino, Vermont Historical Society
- Gail M. Leftwich, Federation of State Humanities Councils
- Clement Alexander Price, Rutgers University at Newark
- Dan Shilling, Arizona Humanities Council

68. Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate

*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Bob Filner, Congressman, U.S. House of Representatives

**Panel:**
- James Banner, History News Service
- Candace Falk, Emma Goldman Papers, University of California at Berkeley
- Ralph Luker, Vernon Johns Papers
- Ruth Rosen, columnist and editorial writer, *San Francisco Chronicle*
- Rick Shenkman, History News Network
- Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine

69. September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Tom Scheinfeldt, George Mason University

**Panel:**
- Alison Cornyn, Picture Projects, Sonic Memorial Project
- Julia Forbes, Smithsonian Institution
- Fritz Umbach, Graduate Center of the City University of New York

**Comment:** Robert W. Snyder, Rutgers University at Newark
70. “A Barbarous Relic of Ancient Times”: Hostages in the Ancient and Medieval Worlds  
Omni Shoreham, Congressional B

Chair: Alison Games, Georgetown University

Papers:  
Hostages and the Roman Imperial Imagination  
Joel Allen, Queens College of the City University of New York  
The Politics of Hostages in the Early Middle Ages  
Paul J. E. Kershaw, University of Virginia  
Marriage or Bondage? Political Marriages as Hostage-Taking  
Annette Parks, University of Evansville

Comment: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

71. 1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade  
Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont

Papers:  
The Enduring Myths of the Fourth Crusade  
Thomas F. Madden, Saint Louis University  
Constantinople: A Sitting Duck for Crusaders in a Venetian Blind? Teaching the Politics of Memory and the Fourth Crusade  
Margaret A. Favretti, Scarsdale High School, New York  
The Fourth Crusade: A Case Study in What Went Wrong?  
Lorraine Lupinskie-Huvane, Calhoun High School, New York

Comment: Alfred J. Andrea

72. “Babel before Bhabha”: Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800  
Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: David Hoyt, Northwestern University

Papers:  
The Language of Cultural Difference: “Aryans,” German Orientalism, and Nineteenth-Century Philology  
Tuska Benes, University of Pennsylvania  
Mobilizing African Languages for the Nation: Soldiers and Civil Servants at the Department of Oriental Languages in Berlin, 1887–1914  
Sara Purgach, Ohio State University at Lima  
Language and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Ireland and Prussian Poland  
Róisín Healy, National University of Ireland at Galway

Comment: Jonathan Steinberg, University of Pennsylvania
73. Civilians and Sanctions in Comparative Perspective

Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom

Chair: Van Mobley, Concordia University

Papers:

"Diplomatic Matters of Chiepest Concern": Ending the Cuban Exterminations
Keith J. Pomakoy Sr., State University of New York at Albany

Regime Change or Reconstruction? Morality, Domestic Growth, and the Debate over France's Unilateral Sanctions against Francoist Spain, 1946–48
David A. Messenger, Carroll College

Sanctioning South Africa: The Emergence of "Just Sanctions"
John Horgan, Concordia University

Comment: Van Mobley

74. Conceptual versus Chronological: How Best to Teach the European/Western Civilization History Survey

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Joint session with The College Board

Chair: David L. Longfellow, Baylor University

Papers:

Creating a Text to Accommodate a Variety of Approaches to the Western Civilization/European History Survey Course
Steven Ozment, Harvard University

Hooks to Hang Their History
Karen Jordan, Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry, Virginia

Content, Concept, and Chronology: Building a Framework for the European Survey Course
Kelly Saenz, Westwood High School, Austin, Texas

Comment: David L. Longfellow

Mark your calendars for future Annual Meetings

2005 Seattle, Jan. 6–9
(Washington State Convention Center, Sheraton Seattle, Westin Seattle)

2006 Philadelphia, Jan. 5–8
(Philadelphia Marriott and Loews Philadelphia)

2007 Atlanta, Jan. 4–7
(Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott, Hyatt Regency)

2008 Washington, D.C., Jan. 3–6

2009 New York City, Jan. 2–5
(Hilton New York, Sheraton New York)

2010 San Diego, Jan. 7–10
(Manchester Grand Hyatt San Diego, San Diego Marriott)

2011 Boston, Jan. 6–9
(Boston Marriott, Sheraton Boston, Westin Boston)

2012 Chicago, Jan. 5–8
(Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott)
75. Double Victory or Double Trouble? How Wars Shaped the Struggle for Black Liberation
*Mariott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

**Chair:** Gerald Horne, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:**
- "Our Patriotism Is Now Put To The Test": Black New Yorkers' Responses to the War of 1812
  Leslie Alexander, Ohio State University
- A Battle for Citizenship through Black Musical Performance: World War I, the New Negro, and the Jazz Age
  Michelle Scott, University of Maryland at Baltimore County
- Interracial Cooperation and Cold War Civil Rights: The Case of the Southern Patriot
  William P. Jones, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Comment:** Gerald Horne

76. Funding and Defunding the American State: War and Society in the Twentieth Century
*Mariott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

**Chair:** Michael A. Bernstein, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:**
  Ajay K. Mehrotra, Indiana University
- New Deal Public Works Programs during World War II: Construction, Worker Training, and Japanese American Internment
  Jason Scott Smith, Harvard University
  Monica Prasad, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Brian Balogh, University of Virginia

77. Indictments and Opportunities: American Workers, Their Unions, and the State in the World War I and World War II Eras
*Mariott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Nelson Lichtenstein, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:**
- Westbrook Pegler and the Anti-Union Movement of World War II
  David Witwer, Lycoming College
- Becoming Fleet Service Clerks: Ground Service Workers in the American Airline Industry in the World War II Era
  Liesl Miller Orenic, Dominican University
  Risa L. Faussette, College of Saint Rose

**Comment:** Joseph A. McCartin, Georgetown University
78. Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identity, 1880–1940
*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Carmen Teresa Whalen, Williams College

**Papers:**
- *The Cosmic Race in Texas: Mexican American Politics and Transnational Identities*
  - Benjamin Heber Johnson, Southern Methodist University
- *No Changing Flags: Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identities, Chicago 1920–40*
  - Gabriela F. Arredondo, University of California at Santa Cruz
- *Popular Groups and Liberal Citizenship in Turn-of-the-Century Mexico*
  - Christina M. Jimenez, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

**Comment:** David G. Gutierrez, University of California at San Diego

79. Militarizing the Body: Prosthetics, Propaganda, and Medical Politics in Wartime Europe and the United States, 1914–19
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

**Chair:** K. Walter Hickel, National Library of Medicine

**Papers:**
- *Picture Perfect: Representation, Medicine, and Consensus in Wartime America, 1918–19*
  - Beth O'Donnell Linker, Yale University
- *Recycling the Disabled: Medicine's Contribution to “Total Mobilization” in World War I Germany*
  - Heather R. Perry, Indiana University
- *The Cause of Physical Reconstruction: Men, Media, and Materiel in World War I Britain*
  - Jeffrey S. Reznick, Orthotic and Prosthetic Assistance Fund

**Comment:** Roger James Cooter, University College London

80. Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

**Chair:** Silvana Patriarca, Fordham University

**Papers:**
- *Nationality and Citizenship in Liberal Italy, 1861–1915*
  - Alberto Mario Banti, University of Pisa
- *Fashioning “Italians”: Ethno-Nationalism in Fascist Ideology and Practice*
  - Maura E. Hametz, Old Dominion University
- *Borders of the Nation, Borders of Citizenship: Italian Repatriation after World War II*
  - Pamela Ballinger, Bowdoin College

**Comment:** Adrian Lyttelton, Johns Hopkins University
81. Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe
*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room*

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History and the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Howard Louthan, University of Florida

**Papers:**
- *Lutheran Astrologers and the Campaign against Superstition, 1540–1600*
  Robin Barnes, Davidson College
- *Ann Zieglerin and the Lion’s Blood: Alchemy and Apocalypse in the Holy Roman Empire*
  Tara Nummedal, University of Southern California
- *Astrology, War, and the Turkish Threat in Early Sixteenth-Century Vienna*
  Darin Hayton, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Carina L. Johnson, Pitzer College

---

82. Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population Reclassification in World War II-Era Europe
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Matthew Hockenos, Skidmore College

**Papers:**
- *Demarcating the Nation: French and German Policies of Refugee Classification Implemented at the Line of Demarcation, July–December 1940*
  Nicole Dombrowski, Towson University
- *Nazi Population Policies and Colonization in Ukraine, 1941–44*
  Wendy Lower, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
- *Birth of a Nation: Political Refugees in Postwar Europe, 1945–51*
  Daniel Cohen, Rice University

**Comment:** Jeffrey Herf, University of Maryland at College Park

---

83. Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and the Graduate School of the City University of New York

**Panel:**
- Berenice Carroll, Purdue University
- Charles Chatfield, Wittenburg University
- Michael Clinton, Gwynedd-Mercy College
- Peter van den Dungen, University of Bradford

**Comment:** Irwin Abrams, Antioch University
84. Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

Papers:
- The Power of Ritual and the Inadequacy of Authority in Colonial Mexico
  Alejandro Cañete, New York University
- The Festival that Failed: Representing the Conquest in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Mexico City
  Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno
- Ritual and Conflict in Colonial Puebla: The Political Implications of Ceremonial Disputes
  Frances L. Ramos, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Kenneth Mills, University of Toronto

85. Reimagining the Civil War: Memory and National Reunification
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Clarence E. Walker, University of California at Davis

Papers:
- “The white flag waves! Our hearts are conquered now.” Trauma, Nationalism, and Civil War Memories during the Yellow Fever Outbreak of 1878
  Edward J. Blum, Baylor University
- William T. Sherman and the Cultural Politics of Memory
  Jacqueline G. Campbell, University of Connecticut at Storrs
- Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain: Honor, Memory, and Nationalism
  Patrick Rael, Bowdoin College

Comment: J. Matthew Gallman, University of Florida

86. Targets of Government: Power and Knowledge in Comparative Perspective
Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair: Mark Swislocki, Columbia University

Papers:
- Governing with Numbers? Mussolini and the “Population Problem”
  Sandrine Bertaux, Columbia University
- Citizens, Refugees, and Quakers: Humanitarian Aid and the Governing of Population in Gaza
  Ilana Feldman, Columbia University
- States, Citizens, and Divisions of Medical Labor in Twentieth-Century China
  Mark Swislocki

Comment: Robert Blecher, University of Richmond
87. The Christian-Muslim Border in Early Modern Southeast Europe
   Omni Shoreham, Senate Room

Chair: Sarah A. Kent, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

Papers:

- Opportunity on the Ottoman-Habsburg Frontier
  Mark L. Stein, Muhlenberg College

- Selling the Keys to the Ottoman Provinces: Understanding European Elite and Local Conceptions of the Christian-Muslim Border
  James P. Krokar, DePaul University

- A “Crusade of Honor”: An Enlightenment Vision of the Christian-Muslim Border in Southeastern Europe
  Krystyna Piechura, University of Toronto

Comment: John D. Treadway, University of Richmond

88. The Consumer Revolution in U.S. Health Care
   Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

Papers:

- Impatient Consumers: American Medicine and the Modern Consumer Movement
  Nancy Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

- Claims Denied: Private Health Insurance and Consumer Rights Consciousness
  Beatrix Hoffman, Northern Illinois University

Comment: Allan Brandt, Harvard University

89. The Suburban Sunbelt and the Making of Modern American Conservatism
   Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

Papers:

- The Urban Seeds of Suburban Conservatism: Desegregation, Privatization, and the Tax Revolt inside Atlanta
  Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

- Californians and the Tax Dollar: Suburban Politics and Growth Liberalism
  Robert O. Self, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

- Suburban Populism: Class Privilege, and “Color Blind” Innocence in the New South
  Matthew D. Lassiter, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University
90. The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion
*Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom*
Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

**Panel:**
- Valerie Hansen, Yale University
- Patricia Seed, Rice University
- John E. Wills Jr., University of Southern California
- David Woodward, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** Gavin Menzies, Independent Scholar, London

91. Toward an International History of the Middle Class
*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8219*

**Chair:** Sylvie Murray, University College of the Fraser Valley

**Papers:**
- *A Class that Does (not) Matter: Toward a Deconstruction of the Concept of Middle Class in Latin America*
  - Abel Ricardo López-Pedreros, University of Maryland at College Park
- *Rethinking the Middle Class: Antinomy and Anxiety in Middle-Class Domesticity in Early Twentieth-Century North India*
  - Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University
- *John Brown and Martin Luther King Jr. as Middle-Class Radicals*
  - Robert D. Johnston, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Sylvie Murray

92. Wider Lenses, Wider Wars: The Chronology of the American War in Vietnam
*Marriott, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Ngo Vinh Long, University of Maine

**Papers:**
- *When Did the Vietnam War Begin?*
  - H. Bruce Franklin, Rutgers University
- *“The Mainspring in this Country Has Been Broken”: America’s Battered Sense of Self at the End of the Vietnam War*
  - Alexander Bloom, Wheaton College
- *(When) Did the Vietnam War End?*
  - Ed Martini, Georgetown University

**Comment:** Ngo Vinh Long
93. Naval Blockades in Comparative and International Perspective
   Omni Shoreham, Forum Room

Chair: Spencer C. Tucker, Virginia Military Institute

Papers:
   Off American Shores: The Flawed Blockade of 1812–15
   Wade G. Dudley, East Carolina University

   International Law versus Military Expediency: Great Britain's World War I
   Economic Blockade of Germany
   Eric W. Osborne, Virginia Military Institute

   The Nationalist Navy's "Coalition" Blockade of Communist China
   Bruce A. Elleman, United States Naval War College

Comment: Malcolm Muir Jr., Austin Peay State University

94. Women, War, and Resistance
   Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Papers:
   The Role of Gender in Mixed and Single Sex Transnational Peace NGOs,
   1920–45
   Christy Jo Snider, Berry College

   The Woman Question: Gender and the Politics of Korean Nationalism in the
   United States, 1919–60
   Anne Soon Choi, Swarthmore College

   Armed with a Yellow Mimosa: Women's Defense and Assistance Groups in
   Italy, 1943–45
   Jomarie Alano, Tufts University

Comment: Karen Anderson, University of Arizona
OFF-SITE SESSION

Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century

95. Military Influences on Science

National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall

Chair: Jeffrey K. Stine, National Museum of American History

Papers:

How the U.S. Military Supported and Distorted Meteorological Research and Development: Three Case Studies
James Rodger Fleming, Colby College

Winning Hearts and Minds: The Defense Complex, Satellite Technology, and the Globalizing of Weather
Erik M. Conway, Langley Research Center

The Clandestine Origins of Geographic Information Systems
John Cloud, Cornell University

From Warfare to Welfare: The Science and Technology of Urban Reform
Jennifer S. Light, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

Directions. Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.
**Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**Saturday, January 10, 7:30-9:15 A.M.**

**Conference on Latin American History Session 11**
*Piedad, Patria, and Progreso: Catholic Modernity in Nineteenth-Century Latin America*
*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 12**
*Reassessing a Revolutionary Icon: New Insights on the Life and Legacy of Simón Bolívar*
*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 13**
*Foreigners, National Culture, and the International Division of Labor: Themes in the Economic History of Nineteenth-Century Brazil and Mexico*
*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**Saturday, January 10, 9:30-11:30 A.M.**

**American Association for History and Computing Session 5**
*A Second Way of Seeing History: Using Statistical Data in Historical Research*
*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Introduction:** Michael R. Carlson, Director, National Archives and Records Administration

**Chair:** Cheryl L. Stadel-Bevans, National Archives and Records Administration

**Papers:**
- *What Is Past Is Analog: The National Archives Electronic Records Program since 1968*
  - Thomas E. Brown, National Archives and Records Administration
- *Providing User Services for Electronic Records*
  - Margaret O. Adams, National Archives and Records Administration

**Comment:** The Audience
American Association for History and Computing Session 6  
Historical Research in the Digital Age: New Disciplines, New Approaches  
Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Sue Collins, Carnegie Mellon University  
Papers: A Practical Guide to Doing Historical Research in Our Internet World 
Mary Chalmers, Butler University  
Exploring Book History in the Digital World: Collaboration, Exhibition, and Outreach 
Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama  
Strategies from the Trenches: A Librarian’s Efforts to Bring Reluctant Professors into the Digital Age 
Tina Marie Bebbington, University of Victoria  
Toward Effective Management of Distributed Digital Data-Sets in Collaborative Studies of Historical Trade Routes 
Matthew Ciolek, Australian National University  

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 6  
Latin Scandinavia  
Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room

Chair: Anthony Perron, University of Chicago  
Papers: Popes, Emperors, and Kings: Their Role in Early Danish Christianity 
Knud Ottosen, Aarhus University  
Episcopal Participation in the Coronation of Erik of Pomerania 
Eldbjorg Haug, University of Bergen  
Between the Reality of Life and the Order of Canon Law: Norwegian Supplications to the Apostolic Penitentiary, 1448–1531 
Torstein Jorgensen, Stavanger School of Mission and Theology  

Comment: Anthony Perron

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7  
Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story?  
Omni Shoreham, Council Room

Chair: Patrick Holt, Fordham University  
Panel: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame  
Christopher Bellitto, Paulist Press  
Alan Cooperman, The Washington Post  
Susan Hogan-Albach, The Dallas Morning News  
Catherine Mooney, Weston Jesuit School of Theology  
Peter Steinfels, The New York Times
American Italian Historical Association Session 2
A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities
Strategies and Tactics for Implementing the Future of Italian American Studies: An Action Plan
Marriott, Kennedy Room

Chair: Anthony Julian Tamburri, Florida Atlantic University
Panel: Representatives of other Italian American organizations
Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 13
Religious Borderlands in Late Antiquity
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
Papers: Ethnic Identity and Boundary Construction in Eusebius’ Praeparatio Evangelica
Aaron P. Johnson, Baylor University
Christianization in the Holy Land during Late Antiquity: A Case of Forced Coversion or Proselytizing?
Doron Bar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Clash of the Titan: The Theological Borders of Patristic Salvation History
Cheryl Riggs, California State University at San Bernardino
Comment: Hayim Lapin, University of Maryland at College Park

American Society of Church History Session 14
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Donald McKim, Westminster John Knox Press
Papers: Philip Schaff’s Creeds of Christendom
Klaus Penzel, Southern Methodist University
The Need for Creed
Jaroslav Pelikan, emeritus, Yale University
Credo, Credit, Credimus: The Making of the Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christian Tradition
Valerie Hotchkiss, Southern Methodist University
Comment: The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 15
Protestant Piety in Stuart England
Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Dewey Wallace, George Washington University
Papers: The Piety of Sir Simonds D’Ewes, Puritan, and Parliamentarian
Sears McGee, University of California at Santa Barbara
Sacrilege and the Sacred in Revolutionary England
Judith Maltby, Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford
Thomas Gataker and the Godly Community
Diane Willen, Georgia State University

Comment: Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University

American Society of Church History Session 16
African Christianity in Independent Churches and among Indigenous Peoples
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Gwinyai Muzorewa, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania
Papers: The Interpretation of Old and New African Initiated Churches
Isabel Mukonyora, University of Virginia
Charlotte Manye Maxeke and the Politics of Independent Christianity
James T. Campbell, Brown University
The Political, the Ethnic, and the Christian: Policing Peasant Movements in 1940s South Africa
Paul S. Landau, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Kenda Mutongi, Williams College

American Society of Church History Session 17
Women and Religion in Twentieth-Century America
Hilton, Kalorama Room

Chair: Nemata Blyden, George Washington University
Papers: Paying Homage to a Martyr: The United Daughters of the Confederacy and the Memorialization of Jefferson Davis
Karen L. Cox, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Her Church is 100 Percent Feminine: Elder Lucy Smith and Gender Normativity in the Black Churches of Chicago
Wallace D. Best, University of Virginia
Agreed to Differ, Resolved to Love, United to Serve: United Church Women in South Carolina
Cherisse R. Jones, Ohio State University

Comment: Susie C. Stanley, Messiah College
Center for History and New Media Session
Roundtable: Possibilities and Pitfalls: Teaching History through New Media
Hilton, Caucus Room

Chair: Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

Papers:
- Design Matters: Borrowing from Instructional Design to Create Online History Lessons
  Julie Kimmel, Philadelphia University
- History in Three Dimensions: Linking Historical Materials to Animated Maps and Timelines
  Tom Schrand, Philadelphia University
- Manning the Barricades: Planning a Teaching Module on 1968
  Robert Stephens, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- United States History Online (USHO): Evolution of an Idea
  Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Digital History Projects: Instruction, Research, and Collaboration
  E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Comment: The Audience

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3
Defining Change and Continuity: Building State and Society in Twentieth-Century China, 1905–45
Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A & M University

Papers:
- From Warriors to Farmers: The Changing Social Status of Manchu and Mongol Bannermen in Heilongjiang Frontier Society, 1905–31
  Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University
- State Building and Saving Lives: Military and Civilian Health Services during the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45
  Ka-che Yip, University of Maryland at Baltimore County
- Building State Structure: Guomindang Institutional Rationalization during the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45
  Morris L. Bian, Auburn University

Comment: Robert P. Gardella, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4
Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China
*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218*

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *The First Generation of Chinese Communists and the Hunan First Normal School*
  Liyan Liu, Georgetown College
- *Transforming and Communicating: Local Teachers’ Schools and Chinese Revolution*
  Xiaoping Cong, University of Houston
- *Prometheus of the Revolution: Rural Teachers in Republican China*
  Chang Liu, Mary Washington College

**Comment:** Mary Kay Vaughan

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 2
Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space
*Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

**Chair:** Karen Krahulik, Duke University

**Papers:**
- *Newstand Encounters: Gay Institutional Visibility in the Age of McCarthy*
  Craig Lofton, University of Southern California
- *“The Best Interests of the Child”: Lesbian and Gay Custody Cases and Parental Rights Activist Organizations, 1967–78*
  Daniel Rivers, Stanford University
- *Instituting Places/Constituting Identity: Remapping the Boundaries of Sexual Difference in the Streets of San Francisco*
  Damon Scott, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Karen Krahulik
Conference Group for Central European History Session 10
From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany
Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: Cora Granata, California State University at Fullerton

Papers:
Garrison Friendships: German-American Relationships in the Postwar Era
Maria Höhn, Vassar College

Friend or Foe? The Image of the Enemy in Post-World War II West German Combat Films
Jay Lockenour, Temple University

Stages of Reconciliation: German Naval Veterans and the Transition from Involuntary Labor to Joint Collaboration
Douglas Peifer, Air Command and Staff College

Comment: Raimund Lammersdorf, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Conference on Faith and History Session
Totalitarianism Reconsidered: Discussion of a Highly Politicized Concept
Hilton, State Room

See the December issue of Perspectives for details about CFH’s session.

Conference on Latin American History Session 15
New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography
Marriott, Johnson Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 16
Rio de Janeiro: Society and Politics after Independence
Marriott, Truman Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 17
Elites and Political Cultures in Modern Latin America, 1880–1980
Marriott, Eisenhower Room
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3
Roundtable on Preserving U.S. Women's Sites: An Overview
-Marriott, Coolidge Room-

Chair: Albert L. Hurtado, University of Oklahoma

Papers: The Women's Progress Commemorative Commission
Beth Newburger, National Trust for Historic Preservation
Nationwide State and Local Initiatives that Preserve Women's Sites, Focusing on the New Jersey Women's Heritage Trail Project
Dorothy Guzzo, New Jersey Historic Preservation Office
An Overview of Initiatives to Increase the Visibility of Women's History at Historic Sites and Buildings
Heather Huyck, National Park Service Regional Chief Historian, Northeast Region, and The College of William and Mary

Comment: Dwight Pitcaithley, Chief Historian, National Park Service

Polish American Historical Association Session 6
Polka Studies
-Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level-

Chair: Tom Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Papers: A Polka Primer/Polka as Cultural Resistance
Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago
Horn Man, the Polish American Musician in Twentieth-Century Detroit: A Non-Fiction Reading
Laurie A. Gomulka Palazzolo, Hornman Detroit
My Childhood Neighbor: The Polka Capital of New England
Suzanne Strempek Shea, Palmer, Massachusetts
Charlie Won't Dance, Polka as Therapy
Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin, Los Angeles Public Library

Comment: The Audience
Polish American Historical Association Session 7
Symbols, Commemorations, and the Creation of Historic Consciousness in Polonia: The Function of an Invented Past
*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Virginia R. Mitchell, Central Connecticut State University

**Papers:**
- *Kosciuszko and the Development of Historical Symbolism in Polonia*
  James S. Pula, Utica College
- *Commemoration as Ideology: The Function of November 11th in the Creation of a Modern Political Consciousness in Polonia*
  M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University
- *Demanding Lay Rights: The Federation of Polish Catholic Laymen*
  William Galush, Loyola University Chicago
- *The First Wielka Emigracja Redivivus: Updates and Spinoffs*
  Joe Wieczerzak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on History and Archives

**Comment:** The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3
Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina
*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- *Gender and Jewish Transatlantic Reform*
  Anna R. Igra, Carleton College
  Karen Leroux, Northwestern University
- *Feminism and Evangelicalism in the Transatlantic World*
  Pamela J. Walker, Carleton University

**Comment:** Deirdre M. Moloney, Saint Francis University
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4
New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Labor, Race, and the State
Marriott, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allan Room

Chair: Karin A. Shapiro, Duke University

Papers:
The Texas Prison Farm System
Theresa Jach, University of Houston

Struggles for the Public Interest: Organized Labor and State Mediation in Postwar America
R. Todd Laugen, University of Colorado at Boulder

Radicalism on Wisconsin's Eastern Shore: Socialism in Manitowoc, 1905–17
Thomas F. Jorsch, Oklahoma State University

Comment: Karin A. Shapiro

Midday Luncheons and Activities

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence R. Beaber, Educational Testing Service, Princeton

Address: The Human Web: A Bird’s-Eye View of World History
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

American Catholic Historical Association
Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

Presiding: Christopher J. Kauffman, Catholic University of America

Greeting and Blessing:
Theodore Cardinal McCarrick, Archbishop of Washington

Address: “Evil-Sounding, Rash, and Suspect of Heresy”: Tensions between Mysticism and Magisterium in the History of the Church
Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago
AHA Modern European History Section
Marriott, Coolidge Room

Presiding: Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine, and section chair
Robert E. Weinberg, Swarthmore College, and section secretary-treasurer

Address: Why We Hate You: The Passions of National Identity and Ethnic Conflict
Ronald Suny, University of Chicago

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal
ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are
invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Presiding: Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH
Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH

Address: Confessions of a "Journal Girl" or, What Editing the Journal of Women's History Tells Us about Where We Are Now
Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara, and outgoing editor, Journal of Women's History

Award Presentations:
CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship

Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 22, 2003. Make checks payable to CCWH.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Omni Shoreham, Executive Room

Presiding: Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont

Address: The Moral Dilemmas of Intelligence
James M. Olson, CIA Officer-in-Residence, George Bush School of Government and Public Service, Texas A & M University

Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 12:30—2:00 P.M.**

**Task Force on Public History Open Forum**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Members of the AHA’s Task Force on Public History will outline the major recommendations of their final report, submitted to the AHA Council in December. They invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to discuss the future of public history within the AHA.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1:00—2:00 P.M.**

**Polish American Historical Association Session 8**  
**The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond**  
*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Maria Chrypinska, American Council for Polish Culture

**Papers:**  
*American Council for Polish Culture’s Youth Leadership Council: Bridge to Leadership and Activism*  
Maria Chrypinska  
Agnieszka Gnoinska, The Maret School  
*University Students and Community Leadership*  
Agata Drygas, Eternal Students Union, Chicago  
Peter Habrzyk, Polish Student Organization, New York  
Dariusz Wolosz, Seton Hall University  
*The Making of Leaders*  
Andrew Raczkowski, Michigan House of Representatives

**Comment:** The Audience
**Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10: 2:30—4:30 P.M.**

**Presidential Session**

**96. Biography and History: A Dialogue**
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

Chair: Lynn Hudson Parsons, State University of New York College at Brockport

Panel: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York
      Joseph Ellis, Mount Holyoke College
      David Levering Lewis, New York University
      John Lukacs, emeritus, Chestnut Hill College and Independent Scholar
      Robert Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago

**97. Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion**
*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Panel: Thomas J. Howe, Monona High School, Monona, Wisconsin
       Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University at Newark
       Marguerite Renner, Glendale College
       Alexander Shashko, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**98. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.’s and Future Faculty**
*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Panel: Rudolph Bell, Rutgers University
       Peter Filene, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
       Terry Seip, University of Southern California
99. African Americans and the State in the United States and Canada  
*Mariott, Virginia Suite B*  
Chair: Earl Lewis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
Papers:  
*Housing, the Freedmen’s Bureau, and the Struggle over Citizenship in Postemancipation Washington, D.C.*  
Kate Masur, University of Maryland at College Park  
*The Kind of Mob Violence “Such as We Have Read of On the Other Side”: Black Canadians, Lynching, and the Criminal Courts*  
Barrington Walker, Queen’s University  
*African American Women, Welfare, and Poverty in Post-World War II Philadelphia*  
Lisa Levenstein, University of North Carolina at Greensboro  
Comment: Dylan C. Penningroth, Northwestern University

100. American Attitudes toward Warfare from Grotius to 9–11  
*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*  
Chair: David M. Kennedy, Stanford University  
Papers:  
*Early American Visions of War: The Paradox of Limitless Violence in an Age of Limited Wars*  
Wayne E. Lee, University of Louisville  
*Warfare and the Construction of White Identity in the United States, 1675–1865*  
Mark Grimsley, Ohio State University  
*A Century of Conflict: Ideology, Culture, and American Views toward Warfare in the Age of Doubt*  
David W. Hogan Jr., United States Army Center of Military History  
Comment: Reginald C. Stuart, Mount Saint Vincent University

101. Between War and Peace: Humanitarianism and International Law, 1874–1920  
*Mariott, Hoover Room*  
Chair: Dee Garrison, Rutgers University  
Papers:  
*The Russian Empire as a “Civilized Nation”: International Law as Principle and Practice in Imperial Russia, 1874–1917*  
Peter Holquist, Cornell University  
*International Law and the Dream of America, 1895–1908*  
Cecilie S. Reid, Boston College  
*The International Debate on the Punishment of War Crimes during the Balkan Wars and the First World War*  
Daniel M. Segesser, University of Berne  
Comment: Jean H. Quataert, Binghamton University, State University of New York
102. Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War

*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** David L. Valuska, Kutztown University

**Papers:**
- *Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War: The Perspective from the Howard University Black Sailors Research Project*
  Joseph P. Reidy, Howard University
- "They called us ‘bluejackets!’: An Exploration into the Naval Experiences of South Carolina Freedmen in Port Royal, South Carolina"
  Lisa Y. King, Morgan State University
- "…A Perfect Terror to the Rebel Community": African American Sailors in the Potomac Flotilla
  Roger A. Davidson Jr., Coppin State College

**Comment:** David L. Valuska

103. Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

**Chair:** Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:**
- *Trust across Iberian Frontiers: Trade in Captives and Its Informal Institutions*
  Kathryn Miller, Stanford University
- *A Muslim Fifth Column in Christian Spain? Mudejar and Morisco Violence in the Kingdom of Valencia*
  Mark Meyerson, University of Toronto
- *Catalan Militias in Service to Islam*
  Stephen Bensch, Swarthmore College

**Comment:** The Audience

104. Death, Internment, and Memorialization: The Construction of Public Memory in American and British History

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

**Chair:** Seth Koven, Villanova University

**Papers:**
- "Buried in a war-like manner": The Politics of Reinternment in the Early Republic
  Caroline Cox, University of the Pacific
- "To strengthen the bonds of this grand and re-united country": Reburial, Reconciliation, and the Legacy of the American Civil War, 1898–1918
  Michelle Krowl, Independent Scholar
- *War, Peace, and Humanitarianism: Constructing the Memory of Edith Cavell, 1915–39*
  Patricia Y.C.E. Lin, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** Vanessa Schwartz, University of Southern California
105. Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89
Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Jeffrey S. Kopstein, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers:
- Overcoming the West: The Volkseigenerbetrieb and Socialist Militancy in East Germany, 1952–63
  James C. Van Hook, Joint Historian, United States Department of State/CIA
- “Coffee and Cake for the Ladies”: The Factory Women’s Committee, Gender Conflict in the Workplace, and the Construction of a Socialist Economy in East Germany, 1951–65
  Kay McAdams, York College of Pennsylvania
- Hostile Exchanges: Ethnic Conflict and the East German Planned Economy, 1971–89
  Jonathan R. Zatlin, Boston University

Comment: Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

106. Emulation and Competition: Early Modern Scandinavian Transformations of European Examples
Marriott, Embassy Room

Chair: Michael F. Metcalf, University of Mississippi

Papers:
- Swedish Variations on Dutch Commercial Institutions, Practices, and Discourse, 1605–55
  Erik Thomson, Johns Hopkins University
- Creating Capitals: Italian Music in Christian IV’s Copenhagen
  Susan Lewis Hammond, University of Victoria
- The Swedish Reception of Early Modern Dutch Military Reform and Its Transmission from Sweden to Brandenburg
  Daniel Riches, University of Chicago

Comment: Jason E. Lavery, Oklahoma State University
107. Food and Nonviolence: The Meanings and Uses of Diet among Western European and U.S. Pacifists

Omni Shoreham, Congressional B

Joint session with the Peace History Society

Chair: Warren Belasco, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers:
- Hot Food and Hot Tea during the Cold War: The Role of Food and Cooking at the Greenham Common and Seneca, N.Y., Women’s Peace Camps
  Wendy E. Chmielewski, Swarthmore College
- The Prototype Pacifist/Vegetarian Commune
  Ken Albala, University of the Pacific
- “Meatless Diets” and “Universal Peace”: Revisioning Abstention and Nonviolence in Nineteenth-Century America
  Margaret Puskar-Pasewicz, College Misericordia

Comment: Warren Belasco

108. Maps of Conquest, Maps of Control

Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom

Chair: Ronald E. Grim, Library of Congress

Papers:
- Mapping the Heart’s Desire: The Holy Land Held Captive
  Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College
- Mapping Cartographic Cultures in Colonial South Asia: The Anglo-Gorkha War of 1814–16 and the Revenue Surveys of the Nineteenth Century
  Bernardo A. Michael, Messiah College
- Mapping Ceylon in the Nineteenth Century: Rational Endeavor or “Miserable, Defective, and Totally Insufficient”?
  Ian Barrow, Middlebury College

Comment: Matthew H. Edney, University of Southern Maine
109. Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion

Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:

Liberal Religion: The Schism of 1861
Pamela Voekel, University of Georgia

Luis Murillo, Trinity University

Re-Visions of Oaxacan Catholicism: Indian Women, Revelation, and Negotiating Belief and Practice, 1911–34
Edward Wright-Rios, University of California at San Diego

Icon, Local Piety, and Semioclasm in the Mexican Revolution
Adrian A. Bantjes, University of Wyoming

Comment: Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

110. Race, Empire, and the Military: Militias of Color in Colonial Central America, Brazil, and Cuba

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary

Papers:

Useful Enemies: Foreign Invaders and the Rise of Pardo Militias in Colonial Central America
Paul Lokken, Bryant College

“For the Benefit of the Common Good”: Regiments of Cacadores do Mato in Minas Gerais, Brazil
Mariana Libanio de Rezende Dantas, Johns Hopkins University

Reform and Protest: The Reestablishment of the Militia of Color in Cuba
Michele Reid, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Ben Vinson III, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
111. Sex in the Service of Society: Eugenic Reform in the United States, France, and the Soviet Union before 1933  
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Diane B. Paul, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Papers:  
“Free Motherhood” and “Race Progress”: A Eugenics of the Left in the United States, 1820–1910
Jesse F. Battan, California State University at Fullerton

French Civilization and Human Rights: Uneasy Discourses in French Eugenics, 1912–33
Mindy Jane Roseman, Harvard University

Marriages from Red to White: Hygiene, Eugenics, and the Sexless Socialist Family
Frances Bernstein, Drew University

Comment: Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University

112. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries  
Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies and the World History Association

Chair: Ida Altman Brown, University of New Orleans

Papers:  
The Political-Economic Anatomy of a Criminal Organization Connecting America and Philip II’s Western Mediterranean Domains
J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

The Impact of Illegal Trade on Regional Politics and Gender Roles in Eighteenth-Century Mozambique
Benigna de Jesus Lurdina Mateus Lisboa Zimba, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

Smuggling and the Spatial Patterning of Political Interactions in Early Bourbon Venezuela
Jeremy D. Cohen, University of Florida at Gainesville

Comment: Ernst Pijning, Minot State University
113. Suburban Home-Ownership before It Was a National Project:
Issues of Race and Class in Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago,
1880–1934
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

Chair: Roger Biles, East Carolina University

Papers:
- “One Great Big Stretch of Middle Class”: Middle-Class Housing Patterns in Metropolitan Philadelphia, 1880–1925
  John Hepp, Wilkes University
- *Home-Ownership, Race, and Class among Ford Workers in 1920s Dearborn, Michigan*
  Heather Barrow, University of Chicago
- *Cause of Eviction: Being Black—The Racial Restrictive Covenant Case of Baker v. Engstrom in Depression-Era Evanston*
  Wendy Plotkin, Arizona State University

Comment: Andrew Wiese, San Diego State University

114. The Sounds of War
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Chair: Peter Charles Hoffer, University of Georgia

Papers:
- *Piskaret’s Revenge: Native American War Sounds in the Seventeenth-Century Eastern Woodlands*
  Richard C. Rath, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa
- *From the Trenches to the Silver Screen: Sound, Technology, and the Great War*
  Emily Thompson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- *All that Energy: Rock Music among American Fighters in the Vietnam War*
  Michael J. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Lisa Gitelman, Catholic University of America

115. Toward a New Cultural History of War and Modernity
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

Chair: Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester

Papers:
- *The War-Population-State Nexus in Eastern Europe, 1914–24*
  Peter Gatrell, University of Manchester
- *Healing the Western Body: Classical Monuments of the First World War*
  Ana Carden-Coyne, University of New South Wales
- *Historicizing Humanitarianism: Some Initial Problematics*
  Rebecca Gill, University of Manchester

Comment: Yanni Kotsonis, New York University
116. War and the Politics of Memory: History Education in Early Twentieth-Century China  
*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Fan-Sen Wang, Academia Sinica  

**Papers:**  
*From Empire to Nation: A Comparison of the Late Qing History Textbooks*  
Tze-ki Hon, State University of New York at Geneseo  
*To Love Your Nation, to Love Your Native Place: Native-place Textbooks and Gazetteers in Late Qing Guangdong*  
May-bo Ching, Sun Yat-sen University  
*Remembering the Past in Times of Crisis: Secondary School Textbooks in Nationalist China*  
Henry Y.S. Chan, Minnesota State University at Moorhead  
*The Contending Memories of the Nation: History Education in Wartime China, 1937–45*  
Wai Keung Chan, University of London  

**Comment:** Robert J. Culp, Bard College

117. War at Home: The Dynamics of Household Conflict in Early America  
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

**Chair:** Ronald Hoffman, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture  

**Papers:**  
*Power and Negotiation in a Jamaican Household, 1767–86*  
Philip D. Morgan, Johns Hopkins University  
*“Not a Weak Womanish Affection”: Creating Men of Credit for an Atlantic World, 1760–1815*  
Sarah M. S. Pearsall, University of St. Andrews  
*“Gentleness into Tyranny”: Explanations for Marital Cruelty, 1800–60*  
Eliza B. Clark, Harvard University  

**Comment:** Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

118. War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association  

**Chair:** José M. Alamillo, Washington State University  

**Panel:**  
Catherine Ceniza Choy, University of Minnesota  
Matt Garcia, University of Oregon at Eugene  
Cindy Hahamovitch, College of William and Mary  
Steven Rosales, University of California at Irvine  

**Comment:** Zaragosa Vargas, University of California at Santa Barbara
119. War, Diplomacy, and the International Historiography of Iran’s Constitutional Revolution
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Chair: Monica Ringer, Amherst College

Papers:
- The Modern Concept of “The Freedom Fighter” and the Iranian Constitutional Revolution of 1905–11
  Peyman Vahabzadeh, Simon Fraser University
  Khosrow Shakeri, L’École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
  Fabrice Laffargue, L’École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Comment: Afshin Matin-Asgori, California State University at Los Angeles

120. World History for the Twenty-First Century
Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Kenneth Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

Papers:
  Ane Lintvedt, McDonogh School
- Some Moral Implications of World History
  Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa
- Two New Directions in World History Scholarship: Ecological Regimes and Communications Regimes
  John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Comment: The Audience

121. You Are Not Remembered: Forgotten Women, Bodies, and Experiences of the Vietnam War
Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: William M. Hammond, United States Army Center of Military History and University of Maryland

Papers:
- “This Place Just Isn’t John Wayne”: Reimagining Daily Life in the ‘Nam
  Meredith H. Lair, Pennsylvania State University
- American Daughter Gone to War: The Vietnam War in Autobiographical Writings of Female Veterans
  Petra Feld, University of Frankfurt
- The Never-Ending Search: The Memorial Politics of Body Recovery after the Vietnam War
  Michael J. Allen, North Carolina State University

Comment: Kristin Ann Hass, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Omni Shoreham, Senate Room

Chair: John Horne, Trinity College, Dublin

Papers: Images of Masculinity and Citizenship in France in the Period of the Revolutionary Wars
Joan B. Landers, Pennsylvania State University

The Vicissitudes of the Citizen-Soldier: Citizenship and Masculinity in The Netherlands, 1780–1830
Stefan Dudink, University of Nijmegen

The Hero First Citizen of His State: Representations of Monarchic Masculinity in the Period of the Prussian Anti-Napoleonic Wars, 1806–15
Karen Hagemann, Technical University of Berlin

Comment: Anna Clark, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

123. Warring on the Enemies Within: Persecution and the State in Premodern Europe

Omni Shoreham, Forum Room

Chair: David Nirenberg, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: Defining the Enemy: Heresy, Orthodoxy, and the Muddled Business of Living in Fourteenth-Century Languedoc
Louisa A. Burnham, Middlebury College

Warring against Witches: Understandings of Witchcraft in the Late Middle Ages and the Earliest European Witch-Hunts
Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

Poison and Persecution in Seventeenth-Century Paris: The Crimes of the Affair of the Poisons
Lynn Wood Mollenauer, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Comment: David Nirenberg
OFF-SITE SESSION

City Museum of Washington, D.C., Studio I, Ground Floor of Education Wing
801 K Street N.W. at Mt. Vernon Square between 7th and 9th Streets N.W.

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chairs: Barbara Franco, President, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.
Susan Schreiber, vice president, public programs, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

Paper: Curating Washington Perspectives
Laura Schiavo, exhibits curator, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

Comment: David Thelen, Indiana University

Directions: Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park to Gallery Place Station (5 stops). The City Museum is three blocks north at 801 K Street N.W. If riding the Yellow or Green Lines, the museum is just two blocks south of the Mt. Vernon Square/Convention Center Metro Station.

OFF-SITE SESSION

Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century

125. Scientific Influences on the Military
National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall

Chair: John S. Brown, Center of Military History

Papers: Testing Democracy: First World War I.Q. Testing from Measuring the Military to Selecting the Student Body
Mark Soderstrom, University of Minnesota

The Recovery and Identification of Korean War Dead: Graves Registration and Forensic Anthropology
Bradley Lynn Coleman, Department of State

Catching Spies with Pencils, Paper, and Advanced Technology
Gary A. Trogden, Center of Military History

The Post-Cold War Emergence of Defense Simulation in the 1990s
Sharon Ghamari-Tabrizi, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

Directions. Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.
American Association for History and Computing Session 7
Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology
*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Steven Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University

**Papers:**
- *Digital Scholarship: “Doing History” with Technology*
  Irvin Winsboro, Florida Gulf Coast University
- *History at University of Maryland University College: A Progress Report*
  Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College
- *Envisioning a GIS-Based Master’s Degree Program in History*
  J. B. Owens, Idaho State University
  Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University
- *Academic Historians Eight Years Later*
  Deborah Lines Anderson, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** The Audience

American Association for History and Computing Session 8
Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies
*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

**Chair:** Tom Baughn, University of Maryland University College

**Papers:**
- *Animating Eighteenth-Century Metamorphoses*
  Miriam Claude Meijer, Montgomery College
- *Cousins Cole, Jim, and Silent Bob: Bandits or Failed Revolutionaries?*
  Chris Newman, Elgin Community College
- *Tried and True? Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies*
  Alyson E. King, University of Toronto
- *Making the “Digital” Invisible: Constructivism and a New Social Contract for Digital History*
  Jeremy Boggs, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

**Comment:** The Audience
American Catholic Historical Association Session 8
Universal Goals and Local Concerns: The Papacy in the Early Modern Period, 1525–1630
Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room

Chair: Robert Bireley S.J., Loyola University Chicago

Papers:
The Renaissance Papacy and Local Politics: Clement VII (1523–34) and the People of Rome
Kenneth Gouwens, University of Connecticut at Storrs

Gregory XIII (1572–85), Cesare Baronio, and St. Gregory Nazianzen: Orthodoxy, Eloquence, and the Tragedy of the Greek Church
Frederick J. McGinness, Mount Holyoke College

Penetrating Private Life: The Popes and the Capitoline Notaries, 1585–1630
Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University

Comment: Frederic J. Baumgartner, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9
American Catholic Seminaries Confront the Twentieth Century: Contributions and Crises in the Education of the Diocesan Clergy
Omni Shoreham, Council Room

Chair: Daniel M. La Corte, St. Ambrose University

Papers:
Thomas J. Shelley, Fordham University

John Ireland’s Seminary in St. Paul, Minnesota
Mary Christine Athans, B.V.M., University of St. Thomas, Minnesota

Minor Seminaries in the United States: A Preliminary Survey
Thomas Lynch, St. Joseph’s Seminary, Yonkers, New York

Comment: Joseph Chinnici O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley, California
American Society of Church History Session 18
Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: James D. Ernest, editor, Baker Academic
Papers: Apocalypse in Conflict: John’s Revelation in Irenaeus and Some Nag Hamadi Texts
D. Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary
The Pastoral Epistles and the Tradition of Heresiology
David G. Hunter, Iowa State University
Augustine’s Use of Scripture against the Donatists
John M. Norris, University of Dallas
Finding the Middle Way: Centrist Discourse in Antique Ecclesiastical Politics
Michael Gaddis, Syracuse University

Comment: Horace Six-Means, Hood Theological Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 19
Preaching, Reading, and Balancing the Books: The Reformation in English and Welsh Parishes
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Beat Kumin, University of Warwick
Papers: Purchased by the Parish: Books in English Parish Churches, 1538–1640
John Craig, Simon Fraser University
The Activities of Parish Clergy in Wales and the Diocese of Hereford, 1540–1640
Gia Hayes, Vanderbilt University
Churchwardens, Their Accounts, and Historical Methods: A Reflection on Recent Developments
Gary Gibbs, Roanoke College

Comment: Beat Kumin

American Society of Church History Session 20
The Career of Bernard McGinn: Retrospective and Prospective
Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago
Panel: Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College
Robert Lerner, Northwestern University
John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago
American Society of Church History Session 21
Bridging the Divide: Church History’s Relationship to History and Theology
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Raymond Mentzer, University of Iowa

Papers:
- The Uneasy Alliance: History and Theology in the Creation of Church History
  R. Ward Holder, Saint Anselm College
- Baptism in Calvin’s Geneva: Prevenient Grace or Local Custom?
  Karen E. Spierling, University of Louisville
- How the “Theology” in “Historical Theology” Helps to Interpret History
  John W. Riggs, Eden Theological Seminary

Comment: Raymond Mentzer

American Society of Church History Session 22
History of American Religious Practice
Hilton, State Room

Chair: Albert Raboteau, Princeton University

Panel:
- Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University
- Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia

Comment: David Hall, Harvard University
Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 5
The Shaping of U.S.-China Relations from the Perspectives of Miles, Hurley, and Turner: Controversial People with Controversial Legacies
Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217

Chair: Qing Simei, Michigan State University

Papers:
- Dai Li-Miles Collaboration and Its Implications for U.S.-China Relations: Wartime and Beyond
  Shen Yu, Indiana University Southeast
- “Those Oriental Heads!” Patrick J. Hurley’s Meddling and Failure in China, 1944-45
  Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College of Denver
- Negotiating with the Communists: Turner Joy and American Experience in Korean War Armistice Talks, 1951-52
  Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Comment: Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 6
From Nationalism to Internationalism: China’s Entry into the World
Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218

Chair: Sayuri Shimizu, Michigan State University
Papers: Modernity, Public Health, and Nationalism in Early Twentieth-Century China
Liping Bu, Alma College
China's Internationalization: The Case of Liang Qichao and the First World War
Guoqi Xu, Kalamazoo College
Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut

Comment: Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 3
Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources
Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room

Chair: Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary
Papers: U.S. Survey Texts
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University
Institutionalized Homophobia and Its Impact on Queering Surveys
Lisa Hazirjian, Duke University
The Status and Future of a CLGH Pamphlet on Teaching U.S. GLBT History
Leisa Meyer

Comment: The Audience

The Old Executive Office Building. Photo by Chris Hale.
Conference Group for Central European History Session 12
War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806
Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

Chair: Marsha Lee Frey, Kansas State University

Papers: New Views on the Silesian Wars
Reed S. Browning, Kenyon College

A Reexamination of the Development of the Austrian Army, 1763–1805
Frederick W. Kagan, U. S. Military Academy, West Point

The Prussian Army Reconsidered, 1763–1806
Dennis Showalter, Colorado College

Comment: Linda Sue Frey, University of Montana

Conference on Latin American History Session 19
The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience
Marriott, Johnson Room

Conference on Latin American History Session 20
Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America
Marriott, Truman Room

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4
Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion
Marriott, Coolidge Room

Chair: William Chafe, Duke University

Panel: Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania, and former chair, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Lisa Duggan, New York University
Cynthia Harrison, George Washington University
Jesse Lemisch, emeritus, John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 3
Significant Web Sites: Today’s New Academic Publication Form
Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: William Thomas, Virginia Center for Digital History, University of Virginia

Papers:
- Working Digitally with Historical Complexity: The South Seas Project
  Paul Turnbull, James Cook University and Australian National University
- Riverweb: The Classroom Model?
  Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
  Matthew Cheney, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: William Thomas

MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization Session
Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A Radical History Review Roundtable
Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

Chairs: Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College
        Andor Skotnes, The Sage Colleges

Polish American Historical Association Session 9
Aspects of Milwaukee Polonian History
Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level

Chair: Stephen Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

Papers:
- The Kosciuszko Reds: Polish-American Sandlot Baseball in Milwaukee
  Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- A Proposal: Geographical Information Systems and the Polish American Reaction to Civil Rights in Milwaukee
  Stephen Leahy
- The Congressional Career of Clement J. Zablocki of Wisconsin
  Philip A. Grant Jr., Bronxville, New York

Comment: The Audience
Polish American Historical Association Session 10
American Polonia and World War II
Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level

Chair: Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Papers:
- Propaganda of the Polish Government-in-Exile toward the American Public during World War II
  Iwona Drag Korga, Pilsudski Institute of America
- Beyond Ethnicity: Polish-American Congressmen and World War II
  Bob Ubriaco, McKendree College
- State Divisions of the Polish American Congress in the Rozmerek Era, 1944–68
  Joanna Wojdon, University of Wroclaw
- Polish Parishes in New York City during World War II
  Danuta Piatkowska, New York City

Comment: John Radzilowski, Polish American Cultural Institute of Minnesota

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 5
New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Science and Faith
Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room

Chair: Alan Kraut, American University

Papers:
- Some Protestants are More Equal Than Others: The Exclusion of White Southerners from the Protestant Mainstream.
  Mary Elizabeth Swetnam Mathews, University of Virginia
- “I have Pride in the Old Stock”: Immigration Restriction and Progressive Era Science
  Michael John Mezzano, Boston College
- Useful Knowledge for the People: Science and State Development in the Central West, 1880–1920
  Jeremy Vetter, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Timothy Meagher, Catholic University of America

Call for Papers for the 2005 Annual Meeting

See the September and October issues of Perspectives for the call for papers for the 2005 annual meeting of the American Historical Association to be held in Seattle, Washington, January 6–9, 2005. Or visit our website:
http://www.theaha.org/annual.
Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2
Old Problems in the New Italy, 1861–1914
_Hilton, Kalorama Room_

**Chair:** Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

**Papers:**
- _Labor and Politics in the New Italy_
  Dorothy Dumont, State University of New York at Oneonta
- _The Question of Divorce_
  Mark Seymour, Independent Scholar
- _Answering the Southern Question: Conditions of Race in Liberal Italy_
  Aliza Wong, Texas Tech University

**Comment:** Charles Killinger, Valencia Community College and University of Central Florida

_The National World War II Memorial (to be completed in May of 2004). Photo by Chris Hale._
Saturday, January 10, AHA Business Meeting

AHA Business Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting
Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Presiding: James M. McPherson, Princeton University

Report of the Executive Director
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University at Bloomington

Report of the Nominating Committee
Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

Report of the Vice Presidents
Teaching Division
William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Professional Division
William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Research Division
Roy A. Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Other Business
Parliamentarian
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Evening Session of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

Opening the Doors: Intellectual Life and Academic Conditions in Postwar Baghdad
*Marriott, Maryland Room C*

Chair: Peter Sluglett, University of Utah
Panel: Hala Fattah, Independent Scholar, Jordan
Jens Hanssen, University of Toronto
Edouard Metenier, Institut Francais du Proche Orient
Keith Watenpaugh, LeMoyne College
Peter Sluglett

Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

Polish American Historical Association Session 11
*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

Chair: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Panel: Beata Pawlikowski, Milwaukee Art Museum
Laurie Winters, Milwaukee Art Museum

Polish American Historical Association Session 12
Documentary Screening: *Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz*
*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

Presenters: Andrew Golebiowski and Vincenzo Mistretta, producers
Christine Zinni, State University of New York at Buffalo, and producer

Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation
George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Timothy K. Nenninger, Society for Military History

Address: *The New American Militarization*
Richard H. Kohn, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
AHA Receptions

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception
Marriott, Delaware Suite B

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2003 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Marriott's Virginia Suite A.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 7:30 P.M.

AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception
Marriott, Virginia Suite B

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Marriott's Virginia Suite B.
Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11: 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

**President Session**

126. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal—Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation?

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:** Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

**Paper:** *New Views of the New Deal, the Supreme Court, and the Constitution*

Laura Kalman, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

G. Edward White, University of Virginia

127. Empire, Environment, and Travel: Gender and Political Culture in the United States, 1880–1920

*Marriott, Kennedy Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**

*American Populism and the British Empire: The Problem of Mary Lease's The Problem of Civilization Solved*

Rebecca Edwards, Vassar College

*“Political Hermaphrodites”: Gender and Environmental Reform in the Progressive Era*

Adam Rome, Pennsylvania State University

*Girdling the Globe: U.S. Women and the Fictive Travel Movement, 1880–1920*

Kristin Hoganson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Maureen Flanagan, Michigan State University
128. "As . . . Negroes awake to the need for a unity of action on vital economic problems": Redefining the Struggle for African American Citizenship during the 1930s and 1940s

Omni Shoreham, Suite 273

Chair: Martha Biondi, Northwestern University

Papers:
- "The Harris Wing" and the Contours of African American Social Thought and Action, 1919–54
  Eben Miller, Brandeis University
- Race, Official Culture, and Radicalism: Black Baltimore Charts a Response to the New Deal, 1933–45
  Prudence Denise Cumberbatch, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York
- A Radical Past for a Progressive Future: Black Culture and the National Negro Congress
  Erik S. Gellman, Northwestern University

Comment: Beth Tompkins Bates, Wayne State University

129. A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan

Omni Shoreham, Council Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Maria Mitchell, Franklin & Marshall College

Papers:
- Selective Remembering, Selective Generosity: Restitution and Reconciliation in West Germany
  Michael L. Hughes, Wake Forest University
- For the Victims of War and the End of Fascism: Restitution and Reconciliation in Postwar Italy
  Victoria C. Belco, European University Institute
- Death and Honor: Commemoration, Restitution, and Reward in Postwar, Post-Imperial Japan
  James J. Orr, Bucknell University

Comment: Kevin Doak, Georgetown University
130. Apocalyptic War in Medieval Christendom and Islam
Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

Chair: Rachel Howes, California State University at Northridge

Papers:
From History to Apocalypse: Eastern Christian Responses to the Islamic Conquests of Byzantium of the Seventh to Ninth Centuries
Alice Whealey, Emory and Henry College

Muslim Apocalyptic Aspirations toward Conquering Constantinople in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries
David Cook, Rice University

From “Peace! Peace! Peace!” to “God wants it”: Agents of God’s Apocalyptic Will in Peace and War in Latin Christendom, 1033, 1065, 1096
Richard Landes, Boston University

Comment: Adnan Husain, New York University

131. Between Exclusion and Inclusion: Immigrant Medical Inspection in Argentina, the United States, and Israel
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Gerald E. Markowitz, John Jay College of the City University of New York

Papers:
Innoculating against “Barbarism”: Medical Inspection and the Argentine Immigrant Boom, 1880–1916
Julia Rodriguez, University of New Hampshire at Durham

Terms of Inclusion: Rethinking the Meaning of U.S. Immigration Policy in the Progressive Era
Amy L. Fairchild, Columbia University

Health and Hegemony: Medical Inspection, Immigrants, and the Israeli Melting Pot, 1948–56
Nadav Davidovitch, Ben Gurion University of Negev

Comment: Nancy Leys Stepan, Columbia University
132. Building Bridges in the Crossfire: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Christian Evangelism in Early Twentieth-Century China
Hilton, Kalorama Room

Chair: Dennis Hidalgo, Adelphi University
Papers: Unraveling the Ties that Bind: The Byers Murder, Extraterritorial Precedents, and Chinese Nationalism
Kathleen L. Lodwick, Pennsylvania State University/Lehigh Valley
Negotiating the Power of Healing: Twentieth-Century American Women Missionary Doctors, Chinese Medical Practitioners, and Chinese Patients
M. Cristina Zaccarini, Adelphi University
The Man Who Switched Sides: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Richard Wilhelm’s Transformation from Christian Missionary to Confucian Scholar
Lydia Gerber, Washington State University
Comment: Joseph Tse-Hei Lee, Pace University

133. Elites and Rebellion in Early Modern Europe
Omni Shoreham, Suite 373

Chair: David Luebke, University of Oregon at Eugene
Papers: Between Two Thieves: The Protestant Nobility and the War of the Camisards
W. Gregory Monahan, Eastern Oregon University
The Hungarian Aristocracy in Rákóczi’s Rebellion, 1703–11
Brian A. Hodson, Purdue University
The Tie That Really Binds: Jacobite Rebels of 1715 and Their Hanoverian Patrons
Margaret Sankey, Minnesota State University at Moorhead
Comment: Linda Sue Frey, University of Montana at Missoula

134. Finding a Place among Nations: World War I, Transnational Discourse, and Revisionist Challenges to World Order
Hilton, Monroe Ballroom East

Chair: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
Papers: Renewal at Home, Reassertion Abroad: Ottoman Perspectives on the International Order on the Eve of World War I
Mustafa Aksakal, Princeton University
Discourses of Self-Determination and the Anticolonial Revolts of 1919: A Transnational Perspective
Erez Manela, Harvard University
Youth as a Political Agenda in the Aftermath in World War I: A Transcultural Perspective on Youth Movements and Youth Discourses
Dominic Sachsenmaier, Humboldt University
Comment: Eileen Scully, Bennington College
     Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

     Chair: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University
     Papers: Prophetic Witness and Civil Disobedience: Nuremberg, Eichmann, and the Law in Sixties America
            Bruce Dain, University of Utah at Salt Lake City
            Reconstructing Nuremberg as a New Deal Institution
            Liz Borgwardt, University of California at Berkeley
            The Behind-the-Scenes Racial Politics of President Clinton’s Initiative on Race and the World Conference against Racism
            Elizabeth A. Castle, University of California at Santa Cruz
     Comment: Stanley N. Katz

136. Internationalism, Institutions, and Identities: The Politics of Postwar Transition
     Marriott, Hoover Room

     Chair: Matthew Smith, University of the West Indies at Mona
            Daniel W. Aldridge III, Davidson College
            Claudia Morsut, Universita di Roma-La Sapienza
            Failed State in the Castro Caribbean: Anglo-American Diplomacy and the Short, Unhappy Life of the West Indian Federation, 1958–62
            Jason Parker, West Virginia University
     Comment: Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia

137. Jewish-Christian Germans (“Mischlinge”) and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust
     Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West

     Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

     Chair: Hans A. Schmitt, University of Virginia
     Papers: Jews and Men of Jewish Descent (“Mischlinge”) Who Served in the German Armed Forces during World War II
            Bryan Mark Rigg, American Military University
            The Reception of the Rosenstrasse Protest in Postwar Germany
            Nathan Stoltzfus, Florida State University at Tallahassee
            Divided Lives: My Journey into Nazi Germany with Jewish-Christian Women
            Cynthia A. Crane, University of Cincinnati
     Comment: Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame
Omni Shoreham, Suite 452

Chair: Franklin Odo, Asian Pacific American Program, Smithsonian Institution

Papers:
- Misguided Vision of Ethnic Empowerment: Immigrant Nationalism as a Site of Multiple Struggles
  Eiichiro Azuma, University of Pennsylvania
- Rethinking the Japanese American Internment: Citizenship, Loyalty, and Culture
  Mae M. Ngai, University of Chicago

Comment: Franklin Odo

139. NGOs and the Historical Development of International Criminal Justice
Omni Shoreham, Executive Room

Chair: Manuela Dobos, College of Staten Island of the City University of New York

Papers:
- Srebrenica Survivors Seek Truth and Justice
  Lisa DiCaprio, City College of the City University of New York
- NGO Focus: The Trial of Slobodan Milosevic
  Judith Armatta, Coalition for International Justice
- Historic Laws of War Challenged by Modern Conflict
  Elisa Munoz, Crimes of War Project

Comment: Fred Abrahams, author and human rights activist

140. Racial Conflict, Housing, and World War II
Omni Shoreham, Suite 462

Chair: Harvard I. Sitkoff, University of New Hampshire

Papers:
- Assenting in Segregation: Race and World War II Housing Policy in Cleveland
  Todd M. Michney, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
- Race, Liberalism, and Wartime Housing Struggles on Chicago's South Side
  Lionel Kimble Jr., Wabash College
- Progressive Policies Fail, Progressive Leaders Succeed: Reconsidering Seattle's World War II Public Housing Initiatives
  R. Jake Sudderth, Columbia University

Comment: Rhonda Y. Williams, Case Western Reserve University
141. Religion Confronts Modernity: Comparing Resistance to State-Imposed Ideologies  
*Omni Shoreham, Suite 473*

**Chair:** Mridu Rai, Yale University  
**Papers:**  
- *Myth, Magic, and Modernity: Oomoto Confronts the Imperial Japanese State*  
  Nancy Stalker, University of Texas at Austin  
- *Bulgarian Women, American Missionaries, and Ottoman Secular Reform in the 1860s*  
  Barbara Reeves-Ellington, Siena College  
- *“I will not die a Hindu”: Mass Conversion as Resistance to State-Imposed Identities in India, 1935–56*  
  Laura Dudley Jenkins, University of Cincinnati  
- *The Dânme of Salonika and the Conversion to Turkish Secular Nationalism, 1923–44*  
  Marc David Baer, Tulane University  

**Comment:** Eliza Kent, Colgate University

142. Restriction of Civil Liberties in Hot and Cold War America  
*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Janet Golden, Rutgers University at Camden  
**Papers:**  
- *Quarantining Prostitutes: Rapid Treatment Centers for Venereal Disease in World War II America*  
  John Parascandola, National Library of Medicine  
- *The False Dichotomy of Security and Civil Liberties: Wartime Profiling in the U.S. Internment of Germans from Latin America, 1941–45*  
  Max Paul Friedman, Florida State University  
- *Scientific Security: Robert Oppenheimer, Anti-Communism, and the Public Debate over Individual Liberties*  
  David Hecht, Harvard University  

**Comment:** Susan Reverby, Wellesley College
143. Revisiting Brandenburg’s “Mexican Proposition”: Business, Tourism, and Security in the 1940s
*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

**Papers:**
- *Mexico’s Invisible Revolution: Tourism and the Making of a Modern Nation*
  Dina M. Berger, College of Wooster
- *Dependency, Development, and Political Dissent: The Making of Mexican Industrialism*
  Susan Gauss, State University of New York at Albany
- *The Security of Politics: Developing Mexican Intelligence in the 1940s*
  Aaron Navarro, Harvard University

**Comment:** Julio Moreno, University of San Francisco

144. Soldiering for the Private and Public Good: Workers’ Bodily Defense, Sacrifice, and Maintenance, 1840 to 1980, United States and Great Britain
*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Papers:**
  Patricia A. Reeve, Boston College
- “Railroading Is Virtually a State of War”: Railroaders, Bodily Sacrifice, and the Quest for Privileged Citizenship, 1870–1910
  John Williams-Searle, University of Iowa
  Ruth L. Fairbanks, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- *Your Job or Your Life: Grassroots Advocacy for Occupational Health in the U.S. and Great Britain, 1970s*
  Allison L. Hepler, University of Maine at Farmington

**Comment:** David Rosner, Columbia University
145. The Impact of War and Peace on Maritime Trade in the Early Modern World

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *War and Trade in the Atlantic World, 1640–1763*
  Wim Klooster, Clark University
- *Reactions to the Spanish Trade Embargoes, 1585–1650 and Their Impact on the Coastal Trade of Europe*
  Henriette de Bruyn Kops, Georgetown University
- *Issues of War and Peace: A Comparative Analysis of European Trading Strategies in the Indian Ocean, 1600–1700*
  Glenn J. Ames, University of Toledo

**Comment:** Elizabeth Mancke, University of Akron

146. The Quest for Peace and Freedom: The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in the Twentieth-Century United States

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** William H. Chafe, Duke University

**Paper:**
- *Race-ing Domestic Peace: African American Activists in the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1915–45*
  Joyce Blackwell-Johnson, Meredith College
- *Are You Peace Walkers or Freedom Walkers? Confronting Tensions in the Radical Pacifist/Civil Rights Alliance of the Early 1960s*
  Marian B. Mollin, Virginia Tech
- *James Farmer, Pacifism, and the Struggle for Black Civil Rights, 1941–68*
  Leilah Danielson, Northern Arizona University

**Comment:** Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
147. Understanding Labor Issues: Class Perspectives in the U.S. History Survey  
*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Michael Johanek, The College Board

**Papers:**
- *Understanding Labor Issues*
  Elliott R. Barkan, California State University at San Bernadino
  
  *Integrating Some Examples of American Labor History into the Second Half of the Survey Course*
  Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University at Newark
  
  *Questions on Labor in the A.P. U.S. History Examination*
  Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

**Comment:** David Hammack, Case Western Reserve University

148. Violence and Social Order in the Ottoman Empire, Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries  
*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Robert C. Davis, Ohio State University

**Papers:**
- *Bilateral Factionalism and Violence in Ottoman Egypt*
  Jane Hathaway, Ohio State University
  
  *Solidarity and Discipline in the Military Garrisons of Ottoman Aleppo, 1640–1700*
  Charles Wilkins, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  
  *Soldiers as Consumers: The “Militarized” Economy of Eighteenth-Century Damascus*
  Jim Grehan, Whitman College
  
  *Punishment, Repression, and Violence in the Marketplace: Istanbul, 1730–1840*
  Engin Deniz Akarli, Brown University

**Comment:** Robert C. Davis
149. War, Abolition, Coffee, and the Courts: The Roots of Brazilian Style Capitalism  
_Omni Shoreham, Suite 362_  

**Chair:** William R. Summerhill, University of California at Los Angeles  

**Papers:**  
*Credit Where Credit is Due: Banks and the Development of the Financial Market in Rio de Janeiro, 1820–1900*  
Joseph Ryan, University of California at Los Angeles  

*Building Credible Commitments in Times of Distress: Bankruptcy Law and the Brazilian Judiciary from the Empire to the Republic, 1876–1920*  
Aldo Musacchio, Stanford University  

*War Bonds, Government Bonds, and the National Treasury: Family Savings Strategies after the Paraguayan War and during Gradual Abolition, 1865–1900*  
Alison Adams, Harvard University  

**Comment:** Gail Triner, Rutgers University  

150. Women's and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War  
_Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C_  
Joint session with the Peace History Society  

**Chair:** Michael S. Foley, College of Staten Island of the City University of New York  

**Papers:**  
*"We Did It Together": Chicago Women's Resistance to the Vietnam War*  
Amy Schneidhorst, University of Illinois at Chicago  

*Patriotism, Protestantism, and America's Christian Image: The National Council of Churches Protests the Vietnam War*  
Jill K. Gill, Boise State University  

*Non-Violence Activism in the Sixties: The Life and Career of Joan Baez*  
Avital Bloch, University of Colima  

**Comment:** Michael S. Foley  

151. French Pan-European Encounters in the Nineteenth Century  
_Omni Shoreham, Suite 352_  

**Chair:** Michael Biddiss, University of Reading  

**Papers:**  
*The Napoleonic Empire: A Case for Cultural Imperialism*  
Michael Broers, University of Aberdeen  

*European Encounters and National Stereotypes in Gobineau's Aristocratic Racism*  
Steven Kale, Washington State University  

*The Felibrige, Catalonia, and the Development of Pan-Latinism*  
Joseph Roza, University of Washington at Seattle  

**Comment:** Julia Landweber, Montclair State University
Sunday, January 11, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 10
Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego
Omni Shoreham, Suite 252

Chair: Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

Papers:
- The Magisterium and History since the Pontificate of Pius IX
  Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia
- The Canonization of Juan Diego: The Use and Misuse of History
  Stafford Poole C.M., Vincentian Studies Institute

Comment: John Frederick Schwaller, University of Minnesota at Morris

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11
Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century
Omni Shoreham, Suite 262

Chair: James T. Carroll, Iona College

Papers:
- Mary Frances Clark and Her Sisters: Patriarchy and the Will of God in the Nineteenth Century
  Ann M. Harrington B.V.M., Loyola University Chicago
- Partners in Providence: Blessed Mother Theodore Guerin, and the Church in Indiana, 1844–56
  Mary Roger Madden S.P., St.-Mary-of-the-Woods
- "The Strong Heart of a Man": Testing Clerical Authority in Nineteenth-Century England
  Carmen Mangion, Birkbeck College, University of London

Comment: Margaret Susan Thompson, Syracuse University
Joseph G. Mannard, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

American Society of Church History Session 23
Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, McGill University

Papers:
- Holy Signs, Magical Signs: Augustine, lambluchus, and Boundaries
  Olivier Dufault, McGill University
- The New Lords of the Empire, the Fellowship of the Bishops
  Eric Fourner, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Political and Cultural Enforcement in lactantius' De Ira Dei
  David Soloff, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Elizabeth DePalma Digeser
American Society of Church History Session 24
Helmut W. Smith’s *The Butcher’s Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town*
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Pamela S. Nadell, American University
Panel: Alon Confino, University of Virginia
Barnet Hartston, Eckerd College
Jonathan Steinberg, University of Pennsylvania
Comment: Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

American Society of Church History Session 25
The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform
Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Michael Kazin, Georgetown University
Papers: *The Ballot or the Bottle: Black Manliness and Temperance Reform in the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1884–90*
Matt J. Harper, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
*Mothers of the World Unite: Frances Willard’s Construction of Gender and Her Vision for Reform*
Sarah E. Johnson, Duke University
*Maud Ballington Booth: The Little Mother and Her Boys in Prison*
Jennifer Graber, Duke University
Comment: Diane Winston, Program Officer in Religion, Pew Charitable Trusts

American Society of Church History Session 26
American Religious Outsiders
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Philip L. Barlow, Hanover College
Papers: *Religious Liberals versus Evangelicals in Antebellum America: A Reconsideration*
David Voelker, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
*“Speckled Birds”: Amanda Berry Smith, Mary Magdalena Tate, and African American Women’s Leadership in the Holiness-Pentecostal Movement*
Kelly W. Mendiola, St. Edwards University
*Insiders and Outsiders: Insights from Mormonism on a Problematic Classification*
Richard D. Ouellette, University of Texas at Austin
Comment: Dean Grodzins, Meadville Lombard Theological Seminary
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

Presidental Session

152. The American Empire: Past, Present, and Future
Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room

Chair: Richard Immerman, Temple University

Papers:
- The Culture of American Empire
  Mary Renda, Mount Holyoke College
- The New American Militarism
  Andrew Bacevich, Boston University
- Empire and Systemic Peace and Stability: Allies or Opponents?
  Paul Schroeder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Robert McMahon, University of Florida

153. “The Inhumanity of Our Times”: American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41
Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

Chair: Richard Breitman, American University

Papers:
- U.S. Consuls and Non-Quota Immigrants
  Bat-Ami Zucker, Bar-Ilan University
- “Experts in Misery”: American Consuls in Germany and Restrictionist Immigration Policies, 1933–41
  Melissa Jane Taylor, University of South Carolina at Columbia

Comment: Henry L. Feingold, Baruch College of the City University of New York

154. A Historian, a Slave Rebel, and a Film: Reflections on Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property
Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

Chair: Catherine Clinton, Riverside, Connecticut

Screening: Excerpts from Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property, a film written by
Kenneth S. Greenberg, Charles Burnett, and Frank Christopher

Comment: Annette Gordon-Reed, New York University Law School
Kenneth S. Greenberg, Suffolk University
Louis P. Masur, City College of New York, City University of New York
Catherine Clinton
155. Africans Negotiating Conflicts in the Era of Revolutions  
*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

**Chair:** Rina Caceres, University of Costa Rica  
**Papers:**  
*Gender and Power among African Catholics in Rio de Janeiro in the Eighteenth Century*  
Mariza Carvalho de Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense  
*The Darfour Incident in Haitian Politics in the Early Nineteenth Century*  
Thorwald Burnham, York University  
*Repression of Free Blacks in Cuba Following the Saint Dominque Revolt*  
Jane Landers, Vanderbilt University  

**Comment:** Paul Lovejoy, York University

156. Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity  
*Hilton, Jackson Room*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Richard Kagan, Johns Hopkins University  
**Papers:**  
*Working for the Common Good in Early Modern Castile*  
Ruth MacKay, Independent Scholar  
*A Case of Mutual Need: Royal Authority and Town Meetings in Golden Age Spain*  
Helen Nader, University of Arizona at Tucson  
*Republic, Kingdom, and Conscience: Political Geography in Hapsburg Castile, 1580–1640*  
David Carrico Wood, Boston University  

**Comment:** Bartolome Yun Casalilla, European University Institute

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 352*

**Chair:** Brian Sandberg, European University Institute  
**Papers:**  
*The Death of Don Carlos of Texcoco: The Indian Inquisition in Early Mexico City, 1539*  
Patricia Lopes Don, San Jose State University  
*Hans Staden's Captive Soul: Coercion, Conversion, and Cannibalism in Theodor de Bry's America*  
H. E. Martel, University of California at Irvine  
*Religion, Intercultural Violence, and Identity in Early Jamestown*  
Melanie L. Perreault, Salisbury University  

**Comment:** Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno
158. Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender, and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala

Omni Shoreham, Council Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Kris Lane, College of William and Mary

Papers:
- "A Monster of Nature": Gender, Sexuality, and the Medicalization of a "Hermaphrodite" in Late Eighteenth-Century Guatemala
  Martha Few, University of Miami
- From Shibboleths to Practices: Inquisitorial Readings of Native Identity in New Spain
  David Tavarez, Bard College
- Performing the Inquisitor: Imposture and Identity Fashioning in Seventeenth-Century New Spain
  Javier Villa-Flores, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Kevin Terraciano, University of California at Los Angeles

159. Doing the Right Thing: Personal Virtue and the Greater Good

Omni Shoreham, Forum Room

Chair: Rusty L. Monhollon, Hood College

Papers:
- Perform What You Ought: When Private Virtues Serve the Public Good
  Joseph Walwik, The American University in Cairo
- Virtuous Heroes or Selfish Adventurers? The Debate on Harvard Volunteers in the “European War,” 1914–17
  Axel Jansen, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universitat
- Fair Daughters of Charity: Women and the Ordering of Benevolence in the Early American Republic
  Nancy Zey, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Gretchen Adams, Texas Tech University
160. False Dichotomies: Historiographical Reflections on Resistance to the Vietnam War  
*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Chair:** William Schoenl, Michigan State University  
**Papers:**  
- *More than Words: “The Voice of Women” and Canadian Objections to the Vietnam War*  
  Micheline Lessard, University of Ottawa  
- *Experimenting with Nonviolence in the International Realm: Martin Luther King Jr., Vietnam, and the Power of Rhetorical Persuasion*  
  David Leonard, Washington State University  
- *Beyond Politics and the Pulpit: Professional Boxing and the Civil Rights Movement*  
  Michael Ezra, Sonoma State University  

**Comment:** Eugenia Kaledin, Harvard Institute for Learning in Retirement

161. Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities  
*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*  
Joint session with the World War Two Studies Association

**Chair:** Michael A. Ramsay, Kansas State University  
**Papers:**  
- *The Integration of Military History into the Curriculum*  
  Dale Clifford, University of North Florida  
- *The Role of Military History in the Historical Discipline with Particular Regard to Undergraduate Education*  
  John Guilmartin, Ohio State University  
- *Secrets, Spies, and Scandals: Approaches to the Teaching of Foreign Intelligence*  
  Patrice Olsen, Illinois State University

**Comment:** Lori Lyn Bogle, United States Naval Academy

162. Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy  
*Omni Shoreham, Suite 362*  
Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

**Chair:** Gregory N. Daugherty, Randolph-Macon College  
**Papers:**  
- *Royal Macedonian Women and Diplomacy*  
  Elizabeth Donnelly Carney, Clemson University  
- *Diplomacy by, to, and about Philosophers: Greek and Indian Kings Exchange Ambassadors and Ideas*  
  Phyllis Culham, United States Naval Academy  
- *Byzantine-Turkish Diplomacy in the Twelfth Century*  
  Richard Tada, University of Washington

**Comment:** Valerie M. Warrior, Independent Scholar
163. Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II  
*Omni Shoreham, Suite 373*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Sonya Michel, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Homecoming Experiences: Public Memories and Male Subjectivities in East and West Germany, 1945–55*
  Frank Biess, University of California at San Diego
- *Belated Returns: Cinematic Representations of Returning Soldiers from Japan's Lost War*
  Yoshikuni Igarashi, Vanderbilt University
- *From Serviceman to Family Man: The Emotional Reintegration of Veterans in Post-World War II American Society*
  Rebecca Jo Plant, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Sonya Michel

164. Issues in Thirteenth-Century Conflict: Combat and Gunpowder Technology East and West  
*Omni Shoreham, Suite 452*

**Chair:** Karen Turner, College of the Holy Cross

**Papers:**
- *Bayan's Campaigns on the Han and Yangtze Rivers, 1273–76*
  David C. Wright, University of Calgary
- *Thirteenth-Century Chinese Incendiary Warfare*
  Ralph D. Sawyer, Sawyer Neostrategics
  Kelly DeVries, Loyola College in Maryland

**Comment:** Karen Turner

*Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Photo by Chris Hale.*
165. Jessie Wallace Hughan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth-Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration
Omni Shoreham, Suite 462

Joint session with the Peace History Society

Chair: Susan Zeiger, Regis College

Papers: New Womanhood, Radical Pacifism, and War Resistance: A Biographical Reflection on Jessie Wallace Hughan
Frances Early, Mount Saint Vincent University

"War Is a Crime Against Humanity": The War Resisters League and Secular Radical Pacifism in Twentieth-Century America
Scott H. Bennett, Georgian Court College

Comment: Lawrence S. Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

166. Knowledge in Action: Reflections on New Intellectual Histories
Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

Chair: Rita Chin, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers: Networks of Knowledge, Networks of Power
Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Idea, Concept, Culture: Intellectual Histories and the Problem of Engagement
Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

The Public Intellectual in Intellectual History
Tracie Matysik, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: The Audience

167. Representations of War in the Medieval Middle East
Omni Shoreham, Suite 273

Chair: Roy Mottahedeh, Harvard University

Papers: Embattled Scholars: Where, How, and Why Did Medieval Islamic Men of Learning Take Up Arms?
Michael Bonner, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Tamerlane or Ghengis Khan? Anachronism and the Justification of War in the Late Fourteenth Century
Anne Broadbridge, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Remembering Damascus: Local Loyalty after Tamerlane's Invasion of Syria
Zayde G. Antrim, Harvard University

Comment: Paul Cobb, University of Notre Dame
168. Slavery and Culture War

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University

Papers:

Colonial New York City Slavery: A Unique System in the Midst of a Culture War
Penny Marie Sonnenburg, Independent Scholar

Children and African Survivals in Jamaican Slave Society
Colleen A. Vasconcellos, Florida International University

Cultural Resistance to Slavery among the Jula and Sonongui of Kong, Cote d'Ivoire
Kathryn Green, Pikeville College

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

169. Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germanys

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Maria Höhn, Vassar College

Papers:

The Black Market in Germany: Interaction among Jewish DPs, Germans, and Americans
Laura J. Hilton, Muskingum College

Black Market? Black Butchering? Other Prohibited Activities? How German Expellees Coped with the Economic Crisis in Their Postwar Communities
Amy A. Alrich, Ohio State University

Black Market Whiteness: Race, Sex, and Survival in the Postwar Rubble
Timothy L. Schroer, State University of West Georgia

Frightening the Black Market: Economic Alarmism, Ethnic Identity, and the Persistence of the Police State in Occupied and Adenauer-Era Bavaria
Jose Raymund Canoy, University of Oklahoma at Norman

Comment: Mark Edward Spicka, Shippensburg University
170. The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory
Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Timothy K. Nenninger, National Archives and Records Administration

Papers:
- "There Were Yarns in the Air": The British Working Class and Public Memory of the Great War in the Twentieth Century
  David J. Silbey, Alvernia College
- The Glories and the Sadness: Representing and Remembering the First World War in Great Britain, Canada, and Australia, 1914–39
  Mark D. Sheftall, Duke University
- Perception through the Lens of Expectation: British Interpretations of the Experience of Aerial Bombardment, 1915–18
  Tami Davis Biddle, United States Army War College

Comment: The Audience

171. Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa
Marriott, Harding Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Janet Afary, Purdue University

Papers:
- The Sexual Politics of Mulla Nasreddin
  Janet Afary
- Scarlett in Damascus: Cinema, Women's Liberation, and Wartime Mobilization in the Middle East
  Elizabeth Thompson, University of Virginia
- History, Gender, Culture: An Exploration of the Relationship between TOSTAN and Development (A Video in Progress)
  Kum-Kum Bhavnani, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Akram Fouad Khater, North Carolina State University
172. War and Overextension: The Role of Diplomacy, Economics, and Intelligence, 1700 to Present

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Carole Fink, Ohio State University

Papers:

- Divergence and Overextension: Anglo-Prussian Combined Strategy against France and Austria in the Seven Years’ War, 1755–62
  Matt Schumann, University of Exeter

- "We Are Now at War with England, but the Hostilities Are All on Her Side": The Cold War of the American Civil War—Maritime Commerce, International Crisis, and Naval Deterrence
  Howard J. Fuller, King’s College London

- The Intelligence War in Asia and the Pacific, 1941–45: The British and Japanese Experiences in Comparison
  Douglas Ford, The University of Wales, Aberystwyth

Comment: Sarah C. M. Paine, United States Naval War College

173. War and State-Building in Republican China

Hilton, Kalorama Room

Joint session with the Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China

Chair: Marcia R. Ristaino, Library of Congress

Papers:

- War, Ethnic Rebellion, and State-Building: The 1937 West Hunan “Resist Japan, Abolish Military Land Rents” Uprising
  Edward A. McCord, George Washington University

- The Reach of the State: Railways and Authority in War-Time Shandong
  Elisabeth Köll, Case Western Reserve University

- Collaborating with Confucius in Manchukuo
  James H. Carter, Saint Joseph’s University

Comment: R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College in Maryland

174. War in Europe in the 1990s: Bosnia, Kosovo, and Yugoslavia

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Chair: Allan R. Millett, Ohio State University

Papers:

- The Wars of Yugoslavia as Seen by European Journalists and Writers, 1991–2000
  Claudia Reichl-Ham, Heeresgeschichtliches Museum

- Srebrenica July 1995: Reconstruction and Analysis of a Massacre
  J. C. H. Blom, Netherlands Institute for War Documentation

- Imposing Peace on Bosnia through Diplomatic Agreement, Armies of Occupation, and Onsite Inspections
  Joseph P. Harahan, United States Department of Defense

Comment: The Audience
175. War on the Fringes of Colonial America: Soldiers and Refugees, Race and Society
Hilton, Monroe Ballroom East

Chair: Gerald F. Moran, University of Michigan at Dearborn

Papers:
- The Displaced and Dispossessed: Refugees in New England's Early Indian Wars
  David M. Corlett, College of William and Mary
- Militiamen Unmasked: The Soldiers of Massachusetts Bay during King Philip's War, 1675–76
  Kyle F. Zelner, College of William and Mary
- The King's "Black Dragoons": African American Loyalist Combatants in the American Revolution
  James R. Piecuch, College of William and Mary

Comment: Holly A. Mayer, Duquesne University

176. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism
Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Robert Wohl, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Classicism as the Response to Disorder: Bela Bartok's Stylistic Change in the 1920s
  Judit Frigyesi, Bar-Ilan University
- "We must work as our parents never did": Mircea Eliade and the Romanian "New Generation"
  Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh and Collegium Budapest
- Karel Capek and the Czech Generation of 1914
  Thomas Ort, New York University

Comment: The Audience
Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

American Association for History and Computing Session 9
Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines
Marriott, Johnson Room

Chair: Scott Merriman, University of Kentucky
Papers: Using Technology, Making History: Collaborative Teaching across the Disciplines
Brian Dennis, Northwestern University
Carl Smith, Northwestern University
Jonathan Smith, Northwestern University
Digitally Deconstructing Disciplines
Elizabeth Davis, University of Alabama
Suspicious Minds: A Data-Based Approach to Chinese Exclusion in the Midwest, 1911–40
Gene Chung-Ngai Moy, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 12
Modernist Biographies
Omni Shoreham, Suite 252

Chair: William L. Portier, Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg
Papers: The Philosophers' Index: Marcel Hébert
C. J. T. Talar, St. Thomas University, Houston
The Mystical Loisy: Henri Bremond on Loisy and Modernism
Harvey Hill, Berry College

Comment: David Schultenover S.J., Marquette University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 13
The Party's (Almost) Over: Catholics, the “Urban Crisis of the 1960s,” and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South
Omni Shoreham, Suite 262

Chair: Christopher Shannon, Saint Mary's College, Indiana
Papers:
The “Catholic Internationale”: Religious Sources of Mayor Joseph L. Alioto's Urban Liberalism
William Issel, Independent Scholar
Reformation: Pittsburgh Catholics and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition, 1960–72
Kenneth Heineman, Ohio University, Lancaster
Catholics, Church Teachings, and Partisan Politics since the 1960s
Jeanne Heffernan, Pepperdine University

Comment: Christopher Shannon

American Society of Church History Session 27
Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton
Papers:
Augustine's Pastoral Activities and Ascetic Past
George Demacopoulos, Fordham University
Clerics, Councils, and Augustine on Holiness
Jane Merdinger, Catholic University of America
Augustine and “the Enemies of Charity”
Peter Iver Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton

American Society of Church History Session 28
Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Tim Harris, Brown University
Papers:
Education and Dissent in Late Stuart England: The Case of Samuel Shaw, Presbyterian Schoolmaster and Dramatist
Stephanie Sleeper, Claremont Graduate University
“I am Very Unwieldy, and Helpless”: Life-Cycle and the Survival of Nonconformity in Restoration England
Samuel S. Thomas, Washington University in St. Louis
“I Promised my Father I Would not Conform”: Spawning Conformity and Begetting Dissent in Clerical Families, England, 1661–1714
Michelle Wolfe, Ohio State University

Comment: William J. Sheils, University of York
American Society of Church History Session 29
Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today
Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Dawn Ann DeVries, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia

Lori K. Pearson, Carleton College
Troeltsch's Historismus and the History of Christianity Today
Garrett E. Paul, Gustavus Adolphus College
Troeltsch, Hintze, Meinecke and Modern Historical Thought
Leonard S. Smith, California Lutheran College

Comment: Eric W. Gritsch, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg

American Society of Church History Session 30
Women in the American Society of Church History
Omni Shoreham, Suite 473

Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Papers: A History of the Women's Breakfast
Wendy J. Deichmann Edwards, United Theological Seminary at Buffalo
Women's Contributions to the American Society of Church History
Randi J. Walker, Pacific School of Religion
Women Presidents of the American Society of Church History
Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield

Conference on Latin American History Session 23
Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba
Marriott, Kennedy Room
## Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>42, 72, 73, 155, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>45, 51, 75, 89, 99, 102, 128, 146, 154, 168, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>16, 58, 65, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives</td>
<td>30, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>8, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>41, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>42, 117, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>22, 28, 43, 99, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean</td>
<td>73, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism</td>
<td>57, 81, 130, 133, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Europe</td>
<td>29, 57, 81, 87, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>44, 53, 86, 90, 93, 116, 132, 164, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>38, 50, 60, 77, 91, 113, 147, 149, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War</td>
<td>12, 46, 60, 105, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative</td>
<td>41, 72, 73, 79, 85, 94, 106, 130, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and Violence</td>
<td>26, 28, 148, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture</td>
<td>8, 12, 21, 22, 23, 38, 41, 51, 53, 60, 61, 65, 72, 90, 100, 115, 131, 156, 157, 166, 168, 171, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic/Foreign policy</td>
<td>43, 44, 63, 136, 153, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic</td>
<td>52, 76, 89, 105, 112, 113, 117, 118, 143, 145, 149, 169, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>97, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity</td>
<td>48, 58, 60, 72, 80, 111, 136, 138, 169, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>16, 65, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>5, 71, 123, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance and Reformation</td>
<td>112, 123, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Modern</td>
<td>29, 54, 81, 105, 106, 112, 123, 133, 145, 156, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>48, 57, 73, 79, 82, 87, 111, 115, 139, 174, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>6, 29, 54, 57, 71, 73, 82, 105, 112, 139, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social</td>
<td>5, 29, 48, 70, 79, 82, 87, 105, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Century</td>
<td>6, 106, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Century</td>
<td>6, 7, 8, 54, 57, 87, 111, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Century</td>
<td>8, 38, 48, 57, 73, 79, 82, 105, 139, 174, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>10, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>6, 8, 54, 57, 59, 73, 82, 111, 122, 151, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>14, 20, 40, 46, 51, 94, 105, 111, 122, 127, 155, 158, 169, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>12, 19, 23, 28, 29, 55, 59, 72, 82, 93, 105, 129, 137, 163, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Studies</td>
<td>66, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>6, 13, 17, 23, 38, 43, 54, 63, 93, 136, 144, 170, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>16, 58, 65, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>2, 33, 35, 45, 96, 119, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity</td>
<td>8, 12, 49, 50, 59, 60, 72, 78, 82, 100, 141, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>38, 131, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial/Colonial</td>
<td>9, 17, 19, 25, 47, 50, 84, 108, 110, 132, 134, 152, 155, 158, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>87, 119, 130, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>80, 85, 94, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26, 30, 44, 56, 129, 141, 163, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>57, 137, 153, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Market</td>
<td>1, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>41, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>77, 86, 118, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin/Central American</td>
<td>9, 25, 55, 110, 112, 117, 131, 149, 157, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>39, 62, 76, 93, 101, 126, 139, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialism/Consumerism</td>
<td>64, 89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mediterranean 16
Memory 23, 44, 116, 170
Mexico 52, 60, 61, 78, 84, 109, 143
Middle East 17, 18, 47, 49, 108, 119, 131, 167, 171
Military 6, 7, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 42, 63, 65, 71, 92, 93, 95, 102, 106, 125, 152, 161, 170, 172
Music 106, 114
Museums 64, 125
Nationalism 8, 12, 23, 26, 41, 47, 49, 59, 64, 72, 78, 80, 82, 136, 158
Native American 114, 157
Ottoman Empire 18, 49, 87, 134, 141, 148
Peace/Pacifism 27, 51, 54, 83, 101, 107, 145, 146, 165
Poland 57
Political 6, 12, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 99, 105, 109, 112, 117, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 150, 155, 156, 162, 165, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176
Popular Culture 21, 27, 61, 64
Profession 1, 36, 67, 68
Protestantism 81, 85, 137, 150
Public 64
Psychology 21, 38
Race 14, 19, 20, 27, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 51, 52, 60, 75, 89, 99, 100, 102, 110, 111, 113, 128, 135, 140, 146, 151, 169, 175
Religion 49, 57, 81, 87, 109, 130, 133, 141, 157
Revolution 109, 110, 119, 122, 155, 173
Russia/USSR 15, 41, 48, 101, 111
Science and Technology 31, 32, 38, 53, 95, 125
September 11 (9-11) 30, 69, 100
Slavery 42, 154, 168
Social 14, 15, 19, 27, 28, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 60, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 102, 105, 110, 111, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 127, 128, 135, 137, 140, 146, 148, 150, 151, 155, 158, 159, 163, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175
Spain 73, 84, 112, 145, 156, 158
Sports/Athleticism 61
Teaching 4, 11, 35, 37, 45, 74, 97, 98, 161
United States
Colonial 25, 100, 157, 168, 175
1790–1900 2, 14, 22, 24, 31, 42, 45, 52, 60, 100, 102, 111, 113, 127, 131, 154, 172
1900–present 14, 22, 27, 31, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 99, 100, 101, 113, 114, 121, 126, 131, 135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 150, 163, 165
Political 12, 36, 32, 39, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 60, 61, 76, 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 127, 128, 135, 136, 140, 142, 144, 150, 165
Social 14, 20, 27, 38, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 56, 60, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 99, 100, 101, 111, 113, 121, 127, 128, 135, 140, 150, 154, 163, 168
18th Century 22, 25, 31, 60, 100, 168
19th Century 14, 22, 24, 31, 42, 52, 60, 101, 102, 107, 111, 113, 127, 131, 154, 172
20th Century 12, 20, 21, 22, 27, 31, 32, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 99, 100, 101, 107, 113, 114, 121, 127, 126, 131, 135, 136, 140, 142, 144, 146, 150, 163, 165
21st Century 30, 69, 100
Vietnam 92, 114, 121, 150, 160
Women 40, 46, 51, 56, 70, 94, 105, 111, 121, 137, 150, 159
World History 28, 90, 91, 93
World War I 13, 40, 43, 51, 75, 77, 79, 93, 101, 115, 134, 159, 170, 176
World War II 23, 28, 32, 40, 75, 76, 77, 82, 137, 138, 140, 142, 163
## Participants' Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in *italics*. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2004 Annual Meeting begins on p. 216.

### Aa
- Abrahams, Fred 139
- Abrams, Irwin 83
- Adams, Alison 149
- Adams, Gretchen 159
- **Adams, Margaret O. p. 138**
- Adams, Thomas M. 45
- Adler, Alan 3
- Adorno, Rolena p. 98
- Afary, Janet 171, p. 148
- Akarli, Engin Deniz 148
- Aksakal, Mustafa 134
- Alamillo, José M. 118
- Alano, Jomarie 94
- Albala, Ken 107

### Bb
- Babinsky, Ellen p. 114
- Bacevich, Andrew 152
- Baer, Marc David 141
- Bailey, Michael D. 123
- Balenger, Jesse F. 14
- Ballinger, Pamela 80
- Balogh, Brian 76
- Banner, James 68
- Bantjes, Adrian A. 109
- **Bao, Xiaolan p. 95**
- Barkan, Elliott R. 147
- Barlow, Philip L. p. 186
- Barnes, Robin 81
- Barr, Juliana 60
- Barrow, Heather 113
- Barrow, Ian 108
- Bass, Amy 61
- Bates, Beth Tompkins 128
- Battan, Jesse F. 111
- Battema, Douglas 61
- **Baughn, Tom p. 162**
- Baumgartner, Frederic J. p. 163
- Beaber, Lawrence R. p. 147
- Becker, Ann M. 31
- Beckett, Ian F.W. 17
- Belasco, Warren 107
- Bell, Rudolph 98

### Cc
- Beckmann, James F. 80
- Bentley, Jerry H. 120, p. 118
- Bergmann, Doris L. 137
- Berns, Stephen 103
- Bertrand, Joseph 59
- Bertrand, Michael 171
- Berman, Constance H. p. 78
- Bernstein, Frances 111
- Bernstein, Michael A. 76
- **Berry, David A. p. 118**
Participants' Index

Berry, Mary Frances p. 167
Bertaux, Sandrine 86
Best, Wallace D. p. 141
Bhavnani, Kum-Kum 171
Bian, Morris L. p. 142
Biddle, Tami Davis 170
Bielakowski, Alexander M. 24
Biess, Frank 163
Biles, Roger 113
Bingham, D. Jeffrey p. 164
Biondi, Martha 128
Bird Jr., William 64
Bireley S.J., Robert p. 31, p. 163
Biskupski, M. B. p. 146
Bix, Amy Sue p. 98
Blackwell-Johnson, Joyce 146
Blair, Ann 53
Bland, Larry I. p. 172
Blatt, Martin H. 33
Blecher, Robert 86
Blight, David 33
Blodgett, Jan p. 92
Bloom, Alexander 92
Blum, Edward J. 85
Blumi, Isa 49
Blyden, Nemata p. 141
Boettcher, Susan p. 99
Boggs, Jeremy p. 162
Bogle, Lori Lyn 161
Bonner, Michael 167
Borgwardt, Liz 135
Boris, Eileen p. 148
Boyd, Carolyn P. p. 148
Bradley, Mark 28
Brakke, David p. 93
Brandt, Allan 88
Braukman, Stacy 46
Breitman, Richard 153
Brice, Lee L. 16
Brinkley, Alan p. 78, 126
Broadbridge, Anne 167
Brokaw, Cynthia 53
Broussard, Albert 34
Brown, Candy Gunther p. 117, p. 120
Brown, Gregory S. p. 75, p. 76
Brown, Ida Altman 112
Brown, John S. 125
Brown, Joshua, p. 119
Brown, Thomas E. p. 138
Browning, Reed S. p. 167
Brummett, Palmira 18
Bu, Liping p. 166
Bucur, Maria 62
Buhle, Mari Jo 21
Bundles, A'Leila 51
Burkhard, Bud p. 162
Burnham, Louisa A. 123
Burns, J. Patout p. 92
Burr, William p. 117
Burton, Vernon p. 168
Byrd, Robert C. p. 79

Cc
Calder, Lendol 4
Callahan, Leslie Dawn p. 117
Campbell, Jacqueline G. 85
Campbell, James T. p. 141
Campbell, Shireen p. 92
Cañeque, Alejandro 84
Canoy, Jose Raymund 169
Caric, Ric N. p. 113
Carlon, Jacqueline p. 96
Carlson, Michael R. p. 138
Carmichael, Deborah p. 123
Carney, Elizabeth Donnelly 162
Carroll, Berenice 83
Carroll, James T. p. 00
Carruthers, Susan Lisa 12
Carter, James H. 173
Cary, Noel p. 94
Cash, Floris Barnett 51
Castiglione, Caroline p. 93
Castle, Elizabeth A. 135
Caudle, James 54
Chafe, William H. 146, p. 167
Chalmers, Mary p. 139
Chan, Y.S. Henry 116
Chang, David p. 78
Chaplin, Joyce p. 171
Chatfield, Charles 83
Chen, Yong p. 95
Cheney, Matthew p. 168
Chia, Lucille 53
Chickering, Roger 19
Chin, Rita 166
Chinnici O.F.M., Joseph p. 163
Chmielewski, Wendy E. 107
Choi, Anne S. 94
Chowning, Margaret 109
Choy, Catherine Ceniza 118
Chrypinska, Maria p. 149
Clark, Anna 122
Clark, Eliza B. 117
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 93
Clifford, Dale 161
Clinton, Catherine 154
Clinton, Michael 83
Cloud, John 95
Cmiel, Kenneth 28
Coatsworth, John H. 143
Cobb, Paul 167
Cohen, Daniel 82
Cohen, Jeremy D. 112
Cohen, Lizabeth 89
Cole, Benjamin p. 76
Coleman, Bradley Lynn 125
Coleman, Geraldine Balut p. 120
Collier-Thomas, Bettye 51
Collins, Sue p. 139
Conard, Rebecca 33
Confino, Alon p. 186
Cong, Xiaoping p. 143
Connell, William p. 115
Connelly, John 57
Constable, Olivia Remie 103
Conway, Erik M. 95
Conzen, Kathleen p. 50
Cook, Blanche Wiesen 96
Cook, David 130
Cook, Noble David 9
Cooper, Regina C. 45
Cooper, Sandi E. 83
Cooper, William J. 2
Cooperman, Alan p. 139
Cooperman, Bernard Dov p. 93
Coopersmith, Jonathan C. 15
Corlett, David M. 175
Coryn, Alison 69
Costigliola, Frank 12
Cox, Caroline 104
Cox, Karen L. p. 141
Coy, Jason Philip 29
Craig, Bruce 67, p. 42, p. 99
Crane, Cynthia A. 137
Crawford, Alonzo 10
Crocker, Ruth p. 97
Cronon, William J. 1, 67, p. 171
Crouthamel, Jason p. 119
Cruz, Laura p. 120
Culham, Phyllis 162
Culp, Robert J. 116
Cumberbatch, Prudence Denise 128
Cummins, Light Townsend 60
Cunningham-Kruppa, Ellen p. 114
Curcio-Nagy, Linda A. 84, 157
Curp, T. David 48
Curtis, Heather D. p. 117
Curtis, Kenneth 120
Cusick, James G. 25
Cutter, Charles R. 60

Dd
Dain, Bruce 135
Daley, Matt p. 91
Dallam, Colleen 4
Danielson, Leilah 146
Dantas, Mariana Libanio de Rezende 110
Darnton, Robert p. 75
Daugherty, Gregory N. 162
Davidson Jr., Roger A. 102
Davis, Elizabeth p. 197
Davis, Jim p. 118
Davis, Richard 54
Davis, Robert C. 148
Day, Dwayne A. 15
de Bruyn Kops, Henriette 145
De Vries, Dawn Ann p. 199
Deak, Istvan 62
Deans-Smith, Susan 84
Demacopoulos, George p. 198
Dennis, Brian p. 197
Deshmukh, Marion F. 59
DeVries, Kelly 164
DiCaprio, Lisa 139
Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 34
DiNardo, Richard L. 24
Doak, Kevin 129
Dobos, Manuela 139
Dombrowski, Nicole 82
Don, Patricia Lopes 157
Donnelly, Andrew p. 96
Drake, Harold p. 115, p. 140
Dronzek, Anna 5
Drygas, Agata p. 149
DuBois, Ellen 40
Dudden, Alexis 28
Dudley, Wade G. 93
Duggan, Lisa p. 167
Dumont, Dorothy p. 170

Ee

Eaklor, Vicki p. 166
Eastin, Curtis 16
Eckert, Astrid M. 55
Edney, Matthew H. 108
Edson, Evelyn 108
Edwards, Pamela 54
Edwards, Rebecca 127
Edwards, Wendy J. Deichmann p. 199
Elder, Sace p. 119
Eley, Geoff 23
Elleman, Bruce A. 93
Ellis, Joseph 96
Erdmans, Mary p. 97
Erickson, Paul p. 120
Ernest, James D. p. 164
Errante, Antoinette 47
Eshleman, Kristen p. 92
Eskildsen, Robert 26
Espinosa, Mariola 31
Etheridge, Brian C. 12
Everdell, William p. 99
Ewing, E. Thomas p. 142
Ezra, Michael 160

Ff

Fairbanks, Ruth L. 144
Fairchild, Amy L. 131
Faires, Nora 52
Falk, Candace 68
Fass, Paula 14
Faussette, Risa L. 77
Faust, Drew Gilpin 2
Favretti, Margaret A. 71
Feinberg, Stephen p. 49, p. 121
Feingold, Henry L. 153
Feldman, Ilana 86
Ferrell, Lori Anne p. 141
Few, Martha 158

Field, Corinne T. 14
Fields, Edda L. 42
Fileene, Peter 98
Filner, Bob 68
Fink, Carole 172
Firey, Abigail p. 93
Fischer, Fritz p. 121
Fishman, Robert p. 50
Flanagan, Maureen 127
Fleming, James Rodger 95
Fleming, Robin p. 78
Fogarty S.J., Gerald P. p. 185
Foley, Michael S. 150
Forbes, Julia 69
Ford, Charles p. 113
Fourner, Eric p. 185
Fowler, William M. 34
Frahm, Eckart 58
Franco, Barbara 124
Frankel, Richard p. 95
Franklin, H. Bruce 92
Franklin, V.P. 51
Frey, Linda Sue 133, p. 167
Frey, Marsha Lee p. 167
Friedman, Max Paul 142
Frommer, Benjamin 62

Gg

Gabaccia, Donna R. 52
Gaddis, Michael p. 164
Gallicchio, Marc 44
Gallman, J. Matthew 85
Galush, William p. 146
Games, Alison 70
Garcia, Matt 118
Gardella, Robert P. p. 142
Gardiner, Eileen p. 75, p. 76
Garfinkle, Steven J. 58
Garrison, Dee 101
Gates, Laura 33
Gauss, Susan 143
Gellman, Erik S. 128
Genova, James 47
Gerber, Lydia 132
Gerovitch, Slava 15
Geyer, Michael p. 79
Ghamari-Tabrizi, Sharon 125
Giacumakis Jr., George p. 38
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Gary</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Jill K.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, John R.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin, W. Clark</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard, Marion</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gissendanner, Cindy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitelman, Lisa</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Brent D.</td>
<td>43, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaze, Bernadette Mulholland</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnoinska, Agnieszka</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden, Janet</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Erik</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golebiowski, Andrew</td>
<td>100, 120, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon-Reed, Annette</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosse, Van</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouwns, Kenneth</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graber, Jennifer</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graffagnino, J. Kevin</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton, Anthony</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granata, Cora</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Jr., Philip A.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, James</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Kathryn</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, Kenneth S.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Ann</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Sandra</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grehan, Jim</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grim, Ronald E.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley, Mark</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gletsch, Eric W.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grodzins, Dean</td>
<td>94, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Jan</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>75, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosse, Pascal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilmartin, John F.</td>
<td>65, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillance, Nicoletta</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunkel, Ann Hetzel</td>
<td>97, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutierrez, David G.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guzzo, Dorothy</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habrzyk, Peter</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacker, Barton C.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahamovitch, Cindy</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Bruce</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, David</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hametz, Maura E.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammack, David</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Jay</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, William M.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Valerie</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harahan, Joseph P.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harling, Philip</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Matt J.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrel, Donald J.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrell, David Edward</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington B. M., Ann M.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Tim</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Cynthia</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsch, Donna</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, John M.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, Susan M.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartston, Barnet</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hass, Kristin Ann</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Sally A.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hata, Nadine</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway, Jane</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauer, Katie</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley, Elizabeth Haven</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, William Anthony</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Gia</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayton, Darin</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazirjian, Lisa</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecht, David</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefferman, Jeanne</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heineman, Kenneth</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellmann, J.A. Wayne</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellyer, Robert</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepler, Allison L.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepp, John</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herf, Jeffrey</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzog, Dagmar</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyrman, Christine</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickel, K. Walter</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidalgo, Dennis</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higginbotham, Elizabeth</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildebrand, Reginald</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Harvey</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Laura J.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchens, Marilynn Jo</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockenos, Matthew</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodson, Brian A.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoenicke-Moore, Michaela</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffer, Peter Charles</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Beatrix</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hoffman, Paul E. 25
Hoffman, Ronald 117
Hoffman, Steven p. 162
Hogan Jr., David W. 100
Hogan, Michael J. 41
Hogan-Albach, Susan p. 139
Hoganson, Kristin 127
Höhn, Maria 169, p. 144
Holder, R. Ward p. 165
Holifield, E. Brooks p. 123, p. 199
Hollinger, David 39
Hollywood, Amy p. 164
Holquist, Peter 101
Holt, Patrick p. 139
Hon, Tze-ki 116
Horgan, John 73
Horne, Gerald 75
Horodowich, Elizabeth 5
Horowitz, Roger 10
Hotchkiss, Valerie p. 140
Howe, Thomas J. 97
Howes, Rachel 130
Hoyt, David 72
Hughes, Michael L. 129
Hull, Isabel V. p. 79
Hummel, Ruth p. 116
Hummel, Thomas p. 116
Hunt, Lynn 37, 66, p. 75
Hunter, Carol 20
Hunter, David G. p. 164
Hupchick, Dennis P. 48
Hurewitz, Daniel p. 118
Hurtado, Albert L. p. 145
Husain, Adnan 130
Huynck, Heather p. 145
Hyde, Elizabeth p. 00  

Jj
Jach, Theresa p. 147
Jackisch, Barry A. p. 95
Jackson, Jeffrey H. 8
Jacobs, Andrew S. p. 93
Jacobsen, Mark 17
Jaffee, David p. 75
Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 169
Jass, Stephanie J. p. 97
Jenkins, Laura Dudley 141
Jenks, Timothy 6
Jensen, Michael p. 77
Jensen, Robin p. 92
Jewett, Andrew 39
Jeyaraj, Daniel p. 116
Jimenez, Christina M. 78
Johanek, Michael 147
Johnson, Aaron P. p. 140
Johnson, Ben p. 120
Johnson, Benjamin Heber 78
Johnson, Carina L. 81
Johnson, Dale A. p. 99, p. 34
Johnson, Sarah E. p. 186
Johnston, Robert D. 91
Jones, Arnita A. p. 75, p. 77, p. 171
Jones, Cherrisse R. p. 141
Jones, Kathleen W. p. 142
Jones, William P. 75
Jordan, Karen 74
Jorsch, Thomas F. p. 147
Joshi, Sanjay 91
Jowers, Sandra 36  

Kk
Kagan, Donald 65
Kagan, Frederick W. p. 167
Kagan, Richard 156
Kale, Steven 151
Kaledin, Eugenia 160
Kalman, Laura 126
Karasch, Mary 50
Karpie, Anna p. 120
Katz, Philip M. p. 77, p. 121
Katz, Stanley N. 3, 135, p. 77
Kaufman, Christopher J. p. 147
Kaufman, Paul Iver p. 198
Kazin, Michael p. 186
Keisling, Jennie 17

Ii
Igarashi, Yoshikuni 163
Igo, Sarah E. 39
Igra, Anna R. p. 146
Immerman, Richard 152
Iriye, Akira 28
Isaac, Sylvia 35
Issel, William p. 198
Izbicki, Joanne 56
Kelly, T. Mills 4
Kennedy, Eliza 141
Kent, Sarah A. 87
Kershaw, Paul J. E. 70
Kessler-Harris, Alice 144, p. 126, p. 146
Kevles, Daniel J. 111
Khater, Akram Fouad 171
Khoury, Dina Rizk 18
Killinger, Charles p. 170
Kimball, Jeffrey P. 7
Kimble, Lionel 140
Kimmel, Julie p. 142
King, Lisa Y. 102
Kiracofe, James Bartholomay 9
Klein, John 20
Klepper, Deeana p. 116
Klooster, Wim 145
Kohl, Benjamin G. p. 75
Kohn, Richard H. p. 172
Kolchin, Peter 2
Köll, Elisabeth 173
Kolovos, Andrew 22
Koppelman, Murray p. 120
Kopstein, Jeffrey S. 105
Korga, Iwona Drag p. 169
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 119
Koslow, Jennifer p. 97
Kosto, Adam J. 70
Kotsonis, Yanni 115
Koven, Seth 37, 104
Kraemer, Peter A. 55
Krahalik, Karen p. 143
Kramer, Michael J. 114
Krase, Jerome p. 119, p. 120
Kraut, Alan 38
Kraut, Alan p. 169
Krenn, Michael 27
Krokar, James P. 87
Kromkowski, John p. 120
Krowl, Michelle 104
Kruse, Kevin M. 89
Kselman, Thomas 57
Kuefler, Mathew S. p. 115
Kurtz, Michael J. 30

LI
La Corte, Daniel M. p. 163
Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 114, p. 139
Laden, Jennifer D. 11
Lair, Meredith H. 121
Lammersdorf, Raimund p. 144
Landau, Paul S. p. 141
Landers, Jane 155
Landers, Joan B. 122
Landes, Richard 130
Landweber, Julia 151
Lane, Kris 158
Langfur, Hal 50
Lape, Susan 58
Lapin, Hayim p. 140
Lassiter, Matthew D. 89
Latschar, John 33
Laugen, R. Todd p. 147
Launius, Roger D. 15
Lavery, Jason E. 106
Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 24
Leahy, Stephen p. 168
Lee, Joseph Tse-Hei 132
Lee, Wayne E. 100
Leff, Mark 27
Leftwich, Gail M. 67
Leukus, Ian p. 118
Lemisch, Jesse p. 167
Leonard, David 60
Leonard, J. William 30
Lerner, Robert p. 116, p. 164
Lerouz, Karen p. 146
Leuchtenburg, William E. 126
Levenstein, Lisa 99
Levine, Marilyn p. 165
Levine, Myron p. 123
Lewis, Cathleen S. 15
Lewis, David Levering 96
Lewis, Earl 99
Lewis, Jan 117, Jan p. 125
Li, Xiaobing p. 95, p. 117
Lichtenstein, Nelson 77
Lieberman, Ben 48
Liebersohn, Harry 166
Light, Jennifer S. 95
Lin, Nancy p. 77
Lin, Patricia Y.C.E. 104
Lindemeyer, Kriste, p. 97
Linenthal, Edward 33
Linker, Beth O'Donnell 79
Lintvedt, Ane 120
Lipton, Sara p. 116
Littlejohn, Jeffrey p. 113
Liu, Cheng p. 143
Liu, Liyan p. 143
Livezeanu, Irina 176
Lockenour, Jay p. 144
Lodwick, Kathleen L. 132
Lofton, Craig p. 143
Lokken, Paul 110
Long, Ngo Vinh 92
Longfellow, David L. 74
López-Pedreros, Abel Richardo 91
Louis, Wm. Roger 134
Louthan, Howard 81
Lower, Wendy 82
Lowry, Heath W. 18
Luebke, David M. 29, 133
Lukacs, John 96
Luker, Ralph 68
Lunbeck, Elizabeth 37
Lupinskies-Huvane, Lorraine 71
Lurie, Jonathan 97, 147
Lynch, Joseph p. 93
Lynch, Thomas p. 163
Lynn, John A. 65
Lyttelton, Adrian 80

Mm
Ma, Xiaohua 44
MacKay, Ruth 156
MacLean, Nancy 46
Madden S.P., Mary Roger p. 185
Madden, Thomas F. 71
Madigan, Kevin p. 116
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie p. 165
Maier, Charles p. 79
Mancke, Elizabeth 145
Manela, Erez 134
Mannard, Joseph G. p. 185
Marble, Sanders 32
Marchand, Suzanne L. p. 79
Marcus, Alan L. p. 98
Marcuse, Harold 23
Markel, Howard 38
Markowitz, Gerald E. 131
Marr, John 9
Martel, H. E. 157
Martin, Dennis D. p. 114
Martin, Scott C. p. 113
Martin, Thomas M. 11
Martini, Ed 92
Maruko, Eiko 26
Masur, Kate 99
Masur, Louis P. 154
Mathews, Mary Elizabeth Swetnam p. 169
Matin-Asgori, Afshin 119
Matray, James 41
Mattern-Parkes, Susan P. 58
Matysik, Tracie 166
Mauch, Christof 55
Mayer, Holly A. 175
Maynard, Kelly J. 8
Mayo, Marlene J. 56
McAdams, Kay 105
McCaa, Robert 9
McCarrick, Theodore Cardinal p. 147
McCart, Joseph A. 77
McCook, Brian p. 97
McCord, Edward A. 173
McCormick, Susan L. 22
McGee, Sears p. 141
McGinn, Bernard p. 114, p. 147, p. 164
McGinness, Frederick J. p. 163
McGinty, Patrick p. 113
McGovern, Charles 64
McKerns, Joseph P. p. 97
McKim, Donald p. 140
McLean, George p. 120
McMahon, Robert 152
McMichael, F. Andrew 25
McNeill, John R. 120, 145, p. 147
McPherson, Alan 41
McPherson, James M. p. 79, p. 125, p. 171
Meagher, Timothy p. 169
Mehrotra, Ajay K. 76
Meijer, Miriam Claude p. 162
Mendiola, Kelly W. p. 186
Mentzer, Raymond A. p. 99, p. 165
Merdinger, Jane p. 198
Merrick, Jeffrey p. 93
Merriman, Scott p. 197
Messenger, David A. 73
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participants' Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Alida C. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Barbara 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Michael F. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Leisa p. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyerowitz, Joanne p. 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzano, Michael John p. 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, Bernardo A. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michel, Sonya 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michney, Todd M. 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Elisa 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Eben 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph C. 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Kathryn 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Kevin 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Maureen C. p. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millett, Allan R. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misto della, Vincenzo p. 100, p. 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Maria 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Virginia R. p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobley, Van 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollenauer, Lynn Wood 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollin, Marian B. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, Deirdre M. p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monahan, W. Gregory 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monhollen, Rusty L. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monteiro, John 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Catherine p. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney-Melvin, Patricia p. 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran Gerald F. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morawski, Jill G. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno, Julio 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Philip D. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morra, John M. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosnier, Joseph 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mottahedeh, Roy 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moy, Gene Chung-Ngai p. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir Jr, Malcolm 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukonyora, Isabel p. 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncy, Robyn 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munoz, Elisa 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murillo, Luis 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musacchio, Aldo 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musto, Ron p. 75, p. 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutongi, Kenda p. 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzorewa, Gwinyai p. 141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nn**

| Nadell, Pamela S. p. 186 |
| Nader, Helen 156 |
| Napierkowsi, Jadzia p. 97 |
| Napierkowsi, Tom p. 97, p. 145 |
| Naranch, Bradley D. 19 |
| Nasrallah, Laura p. 93 |
| Nasser, Riad 47 |
| Navarro, Aaron 143 |
| Nelson, Anna K. 30 |
| Nelson, Katherine p. 91 |
| Nenninger, Timothy K. 170, p. 172 |
| Newburger, Beth p. 145 |
| Newby-Alexander, Cassandra p. 113 |
| Newman, Chris p. 162 |
| Ngai, Mae M. 138 |
| Nimlos, Aleta 9 |
| Ninkovich, Frank 44 |
| Nireberg, David 123 |
| Noble, Thomas F.X. p. 93 |
| Nobles, Gregory 60 |
| Noll, Mark p. 114, p. 123 |
| Nordstrom, Justin p. 120 |
| Norris, John M. p. 164 |
| Norris, Wendy Leigh 59 |
| Norton, Martha N. 59 |
| Nummedal, Tara 81 |
| Nussdorfer, Laurie p. 163 |
| Nutter, Jeanne 10 |
| Nutting, Maureen Murphy 34 |

**Oo**

| O’Connell, Elizabeth p. 120 |
| O’Connor, John E. p. 123 |
| Odo, Franklin 138 |
| Ogilvie, Brian W. 53 |
| Olsen, Glenn p. 93, p. 114 |
| Olsen, Patrice 161 |
| Olson, James M. p. 148 |
| Olwell, Robert 25 |
| Orenic, Liesl Miller 77 |
| Orr, James J. 129 |
| Ort, Thomas 176 |
| Osborn, Matthew p. 113 |
| Osborne, Eric W. 93 |
| Ostwald, Jamel 63 |
| Ott, Katherine 64 |
Ouellette, Richard D. p. 186
Owens, J.B. 112, p. 162
Ozment, Steven 74

Pp
Page, Melvin E. 168
Paine, Sarah C.M. 172
Palazzolo, Laurie A. Gomulka p. 145
Palmer, Colin p. 77, p. 78, p. 121
Parascandola, John 142
Paret, Peter p. 79
Parker, Charles H. p. 94
Parker, Jason 136
Parker, Susan Richbourg 25
Parks, Annette 70
Parsons, Lynn Hudson 96
Patriarca, Silvana 80
Paul, Diane B. 111
Paul, Garrett E. p. 199
Pauly, Philip J. 39
Pavelka, Karen p. 114
Pawlikowski, Beata p. 172
Pearson, Lori K. p. 199
Pease, Neal p. 120, p. 168, p. 172
Peifer, Douglas p. 144
Pelikan, Jaroslav p. 140
Penningroth, Dylan C. 99
Penzel, Klaus p. 140
Penrose, Maarten L. 4
Perreault, Melanie L. 157
Perron, Anthony p. 139
Perry, Heather R. 79
Perry, James David 32
Peterson, Ingrid p. 114
Phillips, Laura L. p. 91
Piatkowska, Danuta p. 169
Pick, Lucy p. 116
Piecuch, James R. 175
Piehl, Mel p. 92
Pilcher, Jeffrey 52
Pinjning, Ernst 112
Pitcaithley, Dwight p. 145
Pittman Jr., Walter E. 32
Plant, Rebecca Jo 163
Platas, Melinda Ann 51
Plotkin, Wendy 113
Pokorak, Jenine 35
Pomakoy Sr., Keith J. 73
Poole C.M., Stafford p. 185
Porter, Brian 57
Portier, William L. p. 197
Posadas, Barbara M. 34
Potter, Edmund D. 17
Prasad, Monica 76
Price, Clement Alexander 67
Price, Michael E. 4
Proulx, Michael p. 115
Pula, James S. p. 146
Purgach, Sara 72
Puskar-Pasewicz, Margaret 107

Qq
Quataert, Jean H. 101

Rr
Rabinowitz, Richard 45
Raboteau, Albert p. 165
Racine, Felix p. 115
Raczkowski, Andrew p. 149
Radzilowski, John p. 169
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 120
Rael, Patrick 85
Rai, Mridu 141
Ramos, Frances L. 84
Ramsay, Michael A. 161
Rath, Richard C. 114
Rediker, Marcus 42
Reeve, Patricia A. 144
Reeves-Ellington, Barbara 141
Regalado, Aldo J. 27
Reichard, David A. 20
Reid, Cecilie S. 101
Reid, Michele 110
Reidy, Joseph P. 102
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 170
Remini, Robert 96
Renda, Mary 152
Renner, Marguerite 97
Reséndez, Andrés 60
Reverby, Susan 142
Reznick, Jeffrey S. 79
Riches, Daniel 106
Rief, Michelle 40
Rigg, Bryan Mark 137
Riggs, Cheryl p. 140
Riggs, John W. p. 165
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, Monica</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristaino, Marcia R.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivas, Darlene</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Daniel</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Debbie</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocke, Alan J.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Julia</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roebber, A. Gregg</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Stephanie Stidham</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins, Peter C.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome, Adam</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosales, Steven</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Sonya</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseman, Mindy Jane</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen, Ruth</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenblum, Warren</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenzweig, Roy A.</td>
<td>76, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosner, David</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Gail</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotondaro, Alfred</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roza, Joseph</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupp, Leila J.</td>
<td>40, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Frank</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell-Wood, A.J.R.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Joseph</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Patrick</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabean, David W.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachsenmaier, Dominic</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sack, James</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saenz, Kelly</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakaguchi, Eiko</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samham, Helen</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez-Korrol, Virginia</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sang, Tze-Lan D.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankey, Margaret</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Barbara Dianne</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Ralph D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaefer, Bernard</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schec, Raffael</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheinfeldt, Tom</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiavo, Laura</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Leigh Eric</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmitt, Hans A.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneidhorst, Amy</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenl, William</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoppa, R. Keith</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrand, Tom</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreiber, Susan</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder, Paul</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroer, Timothy L.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrum, Kelly</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultenover S.J.,</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwaller, John</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Vanessa</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Damon</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Michelle</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, Eileen</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman, Michael G.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed, Patricia</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segal, Howard P.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segalla, Spencer</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seguin, Colleen</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seiken, Jeff</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seip, Terry</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seipp, Adam R.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Robert O.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensbach, Jon</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serlin, David</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, Mark</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Nayan</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan, Patrick</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, Christopher</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapiro, Karin A.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shashko, Alexander</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shea, Suzanne</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shewey, Peter</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheftall, Mark D.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley, Thomas J.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenk, Gerald</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenkman, Rick</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling, Dan</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimizu, Sayuri</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimizu, Sayuri</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shmelev, Anatol</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopes, Linda</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortell, Tim</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showalter, Dennis</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silbey, David J.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sime, Qing</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Brooks D.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitkoff, Harvard I.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six- Means, Horace</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skotnes, Andor</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaton, Amy E.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sleeper, Stephanie p. 198
Sluglett, Peter p. 172
Smith, Abby p. 77
Smith, Barbara Clark 64
Smith, Carl p. 197
Smith, Helmut W. p. 186
Smith, Jason Scott 76
Smith, Jonathan p. 197
Smith, Leonard S. p. 199
Smith, Melvin Charles 17
Smith, Woodruff D. 19
Smoller, Laura A. p. 115
Snider, Christy Jo 94
Snyder, Robert W. 69
Socolow, Michael J. 21
Soderstrom, Mark 125
Soloff, David p. 185
Sommer, Barbara A. 50
Song, Jingyi p. 95
Sonnenburg, Penny Marie 168
Spector, Scott 166
Spence, Jonathan D. p. 25, p. 99, p. 125
Spicka, Mark Edward 169
Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 97
Spierling, Karen E. p. 165
Stadel-Bevans, Cheryl L. p. 138
Stalker, Nancy 141
Stanley, Susie C. p. 141
Stapleton, John 63
Stark, Gary p. 119
Stearns, Peter N. p. 75
Steeves, Kathleen Anderson 35
Stein, Amy Ilona p. 118
Stein, Mark L. 87
Steinberg, Jonathan 72, p. 186
Stiefels, Peter p. 139
Stepan, Nancy Leys 131
Stephens, Justin p. 115
Stephens, Michael S. p. 117
Stephens, Robert p. 142
Sterling, Keir B. 31
Stine, Jeffrey K. 95
Stoler, Mark A. p. 148
Stoltzfus, Nathan 137
Storr, Landon 46
Stowe, David W. 3
Strasser, Susan 88
Stratford, Linda 8
Strauss, Barry 65
Strong, Douglas M. p. 94
Stuart, Kathy 29
Stuntz, Jean p. 96
Sudderth, R. Jake 140
Sugrue, Thomas J. 89, p. 167
Sullivan, Martin E. 34
Summerhill, William R. 149
Suny, Ronald p. 148
Sussman, George D. p. 118
Swislocki, Mark 86

Tt
Tabbernee, William p. 92
Tada, Richard 162
Taft, Michael 22
Talar, C. J. T. p. 197
Tamburri, Anthony Julian p. 115, p. 140
Tavarez, David 158
Taves, Ann p. 165
Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 185
Taylor, Melissa Jane 153
Taylor, Orlando p. 78
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 92
Terraciano, Kevin 158
Tezcan, Baki 18
Thelen, David 124
Thomas Ill, William G. p. 75, p. 76, p. 168
Thomas, Samuel S. p. 198
Thompson, Elizabeth 171
Thompson, Emily 114
Thompson, Margaret Susan p. 185
Thomson, Erik 106
Tian, Xiansheng p. 165
Tijerina, Andres 36
Tilley, Maureen p. 198
Tilley, Steven D. 30
Tomes, Nancy 88
Trask, David S. p. 121
Treadway, John D. 87
Triner, Gail 149
Tittle, Lawrence A. 16
Trogden, Gary A. 125
Tucker, Sara W. p. 96
Tucker, Spencer C. 93
Tucker, Trerva J. 24
Turner, Karen 164
Twinam, Ann p. 98
Tyre, Jess 59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ubik, Chris</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ubriaco, Bob</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbach, Fritz</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umholtz, Gretchen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeri, Mark</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuska, David</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van De Mieroop, Marc</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Engen, John</td>
<td>115, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hook, James</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapnek, Lara</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vargas, Zaragosa</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasconcellos, Colleen A.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Christopher</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Mary Kay</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vecoli, Rudolph J.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venarde, Bruce L.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkateswaran, Uma</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetter, Jeremy</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villa-Flores, Javier</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinson III, Ben</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinson, Robert Trent</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voelker, Pamela</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voelker, David</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Eschen, Penny</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Hodenberg, Christina</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacker, Grant</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waley-Cohen, Joanna</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Clarence E.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Pamela</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Randi J.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Wendy L.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne</td>
<td>98, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Dewey</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Bettye</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Ronald G.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthall, Anne</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wathall, Anne</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Di</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Guanhua</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Jessica</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Allen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, David</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrior, Valerie M.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserstrom, Jeffrey</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watenpaugh, Keith</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Janet</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, Jeffrey</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weathers, Kimberley</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Charlotte</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, William A.</td>
<td>35, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Duane</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinberg, Robert E.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinstein, Deborah</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wester Jr., Paul M.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whalen, Carmen Teresa</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whayne, Jeannie</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whealey, Alice</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, G. Edward</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieczerzak, Joe</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiener, Jon</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiese, Andrew</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Charles</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willen, Diane</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Brian Glyn</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Peter W.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Rhonda Y.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams-Searle, John</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, John M.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills Jr., John E.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Carlton</td>
<td>36, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, George M.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimbush, Vincent</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winch, Julie</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winsboro, Irvin</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Barbara</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston, Diane</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter, Jay</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, Laurie</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witherspoon, Kevin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witkowski, Gregory R.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittenberg, Kate</td>
<td>75, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittner, Lawrence S.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witwer, David</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woesthoff, Julia</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woestman, Kelly A.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wohl, Robert</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Michelle</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolosz, Dariusz</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Aliza</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, David Carrico</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, David</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworth-Ney, Laura</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wright, Helena 64
Wright-Rios, Edward 109
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram 2

**Xx**

Xia, Yafeng p. 117
Xiao, Zhiwei p. 95
Xu, Guoqi p. 166

**Yy**

Yang, Anand A. 90
Yang, Suzanne 8
Yates, Tim p. 91
Yesil, Bilge 27
Yip, Ka-che p. 142
Young, Robin Darling p. 114
Yu, Shen p. 165
Yuhl, Stephanie E. 45

**Zz**

Zaccarini, M. Cristina 132
Zagarri, Rosemari p. 121
Zahavi, Gerald 22
Zatlin, Jonathan R. 105
Zeiger, Susan 165
Zeitlin, Eugenia Pawlik p. 145
Zelner, Kyle F. 175
Zey, Nancy 159
Zhai, Qiang p. 117
Zhu, Pingchao p. 165
Zilfi, Madeline C. 18
Zinni, Christine p. 100, p. 172
Zolov, Eric 61
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2004 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Acuna-Soto, Rodolfo 9
*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico*

Aksan, Virginia H. 49
*McMaster University*

Bacci, Massimo Livi 9
*University of Firenze*

Banti, Alberto Mario 80
*University of Pisa*

**Bar, Doron** p. 140
*Hebrew University of Jerusalem*

**Bebbington, Tina Marie** p. 139
*University of Victoria*

Belco, Victoria C. 129
*European University Institute*

Bender, Daniel E. 38
*University of Waterloo*

Biddiss, Michael 151
*University of Reading*

Blainey, Geoffrey 7
*Melbourne University*

Bloch, Avital 150
*University of Colima*

Blom, J. C. H. 174
*Netherlands Institute for War Documentation*

Brandon, Laura 23
*Canadian War Museum*

Broers, Michael 151
*University of Aberdeen*

Burnham, Thorwald 155
*York University*

Caceres, Rina 155
*University of Costa Rica*

Carden-Coyne, Ana 115
*University of New South Wales*

Carmichael, Cathie 48
*University of East Anglia*

Casalilla, Bartolome Yun 156
*European University Institute*

Chan, Wai Keung 116
*University of London*

Childs, John 63
*University of Leeds*

Ching, May-bo 116
*Sun Yat-sen University*

**Ciolek, Matthew** p. 139
*Australian National University*

Cohen, Thomas V. 5
*York University*

Conrad, Sebastian 19
*Free University of Berlin*

Cooter, Roger James 79
*University College London*

**Craig, John** p. 164
*Simon Fraser University*

Davidovitch, Nadav 131
*Ben Gurion University of Negev*

de Soares, Mariza Carvalho 155
*Universidade Federal Fluminense*

**Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma** p. 185
*McGill University*

Dowbiggin, lan 38
*University of Prince Edward Island*

Dudink, Stefan 122
*University of Nijmegen*

**Dufault, Olivier** p. 185
*McGill University*
Early, Frances 165
Mount Saint Vincent University

**Erb, Peter C.** p. 114
Wilfrid Laurier University

Etherington, Norman 7
University of Western Australia

Fattah, Hala p. 172
Independent Scholar, Jordan

Fedorak, Charles John 6
University of Victoria

Feld, Petra 121
University of Frankfurt

Ferguson, Robert G. 32
Hong Kong University of Science and Technology

Ford, Caroline 57
University of British Colombia

Ford, Douglas 172
The University of Wales, Aberystwyth

Frigyesi, Judit 176
Bar-Ilan University

Fuller, Howard J. 172
King's College London

Gatrell, Peter 115
University of Manchester

Gill, Rebecca 115
University of Manchester

Hagemann, Karen 122
Technical University of Berlin

Hammond, Susan Lewis 106
University of Victoria

Hampe-Martinez, Teodoro 9
Pontifica Universidad Catolica, Lima

Hanssen, Jens p. 172
University of Toronto

**Haug, Eldbjorg** p. 139
University of Bergen

Healy, Róisín 72
National University of Ireland, Galway

**Hintilian, Kevork** p. 116
Armenian Museum in Jerusalem

Horne, John 122
Trinity College, Dublin

Iguchi, Harou 44
Nagoya University

Jansen, Axel 159
Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universitat

Johnston, Andrew M. 12
University of Western Ontario

Jorgensen, Torstein p. 139
Stavanger School of Mission and Theology

Kaplan, Benjamin p. 94
University College London and University of Amsterdam

Kennedy, Greg 43
King's College London

**King, Alyson E.** p. 162
University of Toronto

Knight, Alan 109
St. Anthony's College, University of Oxford

Kraay, Hendrik 110
University of Calgary

Kumin, Beat p. 164
University of Warwick

Laffargue, Fabrice 119
L'École de Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

**Lehman, Hartmut** p. 116
Max-Panck Institut für Geschichte, Gottingen

Lessard, Micheline 160
University of Ottawa

Livezeanu, Irina 176
Collegium Budapest

Lovejoy, Paul 155
York University
Maltby, Judith p. 141
Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford

Mangion, Carmen p. 185
Birkbeck College, University of London

McGowan, Philip p. 113
Goldsmith’s College, University of London

Menzies, Gavin 90
Independent Scholar, London

Metenier, Edouard p. 172
Institut Francais du Proche Orient

Meyerson, Mark 103
University of Toronto

Mills, Kenneth 84
University of Toronto

Mori, Jennifer 6
University of Toronto

Morsut, Claudia 136
Università di Roma-La Sapienza

Murry, Sylvie 91
University College of the Fraser Valley

Neilson, Keith 43
Royal Military College of Canada

Olsen, Gerald Wayne p. 91
Nipissing University

Otte, T. G. 43
University of the West of England

Ottosen, Knud p. 139
Aarhus University

Pearsall, Sarah M. S. 117
University of St. Andrews

Piechura, Krystyna 87
University of Toronto

Racault, Luc p. 94
University of Glasgow

Randall, Stephen J. 52
University of Calgary

Reichl, Thomas 174
Heeresgeschichtliches Museum

Reichl-Ham, Claudia 174
Heeresgeschichtliches Museum

Ribin, Miri p. 116
University of London

Rogers, Nick 6
York University

Sasaki Takuya 44
Rikkyo University

Sauter, Michael J. 29
Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas

Schrecker, Ellen 46
Yeshiva University

Schumann, Matt 172
University of Exeter

Segesser, Daniel M. 101
University of Berne

Shakeri, Khosrow 119
L’École de Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Sheils, William J. p. 94, p. 198
University of York

Smith, Matthew 136
University of the West Indies at Mona

Stuart, Reginald C. 100
Mount Saint Vincent University

Taithe, Bertrand 115
University of Manchester

Turnbull, Paul p. 119, p. 168
James Cook University and Australian National University

Vahabzadeh, Peyman 119
Simon Fraser University

van den Dungen, Peter 83
University of Bradford

van Nimwegen, Olaf 63
University of Amsterdam

Versteegh, Pien p. 97
Erasmus University of Rotterdam
Walker, Barrington 99
Queen's University

Walwick, Joseph 159
The American University in Cairo

Walwick, Joseph 66
The American University in Cairo

Wang, Fan-Sen 116
Academia Sinica

Wittman, Rebecca 62
University of Toronto

Wojdon, Joanna p. 169
University of Wroclaw

Wright, David C. 164
University of Calgary

Zhang, Qingmin p. 117
Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China

Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 199
Doshisha University

Zimba, Benigna de Jesus Lurdina Mateus
Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

Zucker, Bat-Ami 153
Bar-Ilan University
MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL—MARRIOTT WARDMAN PARK HOTEL
Exhibitors' List

EXHIBITORS

ABC-CLIO
Ron Boehm
Denver Compton
Vicky H. Speck

ACLS History E-Book Project
Eileen Gardiner
Nancy Lin
Ron Musto

Alexander Street Press
Lavra Gosling
Eileen Lawrence
Pat Lawry
John O'Keefe
Stephen Rhind-Tutt

American Historical Association
Chris Hale

Ashgate Publishing Company
Tom Gray
Martha McKenna

Association of American University Presses
Heather C. Hart

Basic Books
Chip Rossetti

Bedford/St. Martin's
Jenna Bookin Barry
Joan Feinberg
Mike Krotine
Bob Podstepny
Patricia Rossi

Berg Publishers
James Boardman
Kathleen May
Pat May

Berghahn Books, Inc.
Marion Berghahn
Vivian Berghahn

Blackwell Publishing
Susan Dykstra-Poel

Brandywine Press
Cary Wintz

Brassey's, Inc.
David Arthur
Norman Humphrey
Don Jacobs
Paul Merzlak
Rick Russell

Brill Academic Publishers
Patrick Alexander
Julian Deahl

Broadview Press
Mical Moser

University of California Press

Cambridge University Press
Lewis Bateman
Catherine Friedl
Frank Smith
Michael Watson

Catholic University of America Press
Beth Benevides
Jessie Emanuel
Dave McGonagle
Aaron Price

University of Chicago Press
Robert Devens
Mark Heineke
Tim McGovern
Doug Mitchell

The College Board

Columbia University Press
Peter Dimok
Steffen Mathis
Anne Routon
Kate Wittenberg

Conference of Historical Journals
Anne J. Bailey
Jeannie M. Whayne

Cornell University Press
John G. Ackerman
Sheri Englund

Council for International Exchange of Scholars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitor/Co.</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary Schaefer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discovery Enterprises, Ltd.</strong></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JoAnne W. Deitch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth M. Deitch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duke University Press</strong></td>
<td>1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McCullough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</strong></td>
<td>117,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Florida</strong></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Moris-Babb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Gale Group</strong></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Kennington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Georgia Press</strong></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Krissoff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grey House Publishing</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Derks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Gottlies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Mackenzie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Mars-Proietti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Moody</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</strong></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Dunham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Jaquint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knupfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Kornbluh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sleight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hackett Publishing Co.</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenevieve Maerker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Todhunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Gaio-Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HarperCollins Publishers</strong></td>
<td>4,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Burrowes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harvard University Press</strong></td>
<td>60,61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathi Drummy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen McDermott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Seltzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Hawai‘i Press</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Crosby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colins Kawai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Kelley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hill &amp; Wang</strong></td>
<td>58,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas LeBien</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth Sifton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History Cooperative</strong></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holmes &amp; Meier</strong></td>
<td>19,20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holtzbrinck Publishers</strong></td>
<td>58,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron Echeverria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Janssen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Pitcock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Houghton Mifflin Company</strong></td>
<td>82,83,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois Press</strong></td>
<td>40,41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Catapan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie Matheson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indiana University Press</strong></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Sloan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Specialized Book Services</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamma Greenfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Johns Hopkins University Press</strong></td>
<td>34,35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Brugger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Jordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Tom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Wehmueller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Kansas</strong></td>
<td>47,48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Woodward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kent State University Press</strong></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan L. Cash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University Press of Kentucky</strong></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen M. Wrinn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lexis-Nexis</strong></td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Lester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitor</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Longman Publishers</strong></td>
<td>10, 11, 12, 13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley Dodge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Groundwater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erika Gutierrez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Pinto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sue Westmoreland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of North Carolina Press</strong></td>
<td>44, 45, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Grench</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Ketterman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Maisner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Perry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Torrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>McGraw-Hill Higher Education</strong></td>
<td>98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Bates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Drummond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica Eckman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyn Uhl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Massachusetts Press</strong></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Dougan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mercer University Press</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc A. Jolley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsha M. Luttrell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regenia W. Toole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>McGill-Queen's University Press</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Cercone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Archives and Records Administration</strong></td>
<td>142, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Library of Medicine History of Medicine Division</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxanne Beatty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Greenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Hutto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Naval Institute Press</strong></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Nebraska Press</strong></td>
<td>156, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Springsteen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of New Mexico Press</strong></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Holtby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenda Madden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Schlatter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oxford University Press</strong></td>
<td>103, 104, 105, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Ferber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ginna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare Morton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niko Pfund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Toff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palgrave Macmillan</strong></td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terka Acton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Flamini</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Levy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brendan O'Malley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pearson Custom Publishing</strong></td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie Danner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Wilbur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Penguin Group (USA) 154,155
Alan Walker
Naomi Weinstein

University of Pennsylvania Press 150
Robert Lockhart
Jerome Singerman

Penn State University Press 119
Anne Davis
Peter Potter

Perseus Books Group 145,146

University of Pittsburgh Press 123
Kendra Boileau Stokes
Nathan MacBrian

Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group 113
Kevin Ohe
Heather Staines
David Wilfinger

Prentice Hall 31,32
Charles Cavaliere
Heather Shelstad

Princeton University Press 6,7
Alison Kalett
Paul Olchvary
Brigitta van Rheinberg

ProQuest Company 129
Kristin Franckiewicz
Michelle Harper
Roger Matuz

Random House, Inc. 21, 22, 23, 24
Michael Gentile
Keith Goldsmith
Martha Kemplin
Ed Kim

Routledge 63, 64, 65
Erin Igoe
Victoria Peters
Karen Wolny

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers 121, 122
Laura Roberts

Rutgers University Press 152
Melanie Halkias

Scholarly Resources Inc. 100, 101
Matthew R. Hershey
Richard M. Hoopper
Toni Moyer

M.E. Sharpe Inc. 87,88
Niels Aaboe
James Ciment

Stackpole Books 115
Peter Rossi

Stanford University Press 29,30

Taylor & Francis 66

University of Virginia Press 124
Michael Gusinde-Duffy
Richard Holway
Penelope Kaiserlian
David Sewell
Boyd Zenner

Wadsworth, a subsidiary of the Thomson Corporation 49, 50
Clark Baxter
Caroline Croley

University of Washington Press 28
Jacqueline Ettinger

Westview Press 145, 146
Steve Catalano

Markus Wiener Publishers 19, 20

Wipf and Stock Publishers 69, 141
James Stock
Mark Weisman

University of Wisconsin Press 94
Robert Mandel

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars 116
Arlyn Charles
Sharon Coleman
Kimberly Conner
Rosemary Lyon
Matthew Ziems

Yale University Press 8, 9
Larisa Heimert
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2004

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
Paul Birdsall Prize
James Henry Breasted Prize
Albert J. Corey Prize
John. E. Fagg Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
J. Russell Major Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize
Premio del Rey Prize
James Harvey Robinson Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History
Albert J. Beveridge Grants
Michael Kraus Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K-12 Teaching
John E. O'Connor Film Prize
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2004 Deadlines

January 15 Jameson Fellowship
February 2 Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
March 15 Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
March 31 Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15 Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 17 Book prizes and awards, except the Corey, which is December 31, 2003
May 17 O'Connor Film Award
September 15 Schmitt Research Grant

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.theaha.org/prizes or contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A Street, S.E.
Washington, DC 20003
Tel.: 202-544-2422
Fax: 202-544-8307
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2003. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew
Lee N. Allen
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Daniel A. Baugh
John J. Baughman
Joseph O. Baylen
Theodore Lee Agnew
Lee N. Allen
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Daniel A. Baugh
John J. Baughman
Joseph O. Baylen
Georgia Robison Beale
Kurt Beermann
Robert Berghofer
Milton Berman
Kendall A. Birr
William R. Bishop
Arnold Blumberg
Catherine Sims Boman
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstin
Joseph A. Borome
William J. Bouwsma
Catherine E. Boyd
Ira V. Brown
Donald G. Brownlow
Vern Bullough
J. C. Burnham
Robert E. Burns
Peter M. Buzanski
John C. Cairns
Daniel H. Calhoun
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel
William Chaney
David Sanders Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Charles C. Cole
Joel Colton
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper
J. T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current
Natalie Zemon Davis
William N. Davis
Vincent P. De Santis
Howard F. Didsbury
David Herbert Donald
Katherine Fischer Drew
Herman Dubowy
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Duppen
David S. Edelstein
M. L. Edwards
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Arthur A. Eckirch
Matthew H. Elbow
Saul Engelbourg
Stanley L. Falk
Egal Feldman
Robert H. Ferrell
Sidney Fine
Ernest F. Fisher
Galen R. Fisher
Ralph T. Fisher
Willard Allen Fletcher
Mary Foley
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
Robert Forster
John Hope Franklin
E. Friedman
David W. Fuller
F. Smith Fussner
John A. Garraty
Robert L. Gilmore
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Norman A. Graebner
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry F. Graff</td>
<td>Maurice Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey W. Grantham</td>
<td>Stanford Lehmbrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter D. Gray</td>
<td>Richard W. Leopold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Greer</td>
<td>David Levin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Greever</td>
<td>Mortimer Levine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Griffith</td>
<td>Hyman Levinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore S. Hamerow</td>
<td>Helen Liebel-Weckowicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney S. Harcave</td>
<td>Joseph O. Losos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul H. Hardacre</td>
<td>Richard Lowitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary W. Hargreaves</td>
<td>William L. Ludlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwin Hartwig</td>
<td>J. K. Mahon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald J. Harvey</td>
<td>Thomas G. Manning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert A. Hayden</td>
<td>Raymond Maras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas T. Helde</td>
<td>Bernard Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahlon H. Hellerich</td>
<td>Ernest R. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melinda Hennessey</td>
<td>Samuel Clyde McCulloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Hewlett</td>
<td>Michael McGiffert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Heyda</td>
<td>William McKee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Higham</td>
<td>Allan McLellon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Himmelfarb</td>
<td>William H. McNeil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Hogan</td>
<td>Samuel T. McSeveney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. William Hoglund</td>
<td>Howard Brett Melendy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Holley</td>
<td>Genevieve Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Holtman</td>
<td>Glover Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Howes</td>
<td>Wentworth S. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georg G. Iggers</td>
<td>Milton E. Muelder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Turrentine Jackson</td>
<td>John A. Munroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward T. James</td>
<td>Edward Muzik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Jelavich</td>
<td>Charles G. Nauert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Johannsen</td>
<td>Lee N. Newcomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manfred Jonas</td>
<td>William J. Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard V. Jones</td>
<td>J. Alden Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent C. Jones</td>
<td>Emiliana P. Noether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Kahler</td>
<td>Nancy P. Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence S. Kaplan</td>
<td>Richard F. Odell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jules A. Karlin</td>
<td>Theodore P. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firuz Kazemzadeh</td>
<td>J. Norman Parmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos Khasigian</td>
<td>Otis A. Pease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Kingdon</td>
<td>Bradford Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Kirkendall</td>
<td>Stow S. Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton M. Klein</td>
<td>Merrill D. Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Klutts</td>
<td>Otto Pflanze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson B. Knoll</td>
<td>Reginald H. Phelps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur G. Kogan</td>
<td>Aminah N. Pilgrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold E. Kolling</td>
<td>Nicholas C. Polos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enno E. Kraehe</td>
<td>Earl Pomeroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W. Kyte</td>
<td>Francis Paul Prucha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas E. Leach</td>
<td>Robert E. Quigley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wayne D. Rasmussen
James A. Rawley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Kent C. Redmond
Richard W. Reichard
Nathan Reingold
Robert V. Remini
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Alfred Rieber
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
Madeline R. Robinton
John F. Roche
Elliot A. Rosen
Harry Rosenberg
Paul Rosenfeld
Irvin Roth
Frederick Rudolph
Wallace P. Rusterholtz
John E. Saffell
Edwin Sanford
Arthur M. Schlesinger
Albert J. Schmidt
Hans A. Schmitt
Carl E. Schorske
Henry M. Schreiber
Arnold Schrier
John A. Schutz
Walter A. Sedelow
John N. Shaeffer
Gerald E. Shenk
Richard G. Sherman
Ridgway F. Shinn
Joseph I. Shulim
Robert W. Silsby
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Robert B. Slocum
Amherst M. Smith
Lacey Baldwin Smith
Murphy D. Smith
Wilson Smith
Winton U. Solberg
Joseph F. Steelman
Fritz R. Stern
Alfred D. Sumberg
Zoe A. Swecker
John J. Tepaske
Trygve R. Tholfsen
Arthur E. Tiedemann
Brian Tierney
Wilbert H. Timmons
George B. Tindall
Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Allen W. Trelease
John Trueman
Graydon A. Tunstall
Roger H. Vanbolt
Albert E. Vandusen
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Herman Voeltz
Klemens Von Klemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Evelyn Acomb Walker
Raymond Walters
Elizabeth B. Warbasse
Peter L. Ward
Robert D. Warth
Charlotte Watt
Gerhard L. Weinberg
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Karl Weintraub
Corinne C. Weston
John A. White
Herbert G. Wing
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Conrad Wright
Edith P. Young
James H. Young
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
Benedict Zobrist
William Zornow
**Advertisers’ Index**

*Note:* Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser/Group</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Publishers/Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>118(a)</td>
<td>Lexis Nexis Academic &amp; Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>52(a)-53(a)</td>
<td>Longman Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing Co.</td>
<td>54(a)</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrigal Press, The</td>
<td>140(a)-bottom</td>
<td>M.E Sharpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford/St. Martin’s</td>
<td>146(a)-157(a), COVER 4</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>115(a)</td>
<td>Mercer University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishing</td>
<td>119(a)-121(a)</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>66(a)-79(a)</td>
<td>NYU Press / Berg Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
<td>29(a)</td>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Museum of Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>162(a)</td>
<td>Oxford Academic Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>1(a)</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press—Gutenberg-e</td>
<td>161(a)</td>
<td>Oxford University Press—Journals Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>24(a)-27(a)</td>
<td>Palgrave / Macmillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>123(a)-129(a)</td>
<td>Peace History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cass Publishers</td>
<td>85(a)</td>
<td>Penguin University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>31(a)</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing Co.</td>
<td>30(a)</td>
<td>Perseus Books Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>COVER 2</td>
<td>Prentice Hall Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins</td>
<td>8(a)-9(a)</td>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>46(a)-49(a)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzbrinck Publishers</td>
<td>56(a)-57(a)</td>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
<td>18(a)-21(a)</td>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
<td>144(a)-145(a)</td>
<td>Scholarly Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>60(a)-61(a)</td>
<td>Simon and Schuster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Specialized Book Services</td>
<td>98(a)-top</td>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee Publishing</td>
<td>114(a)</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>99(a)-101(a)</td>
<td>Thomson/Wadsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Group</td>
<td>82(a)-bottom</td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of California Press—Journals Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>44(a)-45(a)</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press—Journals Division</td>
<td>160(a)</td>
<td>University of Virginia Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>55(a)</td>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawai’i Press</td>
<td>140(a)-top</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>62(a)-65(a)</td>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>83(a)</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>2(a)-3(a)</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>7(a)</td>
<td>W.W. Norton &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>130(a)-133(a)</td>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Supreme Court building. Photo by Chris Hale.*
The End of the Soul
Scientific Modernity, Atheism, and Anthropology in France
Jennifer Hecht
2003 • 416 pages
0-231-12845-0 • cloth $29.95

Man of the Century
Winston Churchill and His Legend Since 1945
John Ramsden
2003 • 672 pages • 61 illus.
0-231-12106-2 • cloth $37.50

Religion in America Since 1945
A History
Patrick Allitt
2004 • 384 pages • 20 illus.
0-231-12154-7 • cloth $30.00
COLUMBIA HISTORIES OF MODERN AMERICAN LIFE

COLUMBIA CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN RELIGION SERIES

Judaism in America
Marc Lee Raphael
2003 • 256 pages • 30 photos
0-231-12060-5 • cloth $35.00

The Quakers in America
Thomas D. Hamm
December 2003 • 354 pages
30 illus.
0-231-12962-0 • cloth $40.00

The Chautauqua Moment
Protestants, Progressives, and the Culture of Modern Liberalism, 1874-1920
Andrew Chamberlin Rieser
2003 • 418 pages
0-231-12642-5 • cloth $37.50
RELIGION AND AMERICAN CULTURE

Gandhi in His Time and Ours
The Global Legacy of His Ideas
David Hardiman
1993 • 196 pages
0-231-13114-3 • cloth $22.50

Empire Made Me
An Englishman Adrift in Shanghai
Robert Bickers
2003 • 384 pages
0-231-13132-1 • cloth $32.50

Cold War, Cool Medium
Television, McCarthyism, and American Culture
Thomas Doherty
2004 • 320 pages • 43 photos
0-231-12952-1 • cloth $27.95

The Columbia Documentary History of American Women Since 1941
Harriet Sigerman
2003 • 640 pages
0-231-11608-5 • cloth $75.00

Freedom on My Mind
The Columbia Documentary History of the African American Experience
Edited by Manning Marable with the assistance of John McMillian and Nishani Fra
2003 • 900 pages
0-231-10890-7 • cloth $75.00

Race and Ethnicity in the United States
A Concise History
Edited by Ronald H. Bower
December 2003 • 298 pages
0-231-13041-6 • paper $22.50
0-231-13040-8 • cloth $59.50

Voice of America
A History
Alan L. Heil, Jr.
2003 • 544 pages • 24 photos
0-231-12074-5 • cloth $37.50

Against History, Against State
Counterperspectives from the Margins
Shail Mayaram
2003 • 544 pages
0-231-12731-5 • paper $24.50
0-231-12730-8 • cloth $62.50
CULTURES OF HISTORY

Believing History
Latter-day Saint Essays
Richard Lyman Bushman
Edited by Reid L. Neilson and Jed Woodworth
March 2004 • 304 pages
0-231-13066-6 • cloth $40.00

Glimmer of a New Leviathan
Total War in the Realism of Niebuhr, Morgenthau, and Waltz
Campbell Craig
December 2003 • 240 pages
0-231-12348-5 • cloth $34.50

Desolation and Enlightenment
Political Knowledge After Total War, Totalitarianism, and the Holocaust
Ira Katznelson
2003 • 306 pages
0-231-11194-6 • cloth $72.50
LEONARD HASTINGS SCHOFIELD LECTURES

The Great Nation
France from Louis XV to Napoleon
Colin Jones
2003 • 668 pages • 3 illus.
0-231-12862-7 • cloth $94.00

Stand, Columbia
A History of Columbia University
Robert McCaughhey
2003 • 760 pages • 60 illus.
0-231-13008-2 • cloth $33.95

Pulitzer's School
Columbia University's School of Journalism, 1903-2003
James Boylan
December 2003 • 400 pages
33 illus.
0-231-13090-2 • cloth $37.50

After the Empire
The Breakdown of the American System
Emmanuel Todd
Translated by C. Jon Delogue
February 2004 • 192 pages
0-231-13101-2 • cloth $29.95

Fall of the House of Roosevelt
Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ
Michael Janeway
February 2004 • 320 pages
0-231-13106-5 • cloth $27.50

The Columbia Companion to American History on Film
Peter C. Rollins
January 2004 • 704 pages
0-231-11222-X • cloth $85.00

Yoshimasa and the Silver Pavilion
The Creation of the Soul of Japan
Donald Keene
2003 • 224 pages • 10 illus.
0-231-13085-2 • cloth $29.95

Inventing Iraq
The Failure of Nation-Building and a History Denied
Toby Dodge
2003 • 288 pages
0-231-13166-6 • cloth $29.95

Records of Dispossession
Palestinian Refugee Property and the Arab-Israeli Conflict
Michael R. Fischbach
December 2003 • 520 pages
0-231-12878-6 • cloth $99.00
INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES SERIES

The Paradoxical Kingdom
Saudi Arabia and the Momentum of Reform
Daryl Champion
2003 • 320 pages
0-231-12814-2 • cloth $32.50

A Natural History of the Common Law
S.F.C. Milson
2003 • 184 pages
0-231-12994-7 • cloth $27.50

The Politics of the Governed
Reflections on Political Society in the Twenty-first Century
Partha Chatterjee
February 2004 • 266 pages
0-231-13082-7 • cloth $39.50
LEONARD HASTINGS SCHOFIELD LECTURES

NEW IN PAPERBACK

History at the Limit of World-History
Ranajit Guha
2003 • 128 pages
0-231-12419-6 • paper $16.50
0-231-12418-X • cloth $25.00
ITALIAN ACADEMY LECTURES

Catholic Intellectuals and the Progressive Era
Thomas Woods
2003 • 128 pages
0-231-13186-0 • cloth $29.50

www.columbia.edu/cu/cup

Also on display: New and Classic EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

VISIT BOOTH 153
Surviving Conquest
A History of the Yavapai Peoples
By Timothy Braatz
$55 cloth

The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca
By Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca
Edited, translated, and with an Introduction by Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pautz
$15.95 paper / $45 cloth

One Vast Winter Count
The Native American West before Lewis and Clark
By Colin G. Calloway
$39.95 cloth

Ishi
Edited by Michael B. Chesson
$15.95 paper / $45 cloth

The Journal of a Civil War Surgeon
By J. Franklin Dyer
Edited by Michael B. Chesson
$25 paper

Kate Chase and William Sprague
Politics and Gender in a Civil War Marriage
By Peg A. Lamphier
$55 cloth
The Trial of “Indian Joe”
Race and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century West
By Clare V. McKanna Jr.
$35 cloth
Law in the American West series

Ishi in Three Centuries
Edited by Karl Kroeber and Clifton Kroeber
$49.95 cloth

Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park
By Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey
$22 cloth

Vicksburg is the Key
The Struggle for the Mississippi River
By William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel
$35 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War series

The Impact of Nazism
New Perspectives on the Third Reich and Its Legacy
Edited by Alan E. Steinweis and Daniel E. Rogers
$49.95 cloth

Memories of Kreisau and the German Resistance
By Freya von Moltke
Translated and with an introduction by Julie M. Winter
$49.95 cloth
Available Now!

**NEW!**

**American Passages, Second Edition**
Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould, David M. Oshinsky, and Jean R. Soderlund

**American Passages: A History of the United States, Brief Edition**
Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould, David M. Oshinsky, and Jean R. Soderlund

Joseph R. Conlin

John Murrin, Paul E. Johnson, James M. McPherson, Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg, and Norman L. Rosenberg
**Comprehensive Fourth Edition coming Spring 2004**

**We the People: A Brief American History**
Peter N. Carroll

**Speaking of America: Readings in U.S. History, Volumes I and II**
Laura A. Belmonte

---

American Journey Online
Sixteen primary source collections capture the landmark events and major themes of the American experience through words, images, audio, and video.
Visit http://ajaccess.wadsworth.com for more information.

Wadsworth's U.S. History Series
- Creators of the American Mind
- America Since 1945
- American Stories
Visit us at: http://www.newtexts.com/newtexts/cluster.cfm?cluster_id=19
for a complete list of titles in each series.

Also available...

**New for 2004!**

**The Western Perspective: A History of Civilization in the West, Second Edition**
Philip V. Cannistraro and John J. Reich

**Western Civilization, Fifth Edition**
Jackson J. Spielvogel
**Brief Third Edition coming Spring 2004**

**New for 2004!**

**World History, Fourth Edition**
William J. Duiker and Jackson J. Spielvogel
**Brief Second Edition coming Spring 2004**

**New for 2004!**

**Modern East Asia: A Brief History**
Conrad Schirokauer and Donald Clark

**New edition of the classic text!**

**The Modern Researcher, Sixth Edition**
Jacques Barzun and Henry F. Graff

---


THOMSON WADSWORTH
New

THE AFRIKANERS
Biography of a People
Hermann Giliomee
Reconsiderations in Southern
African History
$39.50 paper

SOCIAL DEATH AND
RESURRECTION
Slavery and Emancipation in
South Africa
John Edwin Mason
Reconsiderations in Southern
African History
$59.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

BODY AND SOUL
A Sympathetic History of
American Spiritualism
Robert S. Cox
$39.50 cloth

THE CHANGING SCALE OF
AMERICAN AGRICULTURE
John Fraser Hart
$37.50 cloth

TOWARD STONEWALL
Homosexuality and Society
in the Modern Western World
Nicholas C. Edsall
$45.00 cloth

CAUTIO CRIMINALIS, OR A
BOOK ON WITCH TRIALS
Friedrich Spee von Lagenfeld
Translated and with an intro-
duction by Marcus Hellyer
Studies in Early Modern
German History
$49.50 cloth, $18.50 paper

A HISTORY OF HOUSEHOLD
GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA
Carole Shammas
$55.00 cloth, $19.50 paper

THE REVOLUTION OF 1800
Democracy, Race, and the
New Republic
Edited by James Horn, Jan
Ellen Lewis, and Peter S. Onuf
Jeffersonian America
$59.50 cloth, $22.50 paper

THE SWIFTS
Printers in the Age of
Typesetting Races
Walker Rumble
$30.00 cloth

MURDER, HONOR,
AND LAW
Four Virginia Homicides
from Reconstruction
through the Great
Depression
Richard F. Hamm
The American South Series
$49.50 cloth, $18.50 paper

THE SOUTH, THE NATION,
AND THE WORLD
Perspectives on Southern
Economic Development
David L. Carlton and
Peter A. Coclanis
$49.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

THE SELECTED
LETTERS OF DOLLEY
PAYNE MADISON
Edited by David B. Mattern
and Holly C. Shulman
$29.95 cloth

THE MAKING AND
UNMAKING OF A
REVOLUTIONARY FAMILY
The Tuckers of Virginia,
1752–1830
Phillip Hamilton
Jeffersonian America
$35.00 cloth

THE PAPERS OF GEORGE
WASHINGTON
Revolutionary War Series,
Volume 13
December 1777–February 1778
Edited by Edward G. Lengel
$75.00 cloth

Forthcoming

BLUE LAWS AND
BLACK CODES
Conflict, Courts, and Change
in Twentieth-Century Virginia
Peter Wallenstein

THE MEANING OF
INDEPENDENCE
John Adams,
George Washington,
Thomas Jefferson
Edmund S. Morgan

CUMBERLAND ISLAND
NATIONAL SEASHORE
A History of Conservation
Conflict
Lary M. Dilsaver
Center for American Places

UNIVERSITY OF
VIRGINIA PRESS
BOOTH NO. 124
800-831-3406 www.upress.virginia.edu
Adventures in Russian Historical Research
Reminiscences of American Scholars from the Cold War to the Present
Samuel H. Baron and Cathy A. Frierson, Eds.
304 pp. $64.95c / $24.95p

Annotated Bibliography of Works About Sir Winston S. Churchill
Curt J. Zoller and Richard M. Langworth, Eds.
384 pp. $75.00c

Antislavery Political Writings, 1833-1860
A Reader
C. Bradley Thompson, Ed.
312 pp. $69.95c / $25.95p

Computers, Visualization, and History
How New Technology Will Transform Our Understanding of the Past
David J. Staley
190 pp. $56.95c / $22.95p

Digital Scholarship in the Tenure, Promotion, and Review Process
Deborah Lines Andersen, Ed.
296 pp. $64.95c / $24.95p

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Transformation of the Supreme Court
Stephen K. Shaw, William D. Pederson, and Frank J. Williams, Eds.
232 pp. $59.95c / $22.95p

Historical Dictionary of the Gilded Age
Leonard Schlip and James G. Ryan, Eds.
680 pp. $159.00c

The History Highway 3.0
A Guide to Internet Resources
Third Edition
Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.
702 pp. $89.95c / $39.95p • Specialized editions are also available.

Liberalism's Last Hurrah
The Presidential Campaign of 1964
Gary Donaldson
392 pp. $34.95c

The Power of Scale
A Global History Approach
John H. Bodley
320 pp. $69.95c / $26.95p

Racism
A Global Reader
Kevin Reilly, Stephen Kaufman, and Angela Bodino, Eds.
430 pp. $74.95c / $26.95p

Russia and Western Civilization
Cultural and Historical Encounters
Russell Bova, Ed.
392 pp. $72.95c / $27.95p

Teaching History in the Digital Classroom
D. Antonio Cantu and Wilson J. Warren
376 pp. $68.95c / $26.95p

World War II in the Pacific
Second Edition of Never Look Back
Mark Roehrs and William A. Renzi
288 pp. $64.95c / $24.95p

The Historian's Toolbox
A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History
Robert C. Williams
192 pp. $49.95c / $18.95p

Visit us at Booth 87 & 88
The Indian Frontier
1846–1890
Revised Edition
Robert M. Utley

Histories of the American Frontier Series
paperback $22.95

Kit Carson and His Three Wives
A Family History
Marc Simmons

Calvin P. Horn Lectures in Western History and Culture
hardcover $24.95

Cerámica y Cultura
The Story of Spanish and Mexican Mayólica
Edited by Robin Farwell Gavin, Donna Pierce & Alfonzo Pleguezuelo

hardcover $49.95  paperback $29.95

1492
The Life and Times of Juan Cabezon of Castile
Homero Aridjis, Translated by Betty Ferber
Jewish Latin America Series
paperback $21.95

The Archaeologist was a Spy
Sylvanus G. Morley and the Office of Naval Intelligence
Charles H. Harris III & Louis R. Sadler
hardcover $32.50

A Woman in the Great Outdoors
Adventures in the National Park Service
Melody Webb
paperback $39.95

Western Women’s Lives
Continuity and Change in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Sandra K. Schackel
Historians of the Frontier and American West series
paperback $22.95

DíALóGOS Series Editor: Lyman L. Johnson

A Pest in the Land
New World Epidemics in a Global Perspective
Suzanne Austin Alchon
hardcover $45.00  paperback $22.95

The Silver King
The Remarkable Life of the Count of Regla in Colonial Mexico
Edith Boosstein Couturier
hardcover $45.00  paperback $22.95

National Rhythms, African Roots
The Deep History of Latin American Popular Dance
John Charles Chasteen
hardcover $45.00  paperback $22.95

Visit us at Booth #102
UNmPRESS.com
1421
The Year China Discovered America
Gavin Menzies
paperback, $15.95 (1/04)

Alienable Rights
The Exclusion of African Americans in a White Man's Land, 1619-2000
Barry Sanders
hardcover, $25.00 (11/03)

Alexander Hamilton
Willard Sterne Randall
paperback, $15.95 (1/04)

American Jezebel
The Uncommon Life of Anne Hutchinson, the Woman Who Defied the Puritans
Eve LaPlante
hardcover, $24.95 (3/04)

America's Women
Four Hundred Years of Dolls, Drudges, Helpmates, and Heroines
Gail Collins
hardcover, $27.95 (10/03)

Antiquity
The Civilization of the Ancient World
Norman Cantor
hardcover, $24.95

The Bielski Brothers
The True Story of Three Men Who Defied the Nazis, Saved 1,200 Jews, and Built a Village in the Forest
Peter Duffy
hardcover, $25.95

The Blitzkrieg Myth
How Hitler and the Allies Misread the Strategic Realities of World War II
John Mosler
hardcover, $27.50 (12/03)

The Burning Tigris
The Armenian Genocide and America's Response
Peter Balakian
hardcover, $26.95 (10/03)

Courtesans
Money, Sex, and Fame in the Nineteenth Century
Katie Hickman
hardcover, $24.95 (12/03)

Crowded with Genius
The Scottish Enlightenment: Edinburgh's Moment of the Mind
James Cuchan
hardcover, $29.95 (12/03)

The Curious Life of Robert Hooke
The Man Who Measured London
Lisa Jardine
hardcover, $27.95 (2/04)

Don't Know Much About History
Everything You Need to Know About American History But Never Learned
Revised and Updated Edition
Ken Davis
paperback, $13.95 (4/04)

Doubt: A History
The Great Doubters and Their Legacy of Innovation from Socrates and Jesus to Jefferson and Wittgenstein
Jennifer Hecht
hardcover, $27.95 (10/04)

The Dream
Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Speech that Inspired a Nation
Drew Hansen
hardcover, $23.95

Dresden
Tuesday, February 13, 1945
Frederick Taylor
hardcover, $26.95 (2/04)

Empire
How Spain Became a World Power, 1492-1763
Henry Kamen
paperback, $19.95 (3/04)
History in the Making

The Eve of Destruction
The Untold Story of the Yom Kippur War
Howard Blum
hardcover, $25.95 (10/03)

Founding Mothers
The Women Who Raised Our Nation
Cokie Roberts
hardcover, $22.95 (4/04)

Freedom Just
Around the Corner
A New American History: 1585-1828
Walter A. McDougall
hardcover, $34.95 (4/04)

The Freud that Sparked
the Renaissance
How Brunelleschi and Ghiberti Changed the Art World
Paul R. Walker
paperback, $13.95 (12/03)

General Patton
A Soldier's Life
Stanley Hirshson
paperback, $18.95

Gettysburg
A Testing of Courage
Paul Trudeau
paperback, $18.95

God's Secretaries
The Making of the King James Bible
Adam Nicholson
hardcover, $24.95

Human Accomplishment
The Pursuit of Excellence in the Arts and Sciences, 800 B.C. to 1950
Charles Murray
hardcover, $29.95 (11/03)
Also available on audiocassette and CD.

A Mighty Fortress
A New History of the German People
Steven Ozment
hardcover, $26.95 (4/04)

Over the Edge of the World
Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe
Laurence Bergreen
hardcover, $27.95 (11/03)
audio, $29.95 (11/03)

The People Speak
American Voices, Some Famous, Some Little Known
Howard Zinn
paperback, $9.95 (1/04)
Also available on audiocassette and CD.

A Plague Upon Humanity
The Secret Genocide of Axis Japan's Germ Warfare Operation
Daniel Barenblatt
hardcover, $25.95 (1/04)

The Pope and the Heretic
The True Story of Giordano Bruno, the Man Who Dared to Defy the Roman Inquisition
Michael White
paperback, $13.95 (11/03)

A Problem from Hell
America and the Age of Genocide
Samantha Power
paperback, $17.95

A Scythe of Fire
Through the Civil War with One of Lee's Most Legendary Regiments
Steven E. Woodworth
paperback, $13.95

Thread Across the Ocean
The Heroic Story of the Transatlantic Cable
John Steele Gordon
paperback, $12.95

Where the Birds Never Sing
The True Story of the 92nd Signal Battalion and the Liberation of Dachau
Jack Sacco
hardcover, $24.95 (10/04)
LONGMAN

Time after time - the best in History!

U.S. History

Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler
*The American People, 6/e*

Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurray/Jones
*America and Its Peoples, 5/e*

Jones/Wood/May/Borstelmann/Ruiz
*Created Equal: An American Social and Political History of the United States*

Supplementary Readers

**U.S. History Survey**
Youngs
*American Realities, 6/e*

**Colonial America**
Breen/Hall
*Colonial America in an Atlantic World*

Shannon
*Atlantic Lives*

**20th Century America**
Anderson
*The Sixties, 2/e*

**History of African-Americans**
Finkenbine
*Sources of the African-American Past, 2/e*

**Immigration History**
Acuna
*Occupied America: A History of Chicanos, 5/e*
Western Civilization

**Levack/Muir/Mass/Veldman**

*The West: Encounters and Transformations*


World Civilization

**Stearns/Adas/Schwartz/Gilbert**

*World Civilizations, 4/e*


Also Available

- Abbott, *Power Couples*
- Abdullah, *A Short History of Iraq*
- Alpert, *London 1849*
- Anderson, *The Ascendancy of Europe, 3/e*
- Angold, *The Fourth Crusade*
- Ansari, *History of Modern Iran*
- Ashton, *The Last Queens of Egypt*
- Axell, *Marshall Zhukov*
- Briggs/Clavin, *Modern Europe 1789 – Present, 2/e*
- Bushnell, *Simón Bolívar: Liberation and Disappointment*
- Carlton, *Royal Warriors*
- Carwardine, *Lincoln*
- Cook, *Civil War America*
- Coward, *The Stuart Age, 3/e*
- Donnelly, *Ignatius of Loyola: Founder of the Jesuits*
- Graves, *Henry VIII*
- James, *Europe Reborn*
- Hopper, *Katō Kiyomasa: A Japanese Feminist*
- Kennedy, *The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates, 2/e*
- Ikram, *Death and Burial in Ancient Egypt*
- Perrie, *Ivan The Terrible*
- Roberts, *Victory at Stalingrad*
- Shotter, *Rome and Her Empire*
- Worthington, *Alexander The Great*

For examination copies—
- Web: www.ablongman.com
- E-mail: exam.copies@ablongman.com
- Fax: (617) 848-7490
- Contact your local sales representative
  www.ablongman.com/history
Black Victorians/Black Victoriana
Edited by Gretchen Holbrook Gerzina
PAPER, $24.00, 0-8135-3215-9
CLOTH, $62.00, 0-8135-3214-0

Bullets and Bacilli
The Spanish–American War and Military Medicine
Vincent J. Cirillo
CLOTH, $55.00, 0-8135-3339-2
DECEMBER 2003

Mestizo Modernism
Race, Nation, and Identity in Latin American Culture,
1900–1940
Tace Hedrick
PAPER, $24.00, 0-8135-3217-6
CLOTH, $60.00, 0-8135-3216-7

Marketing Marianne
French Propaganda in America, 1900–1940
Robert J. Young
CLOTH, $60.00, 0-8135-3377-5
FEBRUARY 2004

The Holocaust
Theoretical Readings
Edited by Neil Levi and Michael Rothberg
PAPER, $29.95, 0-8135-3353-8
CLOTH, $70.00, 0-8135-3352-X

Journeys that Opened Up the World
Edited by Sara M. Evans
PAPER, $24.95, 0-8135-3314-7
CLOTH, $62.00, 0-8135-3313-9

Rutgers University Press Saving minds from boring reading since 1936
Making the world better one book at a time.

The Selected Papers of
Elizabeth Cady Stanton & Susan B. Anthony
Volume III: National Protection for National Citizens, 1873 to 1880
Edited by Ann D. Gordon
Cloth, $70.00, 0-8135-2319-2

Sweated Work, Weak Bodies
Anti-Sweatshop Campaigns and Languages of Labor
Daniel E. Bender
Paper, $23.95, 0-8135-3338-4; Cloth, $62.00, 0-8135-3337-6
January 2004

Legislating the French Family
Feminism, Theater, and Republican Politics, 1870–1920
Jean Elisabeth Pedersen
Cloth, $60.00, 0-8135-3279-5

A Vital Force
Women in American Homeopathy
Anne Taylor Kirschmann
Paper, $23.95, 0-8135-3320-1; Cloth, $62.00, 0-8135-3319-8
November 2003

Women, Gender and Fascism in Europe, 1919–45
Edited by Kevin Passmore
Paper, $24.95, 0-8135-3308-2; Cloth, $65.00, 0-8135-3307-4
October 2003

Gendering Disability
Edited by Bonnie G. Smith and Beth Hutchison
Paper, $24.95, 0-8135-3373-2; Cloth, $60.00, 0-8135-3372-4
February 2004

Witnessing Lynching
American Writers Respond
Edited by Anne P. Rice
Foreword by Michele Wallace
Paper, $21.95, 0-8135-3333-9
Cloth, $65.00, 0-8135-3329-9
October 2003

Rutgers University Press Saving minds from boring reading since 1936
Call 800-446-9323 Visit our Web site for special offers http://rutgerspress.rutgers.edu
Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels
The Radicalism of American Womanhood, 1830–1865
Barbara Cutter
296 pp. 0-87580-318-0 $44.00 (hb)

On the Farm Front
The Women’s Land Army in World War II
Stephanie A. Carpenter
222 pp., illus. 0-87580-314-8 $10.00 (bs)

The World of Hannah Heaton
The Diary of an Eighteenth-Century New England Farm Woman
Hannah Heaton
Edited by Barbara E. Lace
375 pp. 0-87580-312-1 $48.00 (hb)

The Play of Ideas in Russian Enlightenment Theater
Else Kimerling Wirtschafter
311 pp. 0-87580-310-5 $40.00 (hb)

Russian Monarchy
Eighteenth-Century Rulers and Writers in Political Dialogue
Cynthia Hyla Whitaker
320 pp. 0-87580-308-3 $42.50 (hb)

Converging Worlds
Religion and Community in Peasant Russia, 1861–1917
Chris J. Chulos
220 pp. 0-87580-317-2 $42.00 (hb)

This Meager Nature
Landscape and National Identity in Imperial Russia
Christopher Ely
289 pp., illus. 0-87580-303-2 $42.00 (hb)

Drafting the Russian Nation
Military Conscription, Total War, and Mass Politics, 1905–1925
Joshua A. Sanborn
288 pp. 0-87580-306-7 $40.00 (hb)

In War’s Dark Shadow
The Russians before the Great War
W. Bruce Lincoln
573 pp. 0-87580-597-3 $23.00 (pb)

Main Lines
Rebirth of the North American Railroads, 1970–2002
Richard Saunders, Jr.
500 pp. 0-87580-316-4 $49.95 (hb)

Before the World Series
Pride, Profits, and Baseball’s First Championships
Larry G. Bowman
263 pp., illus. 0-87580-307-5 $32.00 (hb)

Chicago Aviation
An Illustrated History
David M. Young
264 pp., illus. 0-87580-311-3 $39.95 (hb)

Guardians of the Moral Order
The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910
Mark Warren Bailey
Approx. 310 pp. 0-87580-320-2 $45.00 (hb)

Southern Sons, Northern Soldiers
The Civil War Letters of the Remley Brothers, 22nd Iowa Infantry
Edited by Julie Holcomb
Introduction by Steven Woodworth
Approx. 235 pp. 0-87580-319-9 $32.00 (hb)

From Shiloh to Savannah
The Seventh Illinois Infantry in the Civil War
D. Leib Ambrose
Introduction and Notes by Daniel E. Sutherland
283 pp. 0-87580-309-1 $35.00 (hb)

Abraham Lincoln’s Political Faith
Joseph R. Fornieri
218 pp. 0-87580-315-6 $38.00 (hb)

Reforming the Chicago Teamsters
The Story of Local 705
Robert Bruno
216 pp. 0-87580-305-5 $24.00 (hb)

Northern Illinois University Press
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1075
www.niu.edu/univ_press
1816
America Rising
C. Edward Skeen
$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: $25.00

HOLLYWOOD’S
WHITE HOUSE
The American Presidency in Film and History
Edited by Peter C. Rollins and John E. O’Connor
$32.00 cloth, Sale Price: $22.00

TELEVISION HISTORIES
Shaping Collective Memory in the Media Age
Edited by Gary R. Edgerton and Peter C. Rollins
$24.00 new in paper, Sale Price: $17.00

HEALING RICHARD NIXON
A Doctor’s Memoir
John C. Lungren M.D. and John C. Lungren Jr.
Introduction by Rick Perlstein
$27.50 cloth, Sale Price: $20.00

UNCLE SAM’S WAR
OF 1898 AND THE ORIGINS
OF GLOBALIZATION
Thomas Schoonover
Foreword by Walter F. LaFeber
$39.00 cloth, Sale Price: $21.00

A HISTORY OF APPALACHIA
Richard B. Drake
$49.95 new in paper, Sale Price: $14.00

DANIEL BOONE
An American Life
Michael A. Lofaro
$25.00 cloth, Sale Price: $18.00

CIVIL RIGHTS CROSSROADS
Nation, Community, and the Black Freedom Struggle
Steven F. Lawson
$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: $25.00

THE RISE OF AGGRESSIVE
ABOLITIONISM
Addresses to the Slaves
Stanley Harrold
$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: $25.00

AN AMERICAN ILIAD
The Story of the Civil War
Second Edition
Charles P. Roland
$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: $25.00

THE TRIAL
The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators
Edited by Edward Steers Jr.
$55.00 cloth, Sale Price: $39.00

SWEET PEA AT WAR
A History of USS Portland
William Thomas Generous Jr.
$29.95 cloth, Sale Price: $21.00

VOICES FROM
THE KOREAN WAR
Personal Stories of American, Korean, and Chinese Soldiers
Richard Peters and Xiaobing Li
$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: $25.00

AMERICAN WOMEN
AND FLIGHT SINCE 1940
Deborah G. Douglas
$29.95 new in paper, Sale Price: $21.00

All titles available at a 30% conference discount
Booth #68 • 800/839-6855 • www.kentuckypress.com
US HISTORY

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY:
A History of the United States, Third Edition
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II
GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ANDERSON/ARGERSINGER/
ARGERSINGER/BARNEY/WEBR

MAKING A NATION:
The United States and Its People,
Prentice Hall Portfolio Edition
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II
BOYDSTON/CULLATHER/LEWIS/MCGERR/OLAKES

OUT OF MANY:
A History of the American People,
Brief, Fourth Edition
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II
FARAGHER/BUHLE/CZITROM/ARMITAGE

More than 25 new titles for spring classes!

PRENTICE HALL HISTORY
Connecting the Past with the Future
www.prenhall.com/history
More than 25 new titles for spring classes!

VISIT THE PRENTICE HALL BOOTH for complete information regarding these and other Prentice Hall History titles. For examination copies, please contact your local Prentice Hall sales representative, e-mail us at history_service@prenhall.com, or call Faculty Services at 1-800-526-0485.
**World History Survey Texts**

A History of World Societies, 6/e  
McKay • Hill • Buckler • Ebrey

This best-selling, comprehensive survey text takes a social approach to history, using political history as its basic framework. Known for its invigorating narrative, its attention to recent scholarship, and its new historical interpretations, this text appeals to instructors and students alike.

**World History Readers**

Global Passages  
Sources in World History  
Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

The conceptual framework of this two-volume reader emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners’ accounts of a given society alongside accounts of the same society written by its citizens. These descriptions shed light on the values and beliefs of both the society being described and of the writer.

**Upper-Level World History Texts**

Global Society: The World Since 1900  
Crossley • Lees • Servos

Discovering the Twentieth-Century World  
Wiesner • Curtis • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

A History of Latin America, 7/e  
Keen • Haynes

Sources in the History of the Modern Middle East  
Khater

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:  
- Visit the Web: catalog.college.hmco.com  
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810  
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

Ask your sales representative about

The History Companion
Your Primary Source for History

U.S. History Readers

The Way We Lived
Essays and Documents in American Social History, 5/e
Binder • Reimers

This popular reader uses both primary and secondary sources to explore social history topics, including home and family life, race, class, labor, religion, and culture. Its use of many types of sources is popular with instructors because it sharpens students' analytical skills.

Upper-Level U.S. History

Present Tense
The United States Since 1945, 3/e
Schaller • Schulzinger • Anderson

Texas
Crossroads of North America
Marks • De la Teja • Tyler

Major Problems in the History of Families and Childhood
Jabour

Houghton Mifflin

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:
- Visit the Web: catalog.college.hmco.com
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

Ask your sales representative about
The History Companion
WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEY TEXTS

Western Civilization
Ideas, Politics, and Society, 7/e
Perry • Chase • Jacob • Jacob • Von Laue

This text presents the Western intellectual tradition within a chronology of political history. Its accessible writing style appeals to students and instructors because of its brevity, simplicity of presentation, selective choice of content, and clear explanations. A new design showcases the book's map program prominently, and historically contextual captions have been added to all maps.

WESTERN CIVILIZATION READERS

Discovering the Western Past
A Look at the Evidence, 5/e
Wiesner • Ruff • Wheeler

This two-volume reader presents a broad range of visual and written sources within a unique pedagogical framework that guides students through the process of historical inquiry and explanation. The text emphasizes historical study as interpretation, rather than memorization of data.

UPPER-LEVEL WESTERN CIVILIZATION TEXTS

Discovering the Ancient Past
A Look at the Evidence
Wiesner • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

Medieval Worlds
An Introduction to European History, 300–1492
Moran Cruz • Gerberding

Problems in European Civilization
The Enlightenment
Goodman • Wellman

A History of Russia
Peoples, Legends, Events, Forces
Goldfrank • Hughes • Evtuhov • Stites
**World History Survey Texts**

**A History of World Societies, 6/e**
McKay • Hill • Buckler • Ebrey

This best-selling, comprehensive survey text takes a social approach to history, using political history as its basic framework. Known for its invigorating narrative, its attention to recent scholarship, and its new historical interpretations, this text appeals to instructors and students alike.

**World History Readers**

**Global Passages**
**Sources in World History**
Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

The conceptual framework of this two-volume reader emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners' accounts of a given society alongside accounts of the same society written by its citizens. These descriptions shed light on the values and beliefs of both the society being described and of the writer.

**Upper-Level World History Texts**

**Global Society: The World Since 1900**
Crossley • Lees • Servos

**Discovering the Twentieth-Century World**
Wiesner • Curtis • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

**A History of Latin America, 7/e**
Keen • Haynes

**Sources in the History of the Modern Middle East**
Khater

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:
- Visit the Web: catalog.college.hmco.com
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

Ask your sales representative about
The History Companion
THE MOST LEARNED WOMAN IN AMERICA
A LIFE OF ELIZABETH GRAEME FERGUSSON
Anne M. Ousterhout
336 pages • 6 illustrations • $35.00 cloth

BEYOND THE COVENANT CHAIN
THE IROQUOIS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS IN INDIAN NORTH AMERICA, 1600–1800
Edited by Daniel K. Richter and James H. Merrell
222 pages • 2 maps • $19.95 paper

DOWN AND OUT IN EARLY AMERICA
Billy G. Smith
272 pages • 7 illustrations/2 maps • $22.50 paper

THE SOLDIERS’ REVOLUTION
PENNSYLVANIANS IN ARMS AND THE FORGING OF EARLY AMERICAN IDENTITY
Gregory T. Knouff
320 pages • 1 illustration/1 map • $45.00 cloth

THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER
CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR
Wayne Bodle
352 pages • 1 map • $35.00 cloth

PENNSYLVANIA
A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH
Edited by Randall M. Miller & William Pencak
712 pages • 36 color/435 b&w illustrations/28 maps • $29.95 paper
Published in Association with the PHMC • A Keystone Book

IN THE HANDS OF STRANGERS
READINGS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC SLAVE TRADING AND THE CRISIS OF THE UNION
Robert Edgar Conrad
536 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • $24.95 paper

TIMES OF SORROW AND HOPE
DOCUMENTING EVERYDAY LIFE IN PENNSYLVANIA DURING THE DEPRESSION AND WORLD WAR II: A PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD
Allen Cohen and Ronald Filippelli
288 pages • 150 b&w photographs • $45.00 cloth • A Keystone Book

A CITY TRANSFORMED
REDEVELOPMENT, RACE, AND SUBURBANIZATION IN LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1940–1980
David Schuyler
288 pages • 45 illustrations • $19.95 paper

COMANDANTE CHE
GUERRILLA SOLDIER, COMMANDER, AND STRATEGIST, 1956–1967
Paul J. Dosal
352 pages • 16 illustrations/13 maps • $39.95 cloth

NEW IN PAPERBACK
REREADING THE CONQUEST
POWER, POLITICS, AND THE HISTORY OF EARLY COLONIAL MICHOCAN, MEXICO, 1521–1565
James Krippner-Martinez
240 pages • 2 illustrations • $24.95 paper

NEW IN PAPERBACK
COMPROMISED POSITIONS
PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH AND GENDER POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY
Katherine Elaine Bliss
264 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • $19.95 paper

PENN STATE PRESS
620 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-778-2665 • www.psupress.org

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#119)
OTTO III
Gerd Althoff
232 pages • 7 illustrations • $45.00 cloth

TELLING TALES
SOURCES AND NARRATION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
Joel T. Rosenthal
320 pages • 2 illustrations • $49.95 cloth

New in Paperback
THE KING'S BODY
SACRED RITUALS OF POWER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Sergio Bertelli
320 pages • 87 illustrations/4 maps • $32.95 paper

New in Paperback
THE SPIRITUAL FRANCISCANS
FROM PROTEST TO PERSECUTION IN THE CENTURY AFTER SAINT FRANCIS
David Burr
440 pages • $25.00 paper

PRAYER, MAGIC, AND THE STARS IN THE ANCIENT AND LATE ANTIQUE WORLD
Edited by Scott Noegel, Joel Thomas Walker, and Brannon M. Wheeler
272 pages • 13 illustrations/1 map • $22.50 paper
Magic in History Series

BATTLING DEMONS
WITCHCRAFT, HERESY, AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES
Michael D. Bailey
216 pages • 3 illustrations • $22.50 paper • Magic in History Series

THE JACOBIN REPUBLIC UNDER FIRE
THE FEDERALIST REVOLT IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Paul R. Hanson
272 pages • 5 maps • $49.95 cloth

THE NIGHT THE OLD REGIME ENDED
AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Michael P. Fitzsimmons
256 pages • $49.95 cloth

PARIS IN THE AGE OF ABSOLUTISM
AN ESSAY, REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION
Orest Ranum
416 pages • 62 illustrations/2 maps • $35.00 cloth

THE OXFORD MOVEMENT
A THEMATIC HISTORY OF THE TRACTARIANS AND THEIR TIMES
C. Brad Faught
200 pages • 9 illustrations • $29.95 cloth

New in Paperback
ORTHODOX RUSSIA
BELIEF AND PRACTICE UNDER THE TSARS
Edited by Valerie A. Kivelson and Robert H. Greene
304 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • $22.50 paper

THE SPRING WILL BE OURS
POLAND AND THE POLES FROM OCCUPATION TO FREEDOM
Andrzej Paczkowski
528 pages • 7 maps • $45.00 cloth

ON THE BATTLEFIELDS OF THE COLD WAR
A SOVIET AMBASSADOR'S CONFESSION
Victor Israelyan
432 pages • 26 illustrations • $45.00 cloth

CULTURAL EXCHANGE AND THE COLD WAR
RAISING THE IRON CURTAIN
Yale Richmond
264 pages • $35.00 cloth

COLD WAR ENDGAME
ORAL HISTORY, ANALYSIS, DEBATES
Edited by William C. Wohlforth
352 pages • $26.00 paper

EXPERIMENT IN OCCUPATION
WITNESS TO THE TURNABOUT, ANTI-NAZI TO COLD WAR 1944–1946
Arthur D. Kahn
312 pages • $45.00 cloth

NEW MYTH, NEW WORLD
FROM NIETZSCHE TO STALINISM
Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal
480 pages • 12 illustrations • $45.00 cloth

penn state press
820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-778-2666 • www.psupress.org
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#119)
Emerson's Life in Science
The Culture of Truth
Laura Dassow Walls
$35.00

The Book of Skin
Steven Connor
$29.95

Uncas
First of the Mohegans
Michael Leroy Oberg
$27.50

The Captors' Narrative
Catholic Women and Their Puritan Men on the Early American Frontier
William Henry Foster
$29.95

Brabbling Women
Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia
Terri L. Snyder
$34.95

Ballots and Bibles
Ethnic Politics and the Catholic Church in Providence
Evelyn Savidge Sterne
CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA. $34.95

Memory's Daughters
The Material Culture of Remembrance in Eighteenth-Century America
Susan M. Stabile
$34.95

How Early America Sounded
Richard Cullen Rath
$32.50

Black Freedom Fighters in Steel
The Struggle for Democratic Unionism
Ruth Needleman
AN ILR PRESS BOOK
$47.50 cloth
$19.95 paper

Worked Over
The Corporate Sabotage of an American Community
Dimitra Doukas
$39.95 cloth
$18.95 paper

Forging America
Ironworkers, Adventurers, and the Industrious Revolution
John Bezis-Selfa
$39.95

Public Workers
Government Employee Unions, the Law, and the State, 1900–1962
Joseph E. Slater
AN ILR PRESS BOOK
$39.95

Better a Shrew than a Sheep
Women, Drama, and the Culture of Jest in Early Modern England
Pamela Allen Brown
$49.95 cloth
$19.95 paper
Sexual Encounters
Pacific Texts, Modern Sexualities
Lee Wallace
$45.00 cloth
$18.95 paper

Robin Hood
A Mythic Biography
Stephen Knight
$25.00

Green Desire
Imagining Early Modern English Gardens
Rebecca Bushnell
$29.95

AngloModern
Painting and Modernity in Britain and the United States
Janet Wolff
$45.00 cloth
$17.95 paper

The Copyrights
Intellectual Property and the Literary Imagination
Paul K. Saint-Amour
$35.00

Unauthorized Pleasures
Accounts of Victorian Erotic Experience
Ellen Bayuk Rosenman
$49.95 cloth
$18.95 paper

Enlightenment Phantasies
Cultural Identity in France and Germany, 1750–1814
Harold Mah
$39.95

Affirmative Exclusion
Cultural Pluralism and the Rule of Custom in France
Jean-Loup Amselle
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
$47.50 cloth
$17.95 paper

The Pride of Place
Local Memories and Political Culture in Nineteenth-Century France
Stéphane Gerson
$55.00 cloth
$24.95 paper

Fathers, Families, and the State in France, 1914–1945
Kristen Stromberg Childers
$39.95

Visit us at booth 108
Visit us at booth 108
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discerning Spirits: Divine and Demonic Possession in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Nancy Caciola</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affairs and Scandals in Ancient Egypt</td>
<td>Pascal Vernus, Translated by David Lorton</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Book of the Pharaohs</td>
<td>Pascal Vernus and Jean Yoyotte, Translated by David Lorton</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eros on the Nile</td>
<td>Karol Myśliwiec, Translated by Geoffrey L. Packer</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeping America Sane</td>
<td>Psychiatry and Eugenics in the United States and Canada, 1880–1940, With a New Preface</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Tanks and Heavy Bombers</td>
<td>Innovation in the U.S. Army, 1917–1945, in Security Affairs</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whose Detroit?</td>
<td>Heather Ann, Thompson</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrants in the Lands of Promise</td>
<td>Italians in Buenos Aires and New York City, 1870–1914, Samuel L. Baily</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom</td>
<td>A Russian Folktale, Laura Engelstein</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Actors</td>
<td>Representative Bodies and Theatricality in the Age of the French Revolution, Paul Friedland</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualizing the Nation</td>
<td>Gender, Representation, and Revolution in Eighteenth-Century France, Joan B. Landes</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Culture of Fact</td>
<td>England, 1550–1720, Barbara J. Shapiro</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fables of Modernity</td>
<td>Literature and Culture in the English Eighteenth Century, Laura Brown</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cornell University Press • www.cornellpress.cornell.edu
NEW HISTORY TITLES
FROM
Ohio UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Virgin and the Dynamo
Public Murals in American Architecture, 1893–1917
Bailey Van Hook
282 pages, 65 illus., cloth $44.95

The Negro in the American Rebellion
His Heroism and His Fidelity
William Wells Brown
Introduction and notes by John David Smith
336 pages, paper $24.95

The Paradox of Progress
Economic Change, Individual Enterprise, and Political Culture in Michigan, 1837–1878
Martin J. Hershock
344 pages, cloth $49.95

Slavery and Reform in West Africa
Toward Emancipation in Nineteenth-Century Senegal and the Gold Coast
Trevor R. Getz
280 pages
Cloth $65.00, paper $26.95

Inventing Global Ecology
Tracking the Biodiversity Ideal in India, 1947-1997
Michael L. Lewis
352 pages, illus.
cloth $55.00, paper $26.00

Eurafricans in Western Africa
Commerce, Social Status, Gender, and Religious Observance from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century
George E. Brooks
381 pages, cloth $65.00, paper $26.95

Auschwitz, Poland, and the Politics of Commemoration, 1945–1979
Jonathan Huener
352 pages, illus.
cloth $44.95, paper $24.95

Seeking the One Great Remedy
Francis George Shaw and Nineteenth-Century Reform
Lorien Foote
248 pages, illus.
cloth $39.95

The Exile Mission
The Polish Political Diaspora and Polish-Americans, 1939–1956
Anna D. Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann
384 pages, illus., cloth $35.00

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Volume VII
Taft Papers on League of Nations
Edited and with commentary by Frank X. Gerrity
288 pages, cloth $49.95

Fighting the Slave Trade
West African Strategies
Edited by Sylviane A. Diouf
288 pages
Cloth $59.95, paper $26.95

30% off at Booth No. 015

Ohio University Press • Swallow Press
Scott Quadrangle, Athens, Ohio 45701

www.ohio.edu/oupress 740-593-1154

FROM
OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW & NOTEWORTHY

The Orphans of Byzantium
Child Welfare in the Christian Empire
Timothy S. Miller
Cl: (0-8132-1313-4) $44.95

Robert of Arbrissel
A Medieval Religious Life
Translated and edited by Bruce L. Venarde
Pa: (0-8132-1354-1) $21.95

Pen Portraits of Illustrious Castilians
Fernan Pérez de Guzman
Translated with an introduction by Marie Gillette and Loretta Zehngut
Pa: (0-8132-1326-6) $17.95

Greenwich Village Catholics
St. Joseph’s Church and the Evolution of an Urban Faith Community, 1892-2001
Thomas J. Shelley
Cl: (0-8132-1349-5) $34.95

Thomas Davis and Ireland
A Biographical Study
Helen F. Mulvey
Cl: (0-8132-1303-7) $54.95

Great Britain and the Holy See
The Diplomatic Relations Question, 1846-1852
James P. Flint, O.S.B.
Cl: (0-8132-1327-4) $39.95

The Politics of Modernism
Alfred Loisy and the Scientific Study of Religion
Harvey Hill
Cl: (0-8132-1094-1) $59.95

The Catholic Church in Spain, 1875-1998
William J. Callahan
Cl: (0-8132-0961-7) $49.95

The Monarchia Controversy
Anthony K. Cassell
Cl: (0-8132-1338-X) $69.95

Pius XII and the Holocaust
Understanding the Controversy
José M. Sánchez
Pa: (0-8132-1081-X) $19.95

FORTHCOMING

The Book of Pontiffs of the Church of Ravenna
Agnellus of Ravenna
Translated with an introduction by Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis
April / Pa: (0-8132-1358-4)

The Deeds of Pope Innocent III
Anonymous
Translated by James M. Powell
April / Cl: (0-8132-1362-2)

Queenship and Sanctity
The Lives of Matilda and the Epitaph of Adelheid
Translated by Sean Gilsdorf
May / Pa: (0-8132-1374-6)
The Essential Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers
Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by David Wootton
2003 384 pp. $7.95 paper exam price: free
Through a judicious selection of the classic essays from 1787-1788 by Madison, Hamilton, and Jay in defense of the new federal Constitution—together with key writings by the Anti-Federalists—Wootton captures the essentials of the eighteenth-century American debate on federalism in this modernized edition and frames it with a brilliant and engaging Introduction.

ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE
Democracy in America, Abridged
Abridged, with Intro., by Sanford Kessler
Trans. & Annotated by Stephen D. Grant
2000 368 pp. $9.95 paper exam price: $2.00
"[An] exemplary translation ... marked above all by great accuracy and fidelity to Tocqueville's text. ... Kessler's editor's Introduction is a model introduction to a classic text for today's students."
—Paul Seaton, Perspectives on Political Science

HERODOTUS
On the War for Greek Freedom
Selections from The Histories
Trans. by Samuel Shirley
Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by James Romm
2003 232 pp. $7.95 paper exam price: $2.00
"Samuel Shirley's elegant translation is enhanced by James Romm's excellent Introduction and epilogue and clear, informative notes."
—Andrew Szegedy-Maszak, Wesleyan University

SOPHOCLES
Theban Plays
Trans. by Paul Woodruff & Peter Meineck
Intro. by Paul Woodruff
2003 304 pp. $8.95 paper exam price: $2.00
Includes the translators' Oedipus Tyrannus (2000) along with Woodruff's Antigone (2001) and a muscular new Oedipus at Colonus by Meineck.

GORDON HARVEY
Writing with Sources
A Guide for Students
1998 64 pp. $4.95 paper exam price: free

BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS CASAS
An Account, Much Abbreviated, of the Destruction of the Indies and Related Texts
Ed., with Intro., by Franklin W. Knight
Trans. by Andrew Hurley
2003 224 pp. $8.95 paper exam price: $2.00
Accompanying this powerful new translation are helpful notes and a selection of related texts designed to help set Las Casas' work in its historical, cultural, and intellectual context.

▷ Forthcoming:
The Founding of a Nation
A History of the American Revolution, 1773-1776
Merrill Jensen

▷ American Heritage titles now back in print:

Puritan Political Ideas
Ed., with Intro., by Edmund S. Morgan
2003 456 pp. $19.95 paper exam price: $5.00

Social Theories of Jacksonian Democracy
Representative Writings of the Period 1825-1850
Ed., with Intro., by Joseph L. Blau
2003 416 pp. $19.95 paper exam price: $5.00

New Deal Thought
Ed., with Intro., by Howard Zinn
2003 472 pp. $19.95 paper exam price: $5.00

Tracts of the American Revolution, 1763-1776
Ed., with Intro., by Merrill Jensen
2003 490 pp. $19.95 paper exam price: $5.00

Theology in America
The Major Protestant Voices from Puritanism to Neo-Orthodoxy
Ed., with Intro. & Commentary, by Sydney E. Ahlstrom
2003 612 pp. $24.95 paper exam price: $6.00

JOHN ADAMS
The Political Writings of John Adams
Ed., with Intro., by George A. Peek, Jr.
2003 256 pp. $16.95 paper exam price: $4.00
The Lost World of Italian American Radicalism  
Politics, Labor, and Culture  
Edited by Philip Cannistraro and Gerald Meyer  
Italian and Italian American Studies  
“Invaluably expands and enriches the field of Italian American studies.”  
Richard N. Jutilani  
Villanova University  
Radical thought and activity of Italian immigrants and their descendants are explored.  
Praeger • October 2003 • 408 pages  
0-275-97891-5 • $79.95  
PAPER: 0-275-97892-3 • $29.95

From Megaphones to Microphones  
Speeches of American Women, 1920-1960  
By Sandra J. Sarkela, Susan Mallon Ross, and Margaret A. Lowe  
Women’s public activism is explored from voting rights to 1960s feminism.  
Praeger • 2003 • 360 pages  
0-275-96788-3 • $69.95  
paper: 0-275-97772-2 • $27.95

A Short History of Taiwan  
The Case for Independence  
By Gary Marvin Davison  
This concise history offers a plausible argument for Taiwan’s independence.  
Praeger • October 2003 • 152 pages  
0-275-98131-2 • $39.95

The Greenwood Fleeing the Famine  
North America and Irish Refugees, 1845-1851  
Edited by Margaret M. Mulrooney  
Mulrooney evaluates the experience of transatlantic Irish Famine refugees in a comparative context.  
Praeger • 2003 • 168 pages • 0-275-97670-X • $64.95

Encyclopedia of African American Civil Rights  
From Emancipation to the Twenty-First Century  
2 Volumes  
Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek, Editors  
Thomas Adams Upchurch, Associate Editor  
Foreword by David J. Garrow  
The African American struggle is presented in A-Z entries supported by primary documents, personal vignettes, and more.  
Greenwood Press • 2003 • 860 pages in 2 volumes  
0-313-32171-X • $175.00

Historical Encyclopedia of American Labor  
2 Volumes  
Edited by Robert Weir and James P. Hanlan  
Nearly 400 entries cover unions, labor leaders, landmark events, and more.  
Greenwood Press • November 2003  
700 pages in 2 volumes • 0-313-31840-9 • $175.00

Greenwood Publishing Group
PRAEGER

Place Your Order Toll-Free: 1.800.225.5800 or Order Online at www.praeger.com
Visit us at Booth 63-65 and Receive a 20% Discount

AFRICAN AMERICANS AND U.S. POPULAR CULTURE
Kevern Verney
INTRODUCTIONS TO HISTORY

AMERICA’S POLITICAL CLASS UNDER FIRE
The Twentieth Century’s Great Culture War
David A. Horowitz

THE AMERICAN INDIAN MIND IN A LINEAR WORLD
American Indian Studies and Traditional Knowledge
Donald L. Fixico

ASIAN DEMOCRACY IN WORLD HISTORY
Alan T. Wood
THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY

A CENTURY OF CHICANO HISTORY
Empire, Nations and Migration
Raul E. Fernandez and Gilbert G. Gonzalez

THE BLACK STUDIES READER
Edited by Jacqueline Bobo, Cynthia Hudley and Claudine Michel

BLACKENING EUROPE
The African American Presence
Edited by Heike Raphael-Hernandez
With an Introduction by Paul Gilroy
CROSSCURRENTS IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY

CHINA SINCE 1919 - REVOLUTION AND REFORM
A Sourcebook
Alan Lawrance

COMMODIFYING EVERYTHING
Relationships of the Market
Edited by Susan Strasser
HAGLEY PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS AND CULTURE

DECOLONIZATION
Second Edition
Raymond F. Betts
THE MAKING OF THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD

DECOLONIZATION
Edited by Prasenjit Duara
REWRITING HISTORIES

THE DECOLONIZATION READER
Edited by James Le Sueur

DISEASE AND MEDICINE IN WORLD HISTORY
Sheldon Watts
THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY

FREEDOM WRITER
Virginia Foster Durr, Letters from the Civil Rights Years
Patricia Sullivan

THE GREAT WAR
An Imperial History
John H. Morrow Jr.

FROM NORMAN CONQUEST TO MAGNA CARTA
England 1066-1215
Christopher Daniell

HITLER’S WOMEN
Guido Knopp

1 800 634 7064 www.routledge-ny.com visa american express mastercard accepted
IN THE KINGDOM OF COAL
An American Family and the Rock That Changed the World
Dan Rottenberg

INDUSTRIALIZING ORGANISMS
Introducing Evolutionary History
Edited by Susan Schrepfer and Philip Scranton

HAGLEY PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS AND CULTURE

INTERNATIONAL HISTORY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Antony Best, Jussi M. Hanhimaki, Joseph A. Maiolo and Kirsten E. Schulze

JUDGING NONVIOLENCE
The Dispute Between Realists and Idealists
Manfred B. Steger

THE LOGIC OF HISTORY
Putting Postmodernity in Perspective
C. Behan McCullagh

MAKING HISTORY
An Introduction to the Practices of History
Edited by Peter Lambert and Phillip Schofield

LOVE, SEX AND MARRIAGE IN THE MIDDLE AGES
A Sourcebook
Edited by Conor McCarthy

MARIE ANTOINETTE
Writings on the Body of a Queen
Edited by Dena Goodman

MARK AND LIVY
The Love Story of Mark Twain and the Woman Who Almost Tamed Him
Resa Willis

MEDIEVAL WORLDS
A Sourcebook
Edited by Roberta Anderson and Dominic Bellenger

MAO
Michael Lynch
ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

MUSSOLINI
Peter Neville
ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

NAKED TROPICS
Essays on Empire and Other Rogues
Kenneth Maxwell
Foreword by Fouad Ajami
NEW WORLD IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD

NEHRU
Benjamin Zachariah
ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

PAN-AFRICAN HISTORY
Political Figures from Africa and the Diaspora since 1787
Marika Sherwood and Hakim Adi

PARIS, CAPITAL OF MODERNITY
David Harvey

THE POLITICS OF HEALING
A History of Alternative Medicine in Twentieth-Century North America
Edited by Robert D. Johnston
Visit us at Booth 63-65 and Receive a 20% Discount

POSTMODERNISM IN HISTORY
Fear or Freedom?
Beverley Southgate

THE POSTMODERNISM READER
Foundational Texts in Philosophy, Politics and Sociology
Edited by Michael Drolet

PROSTITUTION, RACE AND POLITICS
Policing Venereal Disease in the British Empire
Philippa Levine

REVOLUTIONS IN WORLD HISTORY
Michael D. Richards

RIDING THE RAILS
Teenagers on the Move During the Great Depression
Errol Lincoln Uys

SACRED TO FEMALE PATRIOTISM
Gender, Class, and Politics in Late Georgian Britain
Judith S. Lewis

SEA CHANGES
Historicizing the Ocean
Edited by Bernhard Klein and Gesa Mackenthun

SLAVERY READER
Edited by Gad Heuman and James Walvin

SPORT AND THE COLOR LINE
Black Athletes and Race Relations in Twentieth Century America
Edited by Patrick B. Miller and David K. Wiggins

THE THREE EDWARDS, 2ND ED.
War and State in England
Michael Prestwich

TEACHING HISTORY AT UNIVERSITY
Enhancing Learning and Understanding
Alan Booth

THEMES IN EUROPEAN HISTORY SINCE 1945
Edited by Rosemary Wakeman

THE TRANSGENDER READER
Edited by Susan Stryker and Stephen Whittle

WAR IN THE MODERN WORLD SINCE 1815
Edited by Jeremy Black

WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN WORLD HISTORY
Peter N. Stearns

THE WITCHCRAFT SOURCEBOOK
Edited by Brian P. Levack

WORLD WAR TWO
A Military History
Jeremy Black
FORTHCOMING
THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA
Richard R. Beeman
304 PAGES • 25 ILLUS.
CLOTH $35.00

LIBERTY ON THE WATERFRONT
AMERICAN MARITIME CULTURE IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION
Paul A. Gilje
304 PAGES • 43 ILLUS.
CLOTH $29.95

THE Weaver'S CRAFT
CLOTH, COMMERCE, AND INDUSTRY IN EARLY PENNSYLVANIA
Adrienne D. Hood
240 PAGES • 25 ILLUS.
CLOTH $35.00

EMBODIED HISTORY
THE LIVES OF THE POOR IN EARLY PHILADELPHIA
Simon P. Newman
224 PAGES • 14 ILLUS.
CLOTH $47.50 • PAPER $18.95

FORTHCOMING
LABORING WOMEN
REPRODUCTION AND GENDER IN NEW WORLD SLAVERY
Jennifer Morgan
296 PAGES • 15 ILLUS.
CLOTH $45.00 • PAPER $18.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
AN UNSETTLED CONQUEST
THE BRITISH CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE PEOPLES OF ACADIA
Geoffrey Plank
256 PAGES • 17 ILLUS.
PAPER $18.95

DOOMSAYERS
ANGLO-AMERICAN PROPHECY IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION
Susan Juster
288 PAGES
CLOTH $39.95

POLITICS AND CULTURE IN MODERN AMERICA
MICHAEL KAZIN, GLENTA GILMORE AND THOMAS J. SUGRUE, SERIES EDITORS

THE EDUCATION OF JANE ADDAMS
Victoria Bissell Brown
424 PAGES • 30 ILLUS. • CLOTH $39.95

THE PROGRESSIVE HOUSEWIFE
COMMUNITY ACTIVISM IN SUBURBAN QUEENS, 1945-1965
Sylvie Murray
264 PAGES • 3 MAPS • CLOTH $35.00

VISIT US AT BOOTH #150

continued on following pages
BUILDING THE NATION
AMERICANS WRITE ABOUT THEIR
ARCHITECTURE, THEIR CITIES, AND
THEM LANDSCAPE
Edited by Steven Conn
and Max Page
424 PAGES • 47 ILLUS.
CLOTH $59.95 • PAPER $24.95

EARLY MODERN SPAIN
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY
Edited by Jon Cowans
288 PAGES
CLOTH $55.00 • PAPER $19.95

MODERN SPAIN
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY
Edited by Jon Cowans
320 PAGES
CLOTH $55.00 • PAPER $19.95

THE BATTLE OF
KÖNIGGRÄTZ
PRUSSIA'S VICTORY OVER AUSTRIA, 1866
Gordon A. Craig
224 PAGES • 11 ILLUS.
PAPER $14.95
NOT FOR SALE OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA
AND THE PHILIPPINES

WOMEN'S RADICAL
RECONSTRUCTION
THE FREEDMEN'S AID MOVEMENT
Carol Faulkner
208 PAGES • 6 ILLUS.
CLOTH $39.95

ATLANTIC VIRGINIA
INTERCOLONIAL RELATIONS IN THE
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY
April Lee Hatfield
280 PAGES • 10 MAPS
CLOTH $39.95

THE PEOPLE OF THIS
GENERATION
THE RISE AND FALL OF THE NEW
LEFT IN PHILADELPHIA
Paul Lyons
288 PAGES • 22 ILLUS.
CLOTH $39.95

MALL MAKER
VICTOR GRUEN, ARCHITECT OF AN AMERICAN DREAM
M. Jeffrey Hardwick
272 PAGES • 47 ILLUS.
CLOTH $29.95

THE TYPOLOGICAL IMAGINARY
CIRCUMCISION, TECHNOLOGY, HISTORY
Kathleen Biddick
160 PAGES • 16 ILLUS.
CLOTH $34.95

THE SEX LIVES OF SAINTS
AN EROTICS OF ANCIENT HAGIOGRAPHY
Virginia Burrus
DIINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION
224 PAGES • CLOTH $42.50
THE DARKEST DAY
THE WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE CAMPAIGN DURING THE WAR OF 1812
Charles G. Muller
240 PAGES • 5 ILLUS.
PAPER $15.95
NOT FOR SALE OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA AND THE PHILIPPINES

THE BATTLE OF EL ALAMEIN
FORTRESS IN THE SAND
Fred Majdalany
176 PAGES • 7 MAPS
PAPER $14.95

HISTORY OF THE LOMBARDS
PAUL THE DEACON
Translated by William Dudley Foulke
The Middle Ages Series
352 PAGES • PAPER $19.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THESE DARING DISTURBERS OF THE PUBLIC PEACE
THE STRUGGLE FOR PROPERTY AND POWER IN EARLY NEW JERSEY
Brendan McConville
336 PAGES • PAPER $19.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
SHAYS’S REBELLION
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION’S FINAL BATTLE
Leonard L. Richards
216 PAGES • 36 ILLUS.
CLOTH $24.95 • PAPER $16.50

PUBLIC DISCOURSE IN AMERICA
CONVERSATION AND COMMUNITY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY
Edited by Judith Rodin and Stephen P. Steinberg
344 PAGES • CLOTH $29.95

SELLING STYLE
CLOTHING AND SOCIAL CHANGE AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY
Rob Schorman
224 PAGES • 45 ILLUS.
CLOTH $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
CITIES OF LADIES
BEGUINE COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDIEVAL LOW COUNTRIES, 1200-1565
Walter Simons
The Middle Ages Series
352 PAGES • 10 ILLUS.
PAPER $22.50

BECOMING CHRISTIAN
THE CONVERSION OF ROMAN CAPPADOCIA
Raymond Van Dam
264 PAGES
CLOTH $45.00

THE HISTORY OF ANTI-SEMITISM
Léon Polako
Volume I: From the Time of Christ to the Court Jews
Translated by Richard Howard
352 PAGES
CLOTH $45.00 • PAPER $19.95
Volume II: From Mohammed to the Marranos
Translated by Natalie Gerardi
416 PAGES
CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $22.50
Volume III: From Voltaire to Wagner
Translated by Miriam Kochan
592 PAGES
CLOTH $55.00 • PAPER $24.95
Volume IV: Suicidal Europe, 1870-1933
Translated by George Klim
440 PAGES
CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $22.50

JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS
David B. Ruderman
University of Pennsylvania, Series Editor

BETWEEN WORLDS
DYBBUKS, EXORCISTS, AND EARLY MODERN JUDAISM
J. H. Chajes
288 PAGES • CLOTH $36.50

RENEWING THE PAST, RECONFIGURING JEWISH CULTURE
FROM AL-ANDALUS TO THE HASKALAH
Edited by Ross Brann and Adam Sutcliffe
216 PAGES • CLOTH $45.00

THE JEWISH ENLIGHTENMENT
Shmuel Feiner
Translated by Chaya Naor
408 PAGES • CLOTH $45.00

SOULS IN DISPUTE
CONVERSOS IDENTITIES IN IBERIA AND THE JEWISH DIASPORA, 1580-1700
David L. Graizbord
280 PAGES • 2 MAPS
CLOTH $45.00

AVAILABLE WHEREVER
BOOKS ARE SOLD OR CALL 1.800.537.5487
WWW.UPENN.EDU/PENNPRESS
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Janusz Bardach & Kathleen Gleeson
SURVIVING FREEDOM
After the Gulag
$27.50 cloth

Ivan T. Berend
HISTORY DERAILED
Central and Eastern Europe in the Long Nineteenth Century
$39.95 cloth

Jack Birns, Photographer
ASSIGNMENT: SHANGHAI
Photographs on the Eve of Revolution
Carolyn Wakeman & Ken Light, Editors
Foreword by Orville Schell
Series in Contemporary Photography
$34.95 cloth

Ruth H. Bloch
GENDER AND MORALITY IN ANGLO-AMERICAN CULTURE, 1650–1800
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Peter Boag
SAME-SEX AFFAIRS
Constructing and Controlling Homosexuality in the Pacific Northwest
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Nan Alamilla Boyd
WIDE-OPEN TOWN
A History of Queer San Francisco to 1965
$27.50 cloth

Pierre Boisard
CAMEMBERT
A National Myth
California Studies in Food and Culture
$29.95 cloth

Nathan J. Brown
PALESTINIAN POLITICS AFTER THE OSLO ACCORDS
Resuming Arab Palestine
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

John F. Burns & Richard J. Orsi, Editors
TAMING THE ELEPHANT
Politics, Government, and Law in Pioneer California
California History Sesquicentennial Series
$29.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

David Christian
MAPS OF TIME
An Introduction to Big History
Foreword by William H. McNeill
California World History Library
$34.95 cloth

Parks M. Coble
CHINESE CAPITALISTS IN JAPAN'S NEW ORDER
The Occupied Lower Yangzi, 1937–1945
$60.00 cloth

Madeleine Yue Dong
REPUBLICAN BEIJING
The City and Its Histories
Foreword by Thomas Bender
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
$50.00 cloth

Ellen L. Fleischmann
THE NATION AND ITS "NEW" WOMEN
The Palestinian Women's Movement, 1920–1948
$29.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Susan L. Glosser
CHINESE VISIONS OF FAMILY AND STATE, 1915–1953
Foreword by Linda Kerber
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
$49.95 cloth

Emma Goldman
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN YEARS, VOLUME ONE
Made for America, 1890–1901
Candace Falk, Editor
Foreword by Leon Litwack
$60.00 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BOOTHES # 52 & 53

Peter Eli Gordon
ROSENZWEIG AND HEIDEGGER
Between Judaism and German Philosophy
Weimar and Now
$65.00 cloth

Ari Kelman
A RIVER AND ITS CITY
The Nature of Landscape in New Orleans
$29.95 cloth

Christina Klein
COLD WAR ORIENTALISM
Asia in the Middlebrow
Imagination, 1945—1961
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Dorothy Ko, JaHyun Kim, Haboush, & Joan R. Piggott, Editors
WOMEN AND CONFUCIAN CULTURES IN PREMODERN CHINA, KOREA, AND JAPAN
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

David M. Lubin
SHOOTING KENNEDY
JFK and the Culture of Images
$24.95 cloth

Donald E. Miller & Lorna Touryan Miller
ARMENIA
Portraits of Survival and Hope
Photographs by Jerry Berndt
$29.95 cloth

Ronald G. Musto
APocalypse in Rome
Cola di Rienzo and the Politics of the New Age
$60.00 cloth

Jared Orsi
HAZARDOUS METROPOLIS
Flooding and Urban Ecology in Los Angeles
$39.95 cloth

Patrizia Palumbo, Editor
A PLACE IN THE SUN
Africa in Italian Colonial Culture from Post-Unification to the Present
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Leslie Peirce
MORALITY TALES
Law and Gender in the Ottoman Court of Aintab
$29.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Encarnación Pinedo
ENCARNACION'S KITCHEN
Mexican Recipes from Nineteenth-Century California
Edited and Translated by Dan Strehl
Essay by Victor Valle
California Studies in Food and Culture
$24.95 cloth

Gabriel Piterberg
AN OTTOMAN TRAGEDY
History and Historiography at Play
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$60.00 cloth

Eve M. Troutt Powell
A DIFFERENT SHADE OF COLONIALISM
Egypt, Great Britain, and the Mastery of the Sudan
Colonialisms
$24.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Felix Pryor
ELIZABETH I
Her Life in Letters
$34.95 cloth

John F. Richards
THE UNENDING FRONTIER
An Environmental History of the Early Modern World
California World History Library
$75.00 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Ronald Schechter
OBSTINATE HEBREWS
Representations of Jews in France, 1715–1815
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$60.00 cloth

Michael Brian Schiffer
DRAW THE LIGHTNING DOWN
Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment
$34.95 cloth

Robert A. Scott
THE GOTHIC ENTERPRISE
A Guide to Understanding the Medieval Cathedral
$24.95 cloth

Heather J. Sharkey
LIVING WITH COLONIALISM
Nationalism and Culture in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Colonialisms
$24.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Wendy M. K. Shaw
POSSESSORS AND POSSESSED
Museums, Archaeology, and the Visualization of History in the Late Ottoman Empire
$60.00 cloth

Josh Sides
L.A. CITY LIMITS
African American Los Angeles from the Great Depression to the Present
$39.95 cloth

Neil Smith
AMERICAN EMPIRE
Roosevelt’s Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization
California Studies in Critical Human Geography
$39.95 cloth

Romila Thapar
EARLY INDIA
From the Origins to AD 1300
$34.95 cloth

Lynn M. Thomas
POLITICS OF THE WOMB
Women, Reproduction, and the State in Kenya
$24.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Frank B. Tipton
A HISTORY OF MODERN GERMANY SINCE 1815
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Vladimir Tismaneanu
STALINISM FOR ALL SEASONS
A Political History of Romanian Communism
Society and Culture in East-Central Europe
$45.00 cloth

John Vachon
JOHN VACHON’S AMERICA
Photographs and Letters from the Depression to World War II
Edited, with Introductory Texts, by Miles Orvell
$49.95 cloth

Frederic Wakeman Jr.
SPYMASTER
Dai Li and the Chinese Secret Service
$75.00 cloth

Frances Wood
THE SILK ROAD
Two Thousand Years in the Heart of Asia
$29.95 cloth

Marcia Yonemoto
MAPPING EARLY MODERN JAPAN
Space, Place, and Culture in the Tokugawa Period, 1603–1868
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
$49.95 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke
WAR DIARIES 1939—1945
Alex Danchev & Daniel Todman, Editors
$24.95 paper

William H. Brewer
UP AND DOWN
CALIFORNIA IN 1860—1864
The Journal of William H. Brewer
Fourth Edition, with Maps
Francis P. Farquhar, Editor,
New Foreword by William Bright
$24.95 paper

S.D. Goitein
A MEDITERRANEAN SOCIETY
An Abridgment in One Volume
Revised and Edited by
Jacob Lassner
$24.95 paper

Elizabeth D. Heineman
WHAT DIFFERENCE DOES A HUSBAND MAKE?
Women and Marital Status in
Nazi and Postwar Germany
Studies on the History of Society
and Culture
$19.95 paper

Gerd Horten
RADIO GOES TO WAR
The Cultural Politics of Propaganda
during World War II
$24.95 paper

Karl Jacoby
CRIMES AGAINST NATURE
Squatters, Poachers, Thieves, and
the Hidden History of American
Conservation
Winner, 2001 Littleton-Griswold Prize,
American Historical Association and
cowinner, 2001 George Perkins
Marsh Prize, American Society for
Environmental History
$21.95 paper

Gilles Kepel
MUSLIM EXTREMISM IN EGYPT
The Prophet and Pharaoh
New Preface
$19.95 paper

Harvey Levenstein
PARADOX OF PLENTY
A Social History of Eating in
Modern America
Revised Edition
California Studies in Food and Culture
$19.95 paper

Harvey Levenstein
REVOLUTION AT THE TABLE
The Transformation of the
American Diet
California Studies in Food and Culture
$19.95 paper

Gerald Markowitz &
David Rosner
DECEIT AND DENIAL
The Deadly Politics of
Industrial Pollution
California/Milbank Books on Health
and the Public
$19.95 paper

Robert G. Moeller
WAR STORIES
The Search for a Usable Past in
the Federal Republic of Germany
$29.95 paper

Donald Malcolm Reid
WHOSE PHARAOHS?
Archaeology, Museums, and
Egyptian National Identity
from Napoleon to World War I
$19.95 paper

David R. Roediger
COLORED WHITE
Transcending the Racial Past
American Crossroads
$19.95 paper

Michael Salman
THE EMBARRASSMENT OF SLAVERY
Controversies over Bondage and
Nationalism in the American
Colonial Philippines
$29.95 paper

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages/Photographs/Maps</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Modern American Presidency</strong></td>
<td>Lewis L. Gould</td>
<td>318 pages, 36 photographs, Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword by Richard Norton Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Zapruder Film</strong></td>
<td>David R. Wrone</td>
<td>416 pages, 40 photographs, 22 in full color, Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reframing JFK's Assassination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Vietnam War Files</strong></td>
<td>Jeffrey Kimball</td>
<td>384 pages, 15 illustrations, 3 maps, Cloth</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncovering the Secret History of Nixon-Era Strategy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watergate</strong></td>
<td>Keith W. Olson</td>
<td>230 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00, Paper $15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Presidential Scandal That Shook America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Reagan Presidency</strong></td>
<td>Edited by W. Elliot Brownlee and Hugh Davis Graham</td>
<td>392 pages, Cloth</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pragmatic Conservatism and Its Legacies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Soldiers</strong></td>
<td>Peter S. Kindsvatter</td>
<td>456 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stalin's Secret War</strong></td>
<td>Robert W. Stephan</td>
<td>400 pages, 34 photographs, 1 map, Cloth</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Counterintelligence against the Nazis, 1941–1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Bombing of Auschwitz</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Michael J. Neufeld and Michael Berenbaum</td>
<td>376 pages, 11 illustrations, Paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Should the Allies Have Attempted It?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In the Shadow of the Holocaust</strong></td>
<td>James F. Tent</td>
<td>296 pages, Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazi Persecution of Jewish-Christian Germans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hitler Strikes Poland</strong></td>
<td>Alexander B. Rossino</td>
<td>360 pages, 31 photographs, 1 map, Cloth</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blitzkrieg, Ideology, and Atrocity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Fraternity of Arms</strong></td>
<td>Robert B. Bruce</td>
<td>400 pages, 27 photographs, Cloth</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America and France in the Great War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rehnquist Justice</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Earl M. Maltz</td>
<td>320 pages, Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00, Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Court Dynamic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Due Process of Law</strong></td>
<td>John V. Orth</td>
<td>128 pages, Cloth</td>
<td>$25.00, Paper $9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Brief History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peace Pact</strong></td>
<td>David C. Hendrickson</td>
<td>416 pages, Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lost World of the American Founding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Airpower in Small Wars</strong></td>
<td>James S. Corum and Wray R. Johnson</td>
<td>528 pages, 76 photographs, 20 maps, Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00, Paper $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Insurgents and Terrorists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
40% convention discount

**The Great New York Conspiracy of 1741**
Slavery, Crime, and Colonial Law
Peter Charles Hoffer
204 pages, $29.95, Paper $14.95

**Civilian in Peace, Soldier in War**
The Army National Guard, 1636—2000
Michael D. Doubler
484 pages, 70 photographs, Paper $17.95

**Bleeding Kansas**
Contested Liberty in the Civil War Era
Nicole Etcheson
384 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth $35.00

**The Slaughterhouse Cases**
Regulation, Reconstruction, and the Fourteenth Amendment
Ronald M. Labbé and Jonathan Lurie
328 pages, 12 illustrations, Cloth $34.95

**The Philadelphia Campaign, 1777–1778**
Stephen R. Taaffe
344 pages, 5 maps, Cloth $35.00

**Machine Gun Kelly’s Last Stand**
Stanley Hamilton
248 pages, 15 photographs, Cloth $29.95

**Brown v. Board of Education**
Caste, Culture, and the Constitution
Robert J. Cottrol, Raymond T. Diamond, and Leland B. Ware
272 pages, Cloth $25.00, Paper $15.95

**Slave Law in the American South**
State *v.* Mann in History and Literature
Mark V. Tushnet
152 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $12.95

**The Yoder Case**
Religious Freedom, Education, and Parental Rights
Shawn Francis Peters
216 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $14.95

**A Dancing People**
Powwow Culture on the Southern Plains
Clyde Ellis
272 pages, 35 photographs, Cloth $29.95

**Coacoochee’s Bones**
A Seminole Saga
Susan A. Miller
280 pages, 8 photographs, 4 maps, Cloth $34.95

**Native Voices**
American Indian Identity and Resistance
Edited by Richard A. Grounds, George E. Tinker, and David E. Wilkins
376 pages, Cloth $40.00, Paper $19.95

**Seeing Nature through Gender**
Edited by Virginia J. Scharff
344 pages, 18 photographs, 1 map, Cloth $45.00, Paper $17.95

**Big Sky Rivers**
The Yellowstone and Upper Missouri
Robert Kelley Schneider
384 pages, Cloth $35.00

**Spies in the Himalayas**
Secret Missions and Perilous Climbs
M. S. Kohli and Kenneth Conboy
240 pages, 28 photographs, 8 maps, Cloth $29.95

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu
American Creed
Philanthropy and the Rise of Civil Society, 1700–1865
Kathleen D. McCarthy
Cloth $35.00

Lincoln’s Constitution
Daniel Farber
Cloth $27.50

The Lost Promise of Patriotism
Debating American Identity, 1890–1920
Jonathan M. Hansen
Paper $19.00

Citizen Hobo
How a Century of Homelessness Shaped America
Todd DePastino
Cloth $32.50

Places of Their Own
African American Suburbanization in the Twentieth Century
Andrew Wiese
Cloth $37.50

Ready-Made Democracy
A History of Men’s Dress in the American Republic, 1760–1860
Michael Zakim
Cloth $30.00

The Lavender Scare
The Cold War Persecution of Gays and Lesbians in the Federal Government
David K. Johnson
Cloth $30.00

Building the South Side
Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890–1919
Robin F. Bachin
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth $35.00

Democracy in Latin America, 1760–1900
Volume 1, Civic Selfhood and Public Life in Mexico and Peru
Carlos A. Forment
Morality and Society Series
Cloth $35.00

Rough Rider in the White House
Theodore Roosevelt and the Politics of Desire
Sarah Watts
Cloth $37.00

On the Future of History
The Postmodernist Challenge and Its Aftermath
Ernst Breisach
Paper $16.00

The Limits of History
Constantin Fasolt
Cloth $40.00

Mythistory
The Making of a Modern Historiography
Joseph Mali
Cloth $40.00

Tocqueville Unveiled
The Historian and His Sources for The Old Regime and the Revolution
Robert T. Gannett Jr.
Cloth $39.00
Advertising 45 (a)

The Friend
Alan Bray
Cloth $40.00

Bloody Good
Chivalry, Sacrifice, and the Great War
Allen J. Frantzen
Cloth $35.00

Historical Atlases
The First Three Hundred Years, 1570–1870
Walter Goffart
Cloth $65.00

The Disciplinary Revolution
Calvinism and the Rise of the State in Early Modern Europe
Philip S. Gorski
Paper $21.00

The Cult of Health and Beauty in Germany
A Social History, 1890–1930
Michael Hau
Paper $22.00

Sodomy in Reformation Germany and Switzerland, 1400–1600
Helmut Puff
The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society
Paper $24.00

Art of War
Niccolò Machiavelli
Translated, Edited, and with a Commentary by Christopher Lynch
Cloth $25.00

Eros and Inwardness in Vienna
Weininger, Musil, Doderer
David S. Luft
Cloth $35.00

The Perfect Servant
Eunuchs and the Social Construction of Gender in Byzantium
Kathryn M. Ringrose
Cloth $40.00

Sinners and Citizens
Bestiality and Homosexuality in Sweden, 1880–1950
Jens Rydström
Paper $20.00

Drag Queens at the 801 Cabaret
Leila J. Rupp and Verta Taylor
Cloth $27.50

NOW IN PAPER
Love Stories
Sex between Men before Homosexuality
Jonathan Ned Katz
Paper $20.00

Polish Immigrants and Industrial Chicago
Workers on the South Side, 1880–1922
Dominic A. Pacyga
Paper $17.00

Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory
Barry Schwartz
Paper $18.00

FORTHCOMING SPRING 2004
History's Shadow
Native Americans and Historical Consciousness in the Nineteenth Century
Steven Conn

Downtown America
A History of the Place and the People Who Made It
Alison Isenberg
Historical Studies of Urban America

Intimate Friends
Women Who Loved Women, 1778–1928
Martha Vicinus

JOURNALS AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING:

- History of Religions
- Isis
- Journal of British Studies
- Journal of Modern History
- Journal of Religion

Visit booth 70–71 for a 20% discount on these and related books.

The University of Chicago Press
1427 East 60th Street
Chicago, IL 60637
www.press.uchicago.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Press</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Iraq War</td>
<td>Williamson Murray and Robert H. Scales, Jr.</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$25.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nazi Conscience</td>
<td>Claudia Koonz</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia Engages the World, 1453–1825</td>
<td>Cynthia Hyla Whittaker</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$49.95 cloth/$24.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Biography of No Place</td>
<td>Kate Brown</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making War, Forging Revolution</td>
<td>Peter Holquist</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Experiment with a People</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Revolution of Peter the Great</td>
<td>James Cracraft</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$25.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Stand and Fight</td>
<td>Martha Biondi</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Mixing</td>
<td>Renee C. Romano</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexuality and Civilization</td>
<td>Louis Crompton</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Nation under Our Feet</td>
<td>Steven Hahn</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenging the Boundaries of Slavery</td>
<td>David Brion Davis</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln’s Last Months</td>
<td>William C. Harris</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashmir</td>
<td>Sumantara Bose</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$25.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Owns Native Culture?</td>
<td>Michael F. Brown</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nero</td>
<td>Edward Champlin</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Parthenon</td>
<td>Mary Beard</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$19.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam without Fear</td>
<td>Raymond William Baker</td>
<td>Belknap Press</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Myth of the French Bourgeoisie
An Essay on the Social Imaginary, 1750–1850
SARAH MAZA
$39.95 cloth

When the King Took Flight
TIMOTHY TACKETT
$24.95 cloth

Generations of Captivity
A History of African-American Slaves
IRA BERLIN
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Under the Wire
How the Telegraph Changed Diplomacy
DAVID PAUL NICKLES
$30.95 cloth

The Last Revolutionaries
German Communists and Their Century
CATHERINE EPSTEIN
$29.95 cloth

Racism on Trial
The Chicano Fight for Justice
IAN F. HANLEY LOPEZ
Belknap Press • $27.95 cloth

Power and Protest
Global Revolution and the Rise of Detente
JEREMI SURI
$29.95 cloth

What Is Gnosticism?
KAREN L. KING
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Apostles and Agitators
Italy's Marxist Revolutionary Tradition
RICHARD DRAKE
$45.00 cloth

Terror in My Soul
Communist Autobiographies on Trial
IGAL HALFIN
$45.00 cloth

François Poulain de la Barre
and the Invention of Modern Equality
SIEP STUURMAN
$39.95 cloth

Imagining the Nation in Nature
Landscape Preservation and German Identity, 1885–1945
THOMAS M. LEKAN
$49.95 cloth

Sober Men and True
Sailor Lives in the Royal Navy, 1900–1945
CHRISTOPHER MCKEE
$29.95 cloth

The Deadly Truth
A History of Disease in America
GERALD N. GROB
$35.00 cloth

Sexual Blackmail
A Modern History
ANGUS MCLAREN
$35.00 cloth

How Sex Changed
A History of Transsexuality in the United States
JOANNE MEYEROWITZ
$29.95 cloth

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
1-800-405-1619 PHONE
1-800-406-9145 FAX
www.hup.harvard.edu
Yankee No!
Anti-Americanism in U.S.—Latin American Relations
ALAN MCPHERSON
$39.95 cloth

Modernization from the Other Shore
American Intellectuals and the Romance of Russian Development
DAVID C. ENGERMAN
$49.95 cloth

The Reformation of the Keys
Confession, Conscience, and Authority in Sixteenth-Century Germany
RONALD K. RITTGERS
$49.95 cloth

Indonesian Destinies
THEODORE FRIEND
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Republic of Debtors
Bankruptcy in the Age of American Independence
BRUCE H. MANN
$29.95 cloth

The Hanging of Ephraim Wheeler
A Story of Rape, Incest, and Justice in Early America
IRENE QUENZLER BROWN
AND RICHARD D. BROWN
Belknap Press • $26.95 cloth

Renouncing the World Yet Leading the Church
The Monk-Bishop in Late Antiquity
ANDREA STERK
$45.00 cloth

Now in paper

The Death Penalty
An American History
STUART BANNER
$15.95 paper

Jihad
The Trail of Political Islam
GILLES KEPPEL
ANTHONY F. ROBERTS, TRANSLATOR
Belknap Press • $15.95 paper

The Rise of Southern Republicans
EARL BLACK AND MERLE BLACK
Belknap Press • $15.95 paper

The Cold War and the Color Line
American Race Relations in the Global Arena
THOMAS BORSTELMANN
$18.95 paper

Imperial China 900-1800
F. W. MOTE
$21.95 paper

The Culture of Time and Space, 1880-1918
With a New Preface
STEPHEN KERN
$19.95 paper

Slave Patrols
Law and Violence in Virginia and the Carolinas
SALLY E. HADDEN
Harvard Historical Studies, 138
$17.95 paper

The Palestinian People
A History
BARUCH KIMMERLING AND JOEL S. MIGDAL
$17.95 paper
The Cult of the Nation in France  
_The Civil War in American Memory_  
DAVID W. BLIGHT  
Belknap Press • $16.95 paper

Race and Reunion  
_David A. Bell_  
$18.95 paper

Suspect Identities  
_A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification_  
SIMON A. COLE  
$17.95 paper

Public Vows  
_A History of Marriage and the Nation_  
NANCY F. COTT  
$16.95 paper

Suspect Identities  
_A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification_  
SIMON A. COLE  
$17.95 paper

Black Rice  
_The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas_  
JUDITH A. CARNEY  
$15.95 paper

A Guide to Greek Thought  
_Major Figures and Trends_  
JACQUES BRUNSCWIG AND GEOFFREY E. R. LLOYD, EDITORS  
TRANSLATION: CATHERINE PORTER  
Belknap Press • $19.95 paper

Muscular Christianity  
_Manhood and Sports in Protestant America, 1880-1920_  
CLIFFORD PUTNEY  
$17.95 paper

Available in paper  
Spring 2004

American Empire  
_The Realities and Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy_  
ANDREW J. BACEVICH

Unequal Freedom  
_How Race and Gender Shaped American Citizenship and Labor_  
EVELYN NAKANO GLENN

Modern China  
_A Guide to a Century of Change_  
GRAHAM HUTCHINGS

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
1-800-405-1619 PHONE  
1-800-406-9145 FAX  
www.hup.harvard.edu
Mothers of the Nation
Right-Wing Women in Weimar Germany
Raphael Scheck
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Nazi Looters
The Plunder of Dutch Jewry During the Second World War
Gerard Aalders, translated by Arnold and Erica Pomerans
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Exporting Fascism
Italian Fascists and Britain’s Italians in the 1930s
Claudia Baldoli
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Eating Out in Europe
Picnics, Gourmet Dining and Snacks Since the Late Eighteenth Century
Edited by Marc Jacobs and Peter Scholliers
$26.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Bodies/Machines
Edited by Iwan Rhys Morus
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

The Making of Totalitarian Thought
Josep R. Llobera
$23.00 paper / $70.00 cloth

Dressing the Elite
Clothes in Early Modern England
Susan Vincent
$26.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

National chic
Fashioning Women in the Third Reich
Irene Guenther
$25.95 paper / $75.00 cloth

Home / Front
The Military, War, and Gender in Twentieth Century Germany
Edited by Karen Hagemann and Stefanie Schüller-Springorum
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Nazi Looting
The Plunder of Dutch Jewry During the Second World War
Gerard Aalders, translated by Arnold and Erica Pomerans
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Shorn Women
Gender and Punishment in Liberation France
Fabrice Virgili
Translated by John Flower
$26.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Caviar with Champagne
Common Luxury and the Ideals of The Good Life in Stalin’s Russia
Jukka Gronow
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Consuming Germany in the Cold War
Edited by David F. Crew
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Visual Culture and Tourism
Edited by David Crouch and Nina Lübbersen
$25.00 paper / $75.00 cloth

Fashioning the Body Politic
Dress, Gender, Citizenship
Edited by Wendy Parks
$23.00 paper / $70.00 cloth
Bernard Bailyn
To Begin the World Anew
The Genius and Ambiguities of the American Founders
Vintage | $13.00

DeAnne Blanton & Lauren M. Cook
They Fought Like Demons
Women Soldiers of the American Civil War
Vintage | $14.00

H. W. Brands
The Age of Gold
The California Gold Rush and the New American Dream
Anchor | $16.00

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize
Robert A. Caro
Master of the Senate
The Years of Lyndon Johnson
Vintage | $19.95

Lizabeth Cohen
A Consumers’ Republic
The Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar America
Vintage | $16.95

Linda Colley
Captives
Britain, Empire, and the World, 1600-1850
Anchor | $16.00

Kathleen Dalton
Theodore Roosevelt
A Strenuous Life
Vintage | $17.00

Mary Beth Norton
In the Devil’s Snare
The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692
Vintage | $15.00

William I. Hitchcock
The Struggle for Europe
The Turbulent History of a Divided Continent, 1945—Present
Anchor | $16.00

Jerry Z. Muller
The Mind and the Market
Capitalism in Western Thought
Anchor | $16.95

Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz
Rereading Sex
Battles Over Sexual Knowledge and Suppression in 19th-Century America
Vintage | $16.00

Ian Ousby
The Road to Verdun
World War I’s Most Momentous Battle and the Folly of Nationalism
Anchor | $16.00

T. J. Stiles
Jesse James
Last Rebel of the Civil War
Vintage | $16.00
New in Cloth

Leo Braudy
FROM CHIVALRY TO TERRORISM
War and the Changing Nature of Masculinity
Knopf | $30.00

Sally Denton
AMERICAN MASSACRE
The Tragedy at Mountain Meadows, September 1857
Knopf | $26.95

Michael Dobbs
SABOTEURS
The Nazi Raid on America
Knopf | $25.00

Jane Dunn
ELIZABETH AND MARY
Cousins, Rivals, Queens
Knopf | $30.00

Charles Freeman
THE CLOSING OF THE WESTERN MIND
The Rise of Faith and the Fall of Reason
Knopf | $30.00

David Fromkin
EUROPE’S LAST SUMMER
Who Started the Great War in 1914?
Knopf | $39.95

Dolores Hayden
BUILDING SUBURBIA
Green Fields and Urban Growth, 1820-2000
Pantheon | $26.00

Eric Hobsbawm
INTERESTING TIMES
A Twentieth-Century Life
Pantheon | $30.00

Robert O. Paxton
THE ANATOMY OF FASCISM
Knopf | $26.00

Zachary Karabell
PARTING THE DESERT
The Creation of the Suez Canal
Knopf | $27.50

John Keegan
INTELLIGENCE IN WAR
Knowledge of the Enemy from Napoleon to Al-Qaeda
Knopf | $30.00

Evelyn M. Monahan & Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee
AND IF I PERISH
Frontline U.S. Army Nurses in World War II
Knopf | $30.00

Lynne Olson & Stanley Cloud
A QUESTION OF HONOR
The Kosciuszko Squadron
Knopf | $27.50

Steve Oney
AND THE DEAD SHALL RISE
The Murder of Mary Phagan and the Lynching of Leo Frank
Pantheon | $35.00

David A. Price
LOVE AND HATE IN JAMESTOWN
John Smith, Pocahontas, and the Heart of a New Nation
Knopf | $25.95

Abraham Rabinovich
THE YOM KIPPUR WAR
And the Transformation of the Middle East
Schocken | $27.50

Kenneth Silverman
LIGHTNING MAN
The Accursed Life of Samuel F. B. Morse
Knopf | $35.00

www.randomhouse.com/academic
Exciting new titles from Ashgate...

**Icon and Word**
The Power of Images in Byzantium
Edited by Antony Eastmond, University of Warwick, UK and Liz James, University of Sussex, UK
October 2003 350 pages
Hardback 0 7546 3549 X

**Conflict in Medieval Europe**
Changing Perspectives on Society and Culture
Edited by Warren C. Brown, California Institute of Technology, and Piotr Górecki, University of California, Riverside
July 2003 344 pages
Hardback 0 7546 09954 5

**The Winter King**
Frederick V of the Palatinate and the Coming of the Thirty Years' War
Brennan C. Pursell, DeSales University
September 2003 336 pages
Hardback 0 7546 3401 9

**The Rare and Excellent History of Saladin or al-Nawadir al-Sultaniyya wa'l-Mahasin al-Yusufiyya by Baha al-Din Ibn Shaddad**
Translated with introduction and notes by D.S. Richards, University of Oxford, UK
Crusade Texts in Translation
November 2002 278 pages
Paperback 0 7546 3381 0

**Robert Stephenson — The Eminent Engineer**
Edited by Michael R. Bailey
October 2003 c. 416 pages
Hardback 0 7546 3679 8

**The Descent of Ideas**
The History of Intellectual History
Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University
September 2002 328 pages
Hardback 0 7546 0776 3

**The Warrior Saints in Byzantine Art and Tradition**
Christopher Walter, Congregation of Assumptionist Fathers, France
May 2003 382 pages
Hardback 1 84014 694 X

**The Maritime Blockade of Germany in the Great War**
The Northern Patrol, 1914–1918
Edited by John D. Grainger
Navy Records Society Publications
July 2003 874 pages
Hardback 0 545 3515 8

**Defining John Bull**
Political Caricature and National Identity in Late Georgian England
Tamara L. Hunt, University of Southern Indiana
June 2003 466 pages
Hardback 1 84014 269 5

Visit Ashgate’s Booth and get 50% off all display copies.

ASHGATE
www.ashgate.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOUTHERN HISTORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public, Personal, and Sacred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Goldfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIS BUSINESS OF RELIEF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, 1740–1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elna C. Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE NEW DEAL AND BEYOND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Welfare in the South since 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Elna C. Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GUARDING GREENSBORO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Confederate Company in the Making of a Southern Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Ward Hubbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOICES FROM COMPANY D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diaries by the Greensboro Guards, Fifth Alabama Infantry Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by G. Ward Hubbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE WHITENESS OF CHILD LABOR REFORM IN THE NEW SOUTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelley Sallee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEVER SURRENDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Scott Poole</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVINE AGITATORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Newman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISSISSIPPI WOMEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Their Histories, Their Lives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Martha H. Swain, Elizabeth Anne Payne, and Marjorie Julian Spruill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Editor, Susan Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword by Anne Firor Scott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RELIGION AND THE AMERICAN NATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Historiography and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Wilson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW IN PAPER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEYOND ATLANTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Struggle for Racial Equality in Georgia, 1940–1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen G. N. Tuck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIGHT AGAINST FEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southern Jews and Black Civil Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive Webb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHERE THERE ARE MOUNTAINS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Edward Davis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BORN TO REBEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Autobiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin E. Mays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a revised foreword by Orville Vernon Burson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNDER THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE NATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Freedman’s Bureau and the Reconstruction of Georgia, 1865–1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Cimbala</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAMING THE STORM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Life and Times of Judge Frank M. Johnson, Jr. and the South’s Fight over Civil Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Bass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CARPET CAPITAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of a New South Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall L. Patton with David B. Parker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN CITY, SOUTHERN PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Cultural History of Antebellum Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg D. Kimball</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LACHLAN MCINTOSH AND THE POLITICS OF REVOLUTIONARY GEORGIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harvey H. Jackson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CUBA AND THE UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ties of Singular Intimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis A. Pérez Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VISIT BOOTH #54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-800-266-5842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ugapress.org">www.ugapress.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS
Eric Rauchway
MURDERING MCKINLEY
The Making of Theodore Roosevelt's America
$25.00 / 272pp / cloth

Roger Daniels
GUARDING THE GOLDEN DOOR
American Immigration Policy and Immigrants Since 1882
$26.00 / 336pp / cloth

William Cronon
CHANGES IN THE LAND
Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England
$14.00 / 272pp / paper

Peter Kolchin
AMERICAN SLAVERY
1619-1877
$14.00 / 352pp / paper

Louis P. Masur
AUTUMN GLORY
Baseball's First World Series
$23.00 / 256pp / cloth

Paul E. Johnson
SAM PATCH, THE FAMOUS JUMPER
$23.00 / 224pp / cloth

Emily Bingham
MORDECAI
An Early American Family
$26.00 / 352pp / cloth

Steven Stoll
LARDING THE LEAN EARTH
Soil and Society in Nineteenth-Century America
$15.00 / 320pp / paper

Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau and Annette Becker
14-18
Understanding the Great War
$14.00 / 288pp / paper

Eric Foner
WHO OWNS HISTORY?
Rethinking the Past in a Changing World
$13.00 / 256pp / paper

Alan M. Kraut
GOLDBERGER'S WAR
The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader
$25.00 / 336pp / cloth

Martha Saxton
BEING GOOD
Women's Moral Values in Early America
$16.00 / 400pp / paper

Caroline Moorehead
GELLHORN
A Twentieth Century Life
$27.50 / 480pp / cloth

Henry Wiencek
AN IMPERFECT GOD
George Washington, His Slaves, and the Creation of America
$30.00 / 416pp / cloth

Warren Zimmermann
FIRST GREAT TRIUMPH
How Five Americans Made Their Country a World Power
$15.00 / 576pp / paper

Donovan Webster
THE BURMA ROAD
The Epic Story of the China-Burma-India Theater in World War II
$25.00 / 320pp / cloth

Luc Sante
LOW LIFE
Lures and Snares of Old New York
$15.00 / 504pp / paper

Jenny Uglow
THE LUNAR MEN
Five Friends Whose Curiosity Changed the World
$15.00 / 608pp / paper

David Gilmour
THE LONG RECESSIONAL
The Imperial Life of Rudyard Kipling
$15.00 / 368pp / paper
Holtzbrinck Publishers • Booth #58/59

TIMES BOOKS

Douglas Brinkley
THE NEW YORK TIMES LIVING HISTORY: WWII
The Axis Assault, 1939-1942
$30.00 / 352pp / cloth

THE AMERICAN PRESIDENTS SERIES
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., General Editor

Kevin Phillips
WILLIAM MCKINLEY
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

Roy Jenkins
FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

John Seigenthaler
JAMES K. POLK
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

H. W. Brands
WOODROW WILSON
$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

John Patrick Diggins
JOHN ADAMS
$20.00 / 224pp / cloth

METROPOLITAN

Noam Chomsky
HEGEMONY OR SURVIVAL
America’s Quest for Global Dominance
$22.00 / 224pp / cloth

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
THE CULTURE OF DEFEAT
On National Trauma, Mourning, and Recovery
$27.50 / 416pp / cloth

Jonathan Schell
THE UNCONQUERABLE WORLD
Power, Nonviolence, and the Will of the People
$27.50 / 448pp / cloth

Robert Gildea
MARIANNE IN CHAINS
Daily Life in the Heart of France During the German Occupation
$32.50 / 528pp / cloth

Gregg Herken
BROTHERHOOD OF THE BOMB
The Tangled Lives and Loyalties of Robert Oppenheimer, Ernest Lawrence, and Edward Teller
$16.00 / 480pp / paper

Amos Elon
THE PITY OF IT ALL
A History of the Jews in Germany, 1743-1933
$15.00 / 464pp / paper

Sebastian Haffner
DEFYING HITLER
A Memoir
$14.00 / 320pp / paper

Mark Roseman
THE WANNSEE CONFERENCE AND THE FINAL SOLUTION
A Reconsideration
$14.00 / 192pp / paper

ST. MARTIN’S

Max Wallace
THE AMERICAN AXIS
Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and the Rise of the Third Reich
$27.95 / 416pp / cloth

GRiffin

Jerrold M. Packard
AMERICAN NIGHTMARE
The History of Jim Crow
$14.95 / 304pp / paper

Deborah Cadbury
THE LOST KING OF FRANCE
How DNA Solved the Mystery of the Murdered Son of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette
$15.95 / 304pp / paper

Evelyne Lever
MADAME DE POMPADOUR
A Life
$16.95 / 352pp / paper

OWL BOOKS

Richard M. Ketchum
DIVIDED LOYALTIES
How the American Revolution Came to New York
$16.00 / 464pp / paper

Winner of the Pulitzer Prize
Rick Atkinson
AN ARMY AT DAWN
The War in Africa, 1942-1943, Volume One of the Liberation Trilogy
$16.00 / 736pp / paper

PICADOR

Orlando Figes
NATASHA’S DANCE
A Cultural History of Russia
$20.00 / 768pp / paper

Edited by Michal Grymborg
WORDS TO OUTLIVE US
Eyewitness Accounts from the Warsaw Ghetto
$16.00 / 512pp / paper

PICADOR

Amos Elon
THE PITY OF IT ALL
A History of the Jews in Germany, 1743-1933
$15.00 / 464pp / paper

Sebastian Haffner
DEFYING HITLER
A Memoir
$14.00 / 320pp / paper

Mark Roseman
THE WANNSEE CONFERENCE AND THE FINAL SOLUTION
A Reconsideration
$14.00 / 192pp / paper

ST. MARTIN’S

Max Wallace
THE AMERICAN AXIS
Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and the Rise of the Third Reich
$27.95 / 416pp / cloth

GRiffin

Jerrold M. Packard
AMERICAN NIGHTMARE
The History of Jim Crow
$14.95 / 304pp / paper

Deborah Cadbury
THE LOST KING OF FRANCE
How DNA Solved the Mystery of the Murdered Son of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette
$15.95 / 304pp / paper

Evelyne Lever
MADAME DE POMPADOUR
A Life
$16.95 / 352pp / paper

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic
The University of California Press Presents History Journals

Agricultural History

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society
Since 1927, Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Students: $22
Individuals: $45 Institutions: $140

The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History
The voice of the public history community, The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Students: $27
Individuals: $53 Institutions: $123

Pacific Historical Review

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society
Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, and the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Students: $22
Individuals: $34 Institutions: $115

The Oral History Review

The official annual publication of the Oral History Association
Since 1979, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Students: $35
Individuals: $60 Institutions: $120

www.ucpress.edu/journals
THE STORY OF CHRISTIANITY FROM BIRTH TO GLOBAL PRESENCE  
JAKOB BALLING  
3944-4 • 300 pages • paperback • $26.00

PANDITA RAMABAI'S AMERICA  
PANDITA RAMABAI  
Edited by ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG  
KSHITIJA GOMES, translator  
PHILIP C. ENGBLOM, translation editor  
1293-7 • 344 pages • hardcover • $49.00

RELIGION, MARRIAGE, AND FAMILY  
EARLY CHRISTIAN FAMILIES IN CONTEXT  
An Interdisciplinary Dialogue  
Edited by DAVID L. BALCH and CAROLYN OSIEK  
3986-X • 416 pages • paperback • $28.00

DUTCH CHICAGO  
A History of the Hollanders in the Windy City  
ROBERT P. SWIERENGA  
1311-9 • 928 pages • hardcover • $49.00

WARRIORS OF THE LORD  
The Military Orders of Christendom  
MICHAEL WALSH  
2109-X • 208 pages • hardcover • $30.00

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA  
To 1877 / Since 1877  
Edited by EDWIN S. GAUSTAD and MARK A. NOLL  
To 1877: 2229-0 • 576 pages • paperback • $39.00  
Since 1877: 2230-4 • 704 pages • paperback • $39.00

ABRAHAM LINCOLN  
Redeemer President  
ALLEN C. GUELZO  
4293-3 • 528 pages • paperback • $24.00

THE IMPERIAL HORIZONS OF BRITISH PROTESTANT MISSIONS, 1880-1914  
Edited by ANDREW PORTER  
6087-7 • 264 pages • paperback • $45.00

MISSIONS, NATIONALISM, AND THE END OF EMPIRE  
Edited by BRIAN STANLEY  
2116-2 • 288 pages • paperback • $45.00

EERDMANS BOOTH # 107-108

Prices subject to change without notice.

Eerdmans ISBN Prefix 0-8028

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.
RING OUT FREEDOM!
The Voice of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Making of the Civil Rights Movement
Fredrik Sunnemark
cloth $49.95  paper $19.95

African Voices in the African American Heritage
Betty M. Kuyk
cloth $55.00  paper $24.95

The Assassination of Herbert Chitepo
Texts and Politics in Zimbabwe
Luise White
cloth $39.95  paper $15.95

The French Encounter with Africans
White Response to Blacks, 1530–1880
William B. Cohen
Foreword by James D. Le Sueur
paper $24.95

African-American Exploration in West Africa
Four Nineteenth-Century Diaries
Edited by James Fairhead, Tim Geysbeek, Svend E. Holsoe, and Melissa Leach
cloth $59.95

Apartheid's Festival
Contesting South Africa's National Pasts
Leslie Witz
African Systems of Thought
cloth $59.95  paper $29.95

The Root Causes of Sudan's Civil Wars
Douglas H. Johnson
African Issues
cloth $54.95  paper $24.95

Slavery and Identity
Ethnicity, Gender, and Race in Salvador, Brazil, 1808–1888
Mieko Nishida
cloth $39.95

Race for Sanctions
African Americans against Apartheid, 1946–1994
Francis Njubi Nesbitt
cloth $39.95

Indiana University Press
at bookstores • Order: 1-800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu

For Gold and Glory
Charlie Wiggins and the African-American Racing Car Circuit
Todd Gould
cloth $27.95

African Dinosaurs Unearthed
The Tendaguru Expeditions
Gerhard Maier
Life of the Past
cloth $49.95

Africans in Colonial Mexico
Absolutism, Christianity, and Afro-Creole Consciousness, 1570–1640
Herman L. Bennett
cloth $39.95

Now in paperback!
Seizing the New Day
African Americans in Post-Civil War Charleston
Wilbert L. Jenkins
cloth $55.00  paper $19.95

Now in paperback!
A Turbulent Time
The French Revolution and the Greater Caribbean
Edited by David Barry Gaspar and David Patrick Geggus
cloth $69.95  paper $22.95

Blacks in the Diaspora Series
Claude A. Clegg III, editor

INfrican-DinosauRs UNEARTHED
The Tendaguru Expeditions
Gerhard Maier
Life of the Past
cloth $49.95
Advertising

THE ANARCHISTS OF CASAS VIEJAS
Jerome R. Mintz
With a new foreword by James W. Fernandez
paper $21.95

CRUEL DELIGHT
Enlightenment Culture and the Inhuman
James A. Steintrager
cloth $49.95 paper $19.95

UNITY AND DIVERSITY IN DEVELOPMENT IDEAS
Perspectives from the UN Regional Commissions
Edited by Yves Berthelot
United Nations Intellectual History Project
cloth $74.95 paper $34.95

MAGIC, MYSTERY, AND SCIENCE
The Occult in Western Civilization
Dan Burton and David Grady
cloth $59.95 paper $21.95

AT BERKELEY IN THE '60S
The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965
Jo Freeman
cloth $49.95 paper $21.95

THE STAND OF THE U.S. ARMY AT GETTYSBURG
Jeffrey C. Hall
cloth $49.95

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS
at bookstores • Order: 1-800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu

MAKING JEWS MODERN
The Yiddish and Ladino Press in the Russian and Ottoman Empires
Sarah Abrevaya Stein
The Modern Jewish Experience
cloth $35.00

Now in paperback!
MY LIFE AS A RADICAL JEWISH WOMAN
Memoirs of a Zionist Feminist in Poland
Puah Rakovsky
Edited and with an introduction by Paula E. Hyman
The Modern Jewish Experience
cloth $26.95 paper $19.95

Now in paperback!
CITADEL TO CITY-STATE
The Transformation of Greece, 1200–700 B.C.E.
Carol C. Thomas and Craig Conant
A Selection of the History Book Club
cloth $39.95 paper $19.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN RELIGION
John Scheid
Translated by Janet Lloyd
cloth $59.95 paper $22.95

COMMON WHORES, VERDUIDOUS WOMEN, AND LOVING WIVES
Free Will Christian Women in Colonial Maryland
Debra A. Meyers
Religion in North America
cloth $39.95

PANDITA RAMABAI'S AMERICAN ENCOUNTER
The Peoples of the United States (1889)
Pandita Ramabai
Translated and edited by Meera Kosambi
cloth $59.95 paper $29.95

MOVING EUROPEANS
Migration in Western Europe since 1650, Second Edition
Leslie Page Moch
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth $54.95 paper $24.95

PHILANTHROPY, PATRONAGE, AND CIVIL SOCIETY
Experiences from Germany, Great Britain, and North America
Edited by Thomas Adam
Philanthropic and Nonprofit Studies
cloth $37.95

HISTORY AND MEMORY
Studies in Representation of the Past
Edited by Gadi Algazi
Published twice a year:
Individuals $30.00 Institutions $52.00
New, Recent

*The Education of Historians for the Twenty-first Century
THOMAS BENDER, PHILIP F. KATZ, COLIN PALMER, and THE COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE EDUCATION
ILLUS. CLOTH, $35.00; PAPER, $16.95

*The Unlevel Playing Field
A Documentary History of the African American Experience in Sport
DAVID K. WIGGINS and PATRICK B. MILLER
Sport and Society· ILLUS. CLOTH, $39.95

*Spectres of 1919
Class and Nation in the Making of the New Negro
BARBARA FOLEY
ILLUS. CLOTH, $44.95

*Chains of Love
Slave Couples in Antebellum South Carolina
EMILY WEST
CLOTH, $30.00

To Battle for God and the Right
The Civil War Letterbooks of Emerson Opdyke
Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE and JOHN E. HAAS
Foreword by Peter Cozzens
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War
Volume 6
Edited by PETER COZZENS
ILLUS. CLOTH, $40.00

Fanatics and Fire-eaters
Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War
LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.
The History of Communication
CLOTH, $34.95

*Devil’s Game
The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham
CARMAN CUMMING
ILLUS. CLOTH, $35.00

African American Miners and Migrants
The Eastern Kentucky Social Club
THOMAS E. WAGNER and PHILIP J. OBERMILLER
Afterword by William H. Turner
ILLUS. CLOTH, $35.00; PAPER, $20.00

Black Power on Campus
The University of Illinois, 1965–75
JOY ANN WILLIAMSON
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

To Battle for God and the Right
The Civil War Letterbooks of Emerson Opdyke
Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE and JOHN E. HAAS
Foreword by Peter Cozzens
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

Black Power on Campus
The University of Illinois, 1965–75
JOY ANN WILLIAMSON
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War
Volume 6
Edited by PETER COZZENS
ILLUS. CLOTH, $40.00

Fanatics and Fire-eaters
Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War
LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.
The History of Communication
CLOTH, $34.95

*The Invisible Empire in the West
Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s
Edited by SHAWN LAY
PAPER, $20.00

*Skin Beep
How Race and Complexion Matter in the "Color-Blind" Era
Edited by CEDRIC HERRING, VERNAL M. KEITH, and HAYWARD DERRICK HORTON
ILLUS. PAPER, $19.95

The Invisible Empire in the West
Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s
Edited by SHAWN LAY
PAPER, $20.00

*Myths America Lives By
RICHARD T. HUGHES
Foreword by Robert N. Bellah
CLOTH, $29.95

"Seeing the Elephant"
Raw Recruits at the Battle of Shiloh
JOSEPH ALLAN FRANK and GEORGE A. REAVES
PAPER, $17.95

*Skin Beep
How Race and Complexion Matter in the "Color-Blind" Era
Edited by CEDRIC HERRING, VERNAL M. KEITH, and HAYWARD DERRICK HORTON
ILLUS. PAPER, $19.95

"Seeing the Elephant"
Raw Recruits at the Battle of Shiloh
JOSEPH ALLAN FRANK and GEORGE A. REAVES
PAPER, $17.95

*Along the Color Line
Explorations in the Black Experience
AUGUST MEIER and ELLIOTT RUDWICK
Foreword by David Levering Lewis
Blacks in the New World series
PAPER, $21.95

Along the Color Line
Explorations in the Black Experience
AUGUST MEIER and ELLIOTT RUDWICK
Foreword by David Levering Lewis
Blacks in the New World series
PAPER, $21.95

*Devil’s Game
The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham
CARMAN CUMMING
ILLUS. CLOTH, $35.00

To Battle for God and the Right
The Civil War Letterbooks of Emerson Opdyke
Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE and JOHN E. HAAS
Foreword by Peter Cozzens
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War
Volume 6
Edited by PETER COZZENS
ILLUS. CLOTH, $40.00

Fanatics and Fire-eaters
Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War
LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.
The History of Communication
CLOTH, $34.95

*The Invisible Empire in the West
Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s
Edited by SHAWN LAY
PAPER, $20.00

Myths America Lives By
RICHARD T. HUGHES
Foreword by Robert N. Bellah
CLOTH, $29.95

"Seeing the Elephant"
Raw Recruits at the Battle of Shiloh
JOSEPH ALLAN FRANK and GEORGE A. REAVES
PAPER, $17.95
From Charity to Social Work
Mary E. Richmond and the Creation of an American Profession
ELIZABETH N. AGNEW
Cloth, $34.95

All In the Day’s Work
An Autobiography
IDA M. TARBEEL
Introduction by Robert C. Kochersberger Jr.
Paper, $21.95

*Domestic Tyranny
The Making of American Social Policy against Family Violence from Colonial Times to the Present
ELIZABETH PLECK
Illus. Cloth, $50.00; Paper, $20.00

The Asian American Experience
Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848–82
NAJIA AARIM-HERIOT
Cloth, $39.95

Not Just Victims
Conversations with Cambodian Community Leaders in the United States
Edited and with an Introduction by SUCHENG CHAN
Interviews Conducted by Audrey U. Kim
Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $19.95

The Japanese in Latin America
DANIEL M. MASTERSON
with SAYAKA FUNADA-CLASSEN
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $24.95

Women in American History
Sex Radicals and the Quest for Women’s Equality
JOANNE E. PASSET
Cloth, $39.95

*The Road to Seneca Falls
Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the First Woman’s Rights Convention
JUDITH WELLMAN
Cloth, $55.00; Paper, $25.00

*My Friend, Julia Lathrop
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Anne Firor Scott
Cloth, $34.95; Paper, $15.95

*Jane Addams
A Writer's Life
KATHERINE JOSLIN

Women at The Hague
The International Congress of Women and Its Results
JANE ADDAMS, EMILY G. BALCH, and ALICE HAMILTON
Introduction by Harriet Hyman Alonso
Cloth, $24.95; Paper, $12.95

The Selected Papers of Jane Addams
Vol. 1: Preparing to Lead, 1860–81
Edited by MARY LYNN MCCREE BRYAN, BARBARA BAIR, and MAREE DE ANGURY
Illus. Cloth, $65.00

Peace and Bread in Time of War
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Katherine Joslin
Cloth, $24.95; Paper, $12.95

*Women in Iran from the Rise of Islam to 1800
Edited by GUITY NASHAT and LOIS BECK
Illus. Cloth, $42.95; Paper, $18.95

"We, Too, Are Americans"
African American Women in Detroit and Richmond, 1940–54
MEGAN TAYLOR SHOCKLEY
Cloth, $39.95

The Making of “Mammy Pleasant”
A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco
LYNN M. HUDSON
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

The Road to Seneca Falls
Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the First Woman’s Rights Convention
JUDITH WELLMAN
Cloth, $55.00; Paper, $25.00

Women in American History
Sex Radicals and the Quest for Women’s Equality
JOANNE E. PASSET
Cloth, $39.95

*The Road to Seneca Falls
Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the First Woman’s Rights Convention
JUDITH WELLMAN
Cloth, $55.00; Paper, $25.00

*My Friend, Julia Lathrop
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Anne Firor Scott
Cloth, $34.95; Paper, $15.95

*Jane Addams
A Writer’s Life
KATHERINE JOSLIN

Women at The Hague
The International Congress of Women and Its Results
JANE ADDAMS, EMILY G. BALCH, and ALICE HAMILTON
Introduction by Harriet Hyman Alonso
Cloth, $24.95; Paper, $12.95

The Selected Papers of Jane Addams
Vol. 1: Preparing to Lead, 1860–81
Edited by MARY LYNN MCCREE BRYAN, BARBARA BAIR, and MAREE DE ANGURY
Illus. Cloth, $65.00

Peace and Bread in Time of War
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Katherine Joslin
Cloth, $24.95; Paper, $12.95

*Women in Iran from the Rise of Islam to 1800
Edited by GUITY NASHAT and LOIS BECK
Illus. Cloth, $42.95; Paper, $18.95

"We, Too, Are Americans"
African American Women in Detroit and Richmond, 1940–54
MEGAN TAYLOR SHOCKLEY
Cloth, $39.95
History Titles from

Power and Gender in Renaissance Spain
Eight Women of the Mendoza Family, 1450–1650
Edited by HELEN NADER
Hispanisms
ILLUS. CLOTH, $44.95; PAPER, $21.95

*Eve's Daughter/Modern Woman
A Mural by Mary Cassat
SALLY WEBSTER
ILLUS. CLOTH, $35.00

Escape to Manila
From Nazi Tyranny to Japanese Terror
FRANK EPHRAIM
Foreword by Stanley Karnow
ILLUSTATED. CLOTH, $29.95

In the Shadow of the Swastika
HERMANN WYGODA
Edited by MARK WYGODA
Foreword by Michael Berenbaum
ILLUSTATED. PAPER, $18.95

Bush v. Gore
JERRY GOLDMAN
Great Arguments in the U.S. Supreme Court
CD ROM, $24.95

Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America
WAYNE E. FULLER
ILLUS. CLOTH, $39.95

The Brass Check
A Study of American Journalism
UPTON SINCLAIR
Introduction by Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott
CLOTH, $39.95; PAPER, $19.95

*Deadly Farce
Harvey Matusow and the Informer System in the McCarthy Era
ROBERT M. LICHTMAN and RONALD D. COHEN
ILLUS. CLOTH, $30.00

The Inquisition in Hollywood
Politics in the Film Community, 1930–60
LARRY CEPLAIR and STEVEN ENGLUND
ILLUS. PAPER, $24.95

The Struggle for Control of Global Communication
The Formative Century
JILL HILLS
The History of Communication
CLOTH, $39.95

The Consumer Trap
Big Business Marketing in American Life
MICHAEL DAWSON
The History of Communication
ILLUS. CLOTH, $26.95

Chicago's Pride
The Stockyards, Packeriington, and Environa in the Nineteenth Century
LOUISE CARROLL WADE
ILLUS. PAPER, $24.95

Yellow Steel
The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry
WILLIAM R. HAYCRAFT
ILLUS. PAPER, $23.95

Fortress California, 1910–1961
From Warfare to Welfare
ROGER W. LOTCHIN
ILLUS. PAPER, $21.95

The Working Class in American History

Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union
DAVID WITWER
ILLUS. CLOTH, $39.95

After the Strike
A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman
SUSAN ELEANOR HIRSCH
ILLUS. CLOTH, $44.95

Indispensable Outcasts
Hobo Workers and Community in the American Midwest, 1880–1930
FRANK TOBIAS HIGBIE
ILLUS. CLOTH, $44.95; PAPER, $18.95

Waterfront Revolts
New York and London
Dockworkers, 1946–61
COLIN J. DAVIS
CLOTH, $39.95

The Samuel Gompers Papers, Vol. 9
The American Federation of Labor at the Height of Progressivism, 1913–17
Edited by PETER J. ALBERT and GRACE PALLADINO
ILLUS. CLOTH, $100.00

Which Side Are You On?
The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39
JOHN W. HEVENER
Foreword by Robert Gipe
ILLUS. PAPER, $18.95

*—Forthcoming
Gender and the Social Gospel
Edited by WENDY J. DEICHMANN EDWARDS and CAROLYN DE SWARTE GIFFORD
CLOTH, $49.95; PAPER, $21.95

Anglicans in Canada
Controversies and Identity in Historical Perspective
ALAN L. HAYES
Studies in Anglican History
CLOTH, $30.00

*All Things Human
Henry Codman Potter and the Social Gospel in the Episcopal Church
MICHAEL BOURGEOIS
Studies in Anglican History
CLOTH, $34.95

Stewart Headlam’s Radical Anglicanism
The Mass, the Masses, and the Music Hall
JOHN RICHARD ORENS
Studies in Anglican History
CLOTH, $29.95

*Radical Origins
Early Mormon Converts and Their Colonial Ancestors
VAL D. RUST
CLOTH, $35.00

The American Railroad Network, 1861–1890
GEORGE ROGERS TAYLOR and IRENE D. NEU
Introduction by Mark Reutter
ILLUS. PAPER, $18.95

America’s First Black Town
Brooklyn, Illinois, 1830–1915
SUNDIATA KEITA CHA-JUA
PAPER, $19.95

Sport and Society

**The Nazi Olympics**
Sport, Politics, and Appeasement in the 1930s
Edited by ARND KRÜGER and WILLIAM MURRAY
CLOTH, $44.95

**Saying It’s So**
A Cultural History of the Black Sox Scandal
DANIEL A. NATHAN
ILLUSTRATED. CLOTH, $39.95

**Harry Hooper**
An American Baseball Life
PAUL J. ZINGG
CLOTH, $29.95; PAPER, $20.00

**Sports In Zion**
Mormon Recreation, 1890–1940
RICHARD IAN KIMBALL
CLOTH, $29.95

**Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football**
JOHN M. CARROLL
ILLUS. PAPER, $20.00

**A View from the Bench**
The Story of an Ordinary Player on a Big-Time Football Team
GEORGE R. MILLS
PAPER, $20.00

Jack Dempsey
The Manassa Mauler
RANDY ROBERTS
PAPER, $19.95

Alchemy of Bones
Chicago’s Luettgert Murder Case of 1897
ROBERT LOERZEL
ILLUSTRATED. CLOTH, $29.95

The Standing Bear Controversy
Prelude to Indian Reform
VALERIE SHERER MATHES and RICHARD LOWITT
ILLUS. CLOTH, $29.95

Indian Metropolis
Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75
JAMES B. LAGRAND
ILLUS. CLOTH, $34.95

Life in Prairie Land
ELIZA W. FARNHAM
Introduction by John Hallwas
PAPER, $19.95

Indiana
A History
HOWARD H. PECKHAM
PAPER, $15.95

Stories of Chicago
GEORGE ADE
Edited and with an Introduction by Franklin J. Meine
Illustrated by John T. McCutcheon and Others
ILLUS. CLOTH, $29.95; PAPER, $15.95

The San Francisco Calamity by Earthquake and Fire
CHARLES MORRIS
Introduction by Roger W. Lotchin
ILLUS. PAPER, $17.95

*—Forthcoming*
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

HIGHLIGHTS

Eyes Off the Prize
The United Nations and the African American Struggle for Human Rights, 1944-1955
Carol Anderson

Prosperity and Plunder
European Catholic Monasteries in the Age of Revolution, 1650-1815
Derek Beales

Firearms
A Global History To 1700
Kenneth W. Chase

America's Forgotten Pandemic
The Influenza of 1918
Alfred W. Crosby

The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100
Europe, America and the Third World
Robert Fogel

The Specter of Genocide
Mass Murder in Historical Perspective
Edited by Robert Gellately and Ben Kiernan

European Integration, 1950-2003
Superstate or New Market Economy?
John Gillingham

The Holy Reich
Nazi Conceptions of Christianity, 1919-1945
Richard Steigmann-Gall

The Franco-Prussian War
The German Conquest of France in 1870-1871
Geoffrey Wawro
FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

ANCIENT HISTORY

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Roman World
Edited by Greg Woolf

AMERICAN HISTORY

America, the Vietnam War, and the World
Comparative and International Perspectives
Edited by Andreas W. Daum, Lloyd C. Gardner, and Wilfried Mausbach

AFRICAN HISTORY

Robben Island and Prisoner Resistance to Apartheid
Fran Lisa Buntman

Environment, Power, and Injustice
A South African History
Nancy J. Jacobs

Guerrilla Veterans in Post-war Zimbabwe
Symbolic and Violent Politics in Zimbabwe, 1980-1987
Norma Kriger

Muslim Societies in African History
David Robinson

Slavery in the American Mountain South
Wilma A. Dunaway

Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History
Edited by Lawrence J. Friedman and Mark D. McGarvie

Globalization and the American Century
Alfred E. Eckes, Jr. and Thomas W. Zeiler

Humanism and America
An Intellectual History of English Colonisation, 1500-1625
Andrew Fitzmaurice

Humanism and America
An Intellectual History of English Colonisation, 1500-1625
Andrew Fitzmaurice

Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History
Edited by Lawrence J. Friedman and Mark D. McGarvie

www.cambridge.org
VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

Nazis and Good Neighbors
The United States Campaign Against the Germans of Latin America in World War II
Max Paul Friedman

In Search of Empire
The French in the Americas, 1670-1730
James Pritchard

Diary of a Christian Soldier
Rufus Kinsley and the Civil War
David C. Rankin

Explaining the History of American Foreign Relations
Edited by Michael J. Hogan and Thomas G. Paterson

Patriots, Settlers, and the Origins of American Social Policy
Laura Jensen

Performing Menken
Adah Isaacs Menken and the Birth of American Celebrity
Renée M. Sentilles

A Voting Rights Odyssey
Black Enfranchisement in Georgia
Laughlin McDonald

The Failed Century of the Child
Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century
Judith Sealeander

Final Freedom
The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment
Michael Vorenberg

City of Courts
Socializing Justice in Progressive Era Chicago
Michael Willrich

www.cambridge.org
ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

America and the Armenian Genocide of 1915
Edited by Jay Winter

Vietnam and the American Political Tradition
The Politics of Dissent
Edited by Randall B. Woods

ASIAN STUDIES

The Anglo-Maratha Campaigns and the Contest for India
The Struggle for Control of the South Asian Military Economy
Randolph G.S. Cooper

A History of Japan, 1582-1941
Internal and External Worlds
L.M. Cullen

Shanghai under Japanese Occupation
Edited by Christian Henriot and Wen-hsin Yeh

Strange Parallels
Southeast Asia in Global Context, c. 800-1830
Volume 1: Integration of the Mainland
Victor Lieberman

Feminism in Modern Japan
Citizenship, Embodiment and Sexuality
Vera Mackie

Hindu Kingship and Polity in Precolonial India
Norbert Peabody

The Indian Princes and their States
Barbara N. Ramusack

The State of Civil Society in Japan
Edited by Frank A. Schwartz and Susan J. Pharr

China's Use of Military Force
Beyond the Great Wall and the Long March
Andrew Scobell

Hindu Nationalism and the Language of Politics in Late Colonial India
William Gould

Anglo-Chinese Encounters since 1800
War, Trade, Science and Governance
Wang Gungwu

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

Changing India
Bourgeois Revolution on the Subcontinent
Robert W. Stern

From Mao to Market
Rent Seeking, Local Protectionism, and Marketization in China
Andrew H. Wedeman

Globalization and State Transformation in China
Yongnian Zheng

BRITISH HISTORY

Religion, Politics, and Society in Sixteenth-Century England
Edited by Ian W. Archer, Simon Adams, G.W. Bernard, Mark Greengrass, Paul Hammer, and Fiona L. Kisbey

Unquiet Lives
Marriage and Marriage Breakdown in England, 1660-1800
Joanne Bailey

An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England
Peter Hunter Blair

Kings, Barons and Justices
The Making and Enforcement of Legislation in Thirteenth-Century England
Paul Brand

Rethinking the Age of Reform
Britain 1780-1850
Edited by Arthur Burns and Joanna Innes

John Stuart Mill
A Biography
Nicholas Capaldi

Margaret Cavendish: Political Writings
Margaret Cavendish and Susan James

The Origins of the English Gentry
Peter Coss

Commemorating the Irish Civil War
History and Memory, 1923-2000
Anne Dolan

The Character of Credit
Personal Debt in English Culture, 1740-1914
Margot C. Finn

Consumerism in Twentieth-Century Britain
The Search for a Historical Movement
Matthew Hilton

www.cambridge.org
FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Lion and the Springbok
Britain and South Africa since the Boer War
Ronald Hyam and Peter Henshaw

The Decline of Life
Old Age in Eighteenth-Century England
Susannah Ottaway

The Letters of
Arnold Stephenson Rowntree to
Mary Katherine Rowntree,
1910-1918
Edited by Ian Packer

The Duel in Early Modern England
Civility, Politeness and Honour
Markku Peltonen

Pamphlets and Pamphleteering in
Early Modern Britain
Joad Raymond

The Enclosure Maps of
England and Wales 1595-1918
A Cartographic Analysis and Electronic Catalogue
Roger J.P. Kain, John Chapman, and Richard R. Oliver

The Evolution of the
English Churches, 1500-2000
Doreen Rosman

Mercy and Authority in the
Tudor State
K.J. Kesselring

The Gospel and Henry VIII
Evangelicals in the Early English Reformation
Alec Ryrie

Philosophy and Politics in the
Thought of John Wyclif
Stephen E. Lahey

Popular Politics and the
English Reformation
Ethan H. Shagan

Irish Opinion and the
American Revolution, 1760-1783
Vincent Morley

Lollards of Coventry, 1486-1522
Edited by Norman Tanner and Shannon McSheffrey

Pilgrimage
The English Experience from
Becket to Bunyan
Edited by Colin Morris and Peter Roberts

Mary Wollstonecraft and the
Feminist Imagination
Barbara Taylor

Crime, Gender and Social Order in
Early Modern England
Garthine Walker

www.cambridge.org
VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

Fighting Different Wars
Experience, Memory and the First World War in Britain
Janet S.K. Watson

The Cambridge Dictionary of English Place-Names
Edited by Victor Watts

Men of Blood
Violence, Manliness, and Criminal Justice in Victorian England
Martin Wiener

British Trade Unions since 1933
Chris Wrigley

Poverty, Progress and Population
E.A. Wrigley

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

Women in Early Medieval Europe, 400-1100
Lisa M. Bitel

The Experience of Crusading
Volume 1: Western Approaches
Edited by Marcus Bull and Norman Housley
Volume 2: Defining the Crusader Kingdom
Edited by Peter Edbury and Jonathan Phillips

Housing the Stranger in the Mediterranean World
Lodging, Trade, and Travel in Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages
Olivia Remie Constable

The Making of a Court Society
Kings and Nobles in Late Medieval Portugal
Rita Costa Gomes

Emperor and Priest
The Imperial Office in Byzantium
Gilbert Dagron

The Dynasty of Chernigov, 1146-1246
Martin Dimnik

Envoys and Political Communication in the Late Antique West, 411-533
Andrew Gillett

The Cambridge History of Scandinavia
Volume 1: Prehistory to 1520
Edited by Knut Helle

The New Cambridge Medieval History, Volume IV
Part 1: c. 1024—c. 1198
Part 2: c. 1024—c. 1198
Edited by David Luscombe and Jonathan Riley-Smith

Kingship and Politics in the Late Ninth Century
Charles the Fat and the End of the Carolingian Empire
Simon MacLean

Northumbria, 500-1100
Creation and Destruction of a Kingdom
David Rollason

www.cambridge.org
ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

The Legend of Basil the Bulgar-Slayer
Paul Stephenson

Christianity and Revolutionary Europe, c. 1750-1830
Nigel Aston

Dictatorship in History and Theory
Bonapartism, Caesarianism, and Totalitarianism
Edited by Peter Baehr and Melvin Richter

The Jesuits and the Thirty Years War
Kings, Courts, and Confessors
Robert Bireley

A Concise History of Portugal
David Birmingham

EUROPEAN HISTORY

BASF
Innovation and Adaptation in a German Corporation since 1865
Werner Abelshauser, Wolfgang von Hippel, Jeffrey Johnson, and Raymond Stokes

Roots of Hate
Anti-Semitism in Europe before the Holocaust
William I. Brustein

Culture Wars
Secular-Catholic Conflict in Nineteenth-Century Europe
Edited by Christopher Clark and Wolfram Kaiser

The Carolingian Economy
Adriaan Verhulst

Medieval Economic Thought
Diana Wood

The Carolingian Economy
Adriaan Verhulst

Medieval Economic Thought
Diana Wood

Jews and Gender in Liberation France
K.H. Adler

Re-writing the French Revolutionary Tradition
Liberal Opposition and the Fall of the Bourbon Monarchy
Robert Alexander

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

A Court in Exile
The Stuarts in France, 1689-1718
Edward Corp, Edward Gregg, Howard Erskine-Hill, and Geoffrey Scott

Liberty and Locality in Revolutionary France
Six Villages Compared, 1760-1820
Peter Jones

Luther on Women
A Sourcebook
Susan Karant-Nunn and Merry Wiesner-Hanks

Vienna and Versailles
The Courts of Europe's Dynastic Rivals, 1550-1780
Jeroen Duindam

Women in Russia, 1700-2000
Barbara Alpern Engel

Business and Politics in Europe, 1900-1970
Essays in Honour of Alice Teichova
Edited by Terry Gourvish

Karl Popper—
The Formative Years, 1902-1945
Politics and Philosophy in Interwar Vienna
Malachi Haim Hacohen

The Origins of World War I
Edited by Richard F. Hamilton and Holger H. Herwig

The Unbound Prometheus
Technological Change and Industrial Development in Western Europe from 1750 to the Present
David S. Landes

Nuns' Chronicles and Convent Culture in Renaissance and Counter-Reformation Italy
K.J.P. Lowe

Individuals, Families and Communities in Europe, 1200-1800
The Urban Foundations of Western Society
Katherine Lynch

Ireland, the Great War and the Geography of Remembrance
Nuala C. Johnson

The Decline of Christendom in Western Europe, 1750-2000
Edited by Hugh McLeod and Werner Ustorf

www.cambridge.org
FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Social Bases of Nazism, 1919-1933
Detlef Mühlberger

British Envoys to Germany, 1816-1866
Volume II: 1830-1847
Edited by Markus Mößlang, Sabine Freitag, and Peter Wende

An Artist against the Third Reich
Ernst Barlach, 1933-1938
Peter Paret

Reforming the Tsar's Army
Military Innovation in Imperial Russia from Peter the Great to the Revolution
David Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, Bruce W. Menning

States and Citizens
History, Theory, Prospects
Edited by Quentin Skinner and Bo Strath

France and the Great War, 1914-1918
Leonard V. Smith, Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau, and Annette Becker

Provincial Power and Absolute Monarchy
The Estates General of Burgundy, 1661-1790
Julian Swann

The Soviets, the Munich Crisis, and the Coming of World War II
Hugh Ragsdale

From Reich to State
The Rhineland in the Revolutionary Age, 1780-1830
Michael Rowe

The Dynastic State and the Army under Louis XIV
Royal Service and Private Interest, 1661-1701
Guy Rowlands

Politics and the Russian Army
Civil-Military Relations, 1689-2000
Brian D. Taylor

Conquerors' Road
An Eyewitness Report of Germany 1945
Osmar White

www.cambridge.org
VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

A Contested Nation
History, Memory and Nationalism in Switzerland, 1761-1891
Oliver Zimmer

The European Miracle
Environments, Economies and Geopolitics in the History of Europe and Asia
Eric Jones

NEW EDITION!

Business History Around the World
Edited by Franco Amatori and Geoffrey Jones

Growing Public
Social Spending and Economic Growth since the Eighteenth Century
Peter Lindert

World History

Geography and History
Bridging the Divide
Alan R.H. Baker

Globalization and the Poor
Jay R. Mandle

The History of Family Business, 1850-2000
Andrea Colli

Barbarism and Religion
Volume 3: The First Decline and Fall
J.G.A. Pocock

The Global Coffee Economy in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, 1500-1989
Edited by William Gervase Clarence-Smith and Steven Topik

Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World
Jonathan Schorsch

States, Parties, and Social Movements
Edited by Jack A. Goldstone

The Politics of Collective Violence
Charles Tilly

The Cambridge History of Western Textiles
Edited by David Jenkins

Understanding Early Civilizations
A Comparative Study
Bruce G. Trigger

Travel, Trade and Power in the Atlantic, 1765-1884
Edited by Betty Wood and Martin Lynn

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY / MEXICO

Mexican Phoenix
Our Lady of Guadalupe: Image and Tradition across Five Centuries
D.A. Brading

www.cambridge.org
ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

The Economic History of Latin America Since Independence
Victor Bulmer-Thomas

Chile: The Making of a Republic, 1830-1865
Politics and Ideas
Simon Collier

The Politics of Property Rights
Political Instability, Credible Commitments, and Economic Growth in Mexico, 1876-1929
Stephen Haber, Armando Razo, and Noel Maurer

Trials of Nation Making
Liberalism, Race, and Ethnicity in the Andes, 1810-1910
Brooke Larson

Deference and Defiance in Monterrey
Workers, Paternalism, and Revolution in Mexico, 1890-1950
Michael Snodgrass

Insurgent Collective Action and Civil War in El Salvador
Elisabeth Jean Wood

International Financial History in the Twentieth Century
System and Anarchy
Edited by Marc Flandreau, Carl-Ludwig Holtfrerich, and Harold James

The Cambridge Economic History of Modern Britain
Volume 1: Industrialisation, 1700-1860
Volume 2: Economic Maturity, 1860-1939
Volume 3: Structural Change and Growth, 1939-2000
Edited by Roderick Floud and Paul Johnson

The Rise of Commercial Empires
England and the Netherlands in the Age of Mercantilism, 1650-1770
David Ormrod

A New Economic History of Argentina
Edited by Gerardo della Paolera and Alan M. Taylor

Nation, State and the Economy in History
Edited by Alice Teichova and Herbert Matis

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Markets in Historical Contexts
Ideas and Politics in the Modern World
Edited by Mark Bevir and Frank Trentmann

HISTORY OF SCIENCE/ MEDICINE

Medicine before Science
The Business of Medicine from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment
Roger French

The Rise of Early Modern Science
Islam, China and the West
Toby E. Huff

www.cambridge.org
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Cambridge Historical Dictionary of Disease
Edited by Kenneth F. Kiple

The Alchemy Reader
From Hermes Trismegistus to Isaac Newton
Edited by Stanton J. Linden

The Confinement of the Insane
International Perspectives, 1800-1965
Edited by Roy Porter
and David Wright

The Life and Science of Léon Foucault
The Man who Proved the Earth Rotates
William John Tobin

MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

Forbidding Wrong in Islam
An Introduction
Michael Cook

Tolerance and Coercion in Islam
Interfaith Relations in the Muslim Tradition
Yohanan Friedmann

Revival and Reform in Islam
The Legacy of Muhammad al-Shawkani
Bernard Haykel

The Birth of the Palestinian Refugee Problem Revisited
Benny Morris

A History of Modern Palestine
One Land, Two Peoples
Ilan Pappe

Making Music in the Arab World
The Culture and Artistry of Tarab
A.J. Racy

A History of Jordan
Philip Robins

www.cambridge.org
### New EDITIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages/Maps</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICA DIVIDED</strong></td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>MAURICE ISSERMAN AND MICHAEL KAZIN</td>
<td>* The definitive interpretive survey of the political, social, and cultural history of 1960s America&lt;br&gt; * Offers new insights into the Vietnam War, youth culture, and the lasting impact of the 1960s on American politics, culture, and society</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>384 pp. &amp; 1 map</td>
<td>paper / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WOMEN'S AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>Sixth Edition</td>
<td>LINDA K. KERBER AND JANE SHERRON DE HART</td>
<td>* Provides extensive coverage of recent events in American women's history and includes several new selections from leading theorists and historians&lt;br&gt; * Features a mix of primary source documents, articles, and illustrations</td>
<td>November 2003</td>
<td>832 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>Fifth Edition</td>
<td>MARK A. BURKHOLDER AND LYMAN L. JOHNSON</td>
<td>* Provides a history of the Iberian colonies in the New World from their preconquest background to the wars of independence in the early nineteenth century&lt;br&gt; * Significantly revised and updated with increased social and cultural commentary</td>
<td>October 2003</td>
<td>448 pp. &amp; 7 maps</td>
<td>paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Seventh Edition</td>
<td>MICHAEL C. MEYER, WILLIAM L. SHERMAN, AND SUSAN M. DEEDS</td>
<td>* Updated and revised to address the recent transformations in Mexico's political, social, and economic landscapes&lt;br&gt; * Covers the 2000 election of Vicente Fox to the presidency of Mexico</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>752 pp. &amp; 263 illus. &amp; maps</td>
<td>paper / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA</strong></td>
<td>Seventh Edition</td>
<td>STANLEY WOLPERT</td>
<td>* Entirely redesigned to include new illustrations and bibliographic material&lt;br&gt; * Features an updated final chapter reflecting the significant social, political, and economic issues that have arisen since the year 2000</td>
<td>December 2003</td>
<td>544 pp. &amp; 10 maps</td>
<td>paper / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE MEDIEVAL WORLD VIEW</strong></td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>WILLIAM R. COOK AND RONALD B. HERZMAN</td>
<td>* Introduces the people, places, and ideas that shaped the intellectual world of the Middle Ages&lt;br&gt; * Features a new chapter covering the fourteenth century and pays greater attention to women and gender-related issues</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>384 pp. &amp; 3 maps &amp; 49 illus.</td>
<td>paper / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WRITING HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY</td>
<td>* Covers all aspects of writing about history, using examples from the works of cultural, political, and social historians&lt;br&gt; * Includes expanded sections on plagiarism, interviewing, and topic selection, and new sections on searching and using the Internet</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>144 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GONE TO TEXAS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL</td>
<td>* Tells the story of the Lone Star State, from the arrival of humans in the Panhandle more than 10,000 years ago to the opening of the 21st century&lt;br&gt; * Offers an inclusive view of the vast array of Texans who created a history and an idea of Texas</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>512 pp. &amp; 33 illus. &amp; 32 maps</td>
<td>cloth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

**HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP**
EUROPE IN A WIDER WORLD, 1350–1650
ROBIN W. WINKS AND LEE PALMER WANDEL
- Provides a clear outline of political events and a lively exploration of developments in the social and cultural landscape
- Examines the changing roles of European women and the effects of environmental fluctuation on the history of the continent
2003 272 pp.; 37 illus. & maps paper / cloth

EUROPE, 1848–1815
FROM THE OLD REGIME TO THE AGE OF REVOLUTION
ROBIN W. WINKS AND THOMAS E. KAISER
- Offers a concise narrative of this fascinating epoch in European history
- Surveys the political, economic, social, and cultural events of the period
2003 256 pp.; 19 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

EUROPE, 1890–1945
CRISIS AND CONFLICT
ROBIN W. WINKS AND R. J. O. ADAMS
- Provides an accessible overview of this tumultuous time period
- Analyzes the political events that shaped the age and offers a discussion of the seismic shifts in social and cultural landscapes
2003 320 pp.; 33 illus. paper / cloth

A MODERN HISTORY OF JAPAN
FROM TOKUGAWA TIMES TO THE PRESENT
ANDREW GORDON
- Offers a strikingly original portrait of the last two centuries of Japanese history
- Examines Japan’s struggles to define the meaning of its modernization
2003 400 pp.; 56 illus. & maps paper / cloth

THE STRUCTURE OF SOVIET HISTORY
ESSAYS AND DOCUMENTS
EDITED BY RONALD GRIGOR SUNY
- Discusses the fascinating and tragic story of Russia’s twentieth century
- Includes archival documents, memoirs, and interpretive essays by the leading experts in the field
2002 592 pp.; 1 map paper / cloth

A WORLD OF NATIONS
THE INTERNATIONAL ORDER SINCE 1945
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR
- Provides an analytical narrative of the origins, evolution, and end of the Cold War
- Examines newly accessible historical records, including previously unavailable sources from the former Communist states
2002 464 pp.; 13 illus. & 19 maps paper / cloth

THE WORLDS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE
CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN
- Updates and revises traditional textbook representations of the Middle Ages
- Integrates the histories of the Islamic and Byzantine world into the main narrative
2002 480 pp.; 33 illus. & 8 maps paper / cloth
History Journals

Access our FREE online services:
- Register for our e-mail table of contents alerting service
- View full-text sample copies
- Read article abstracts
- View pricing and ordering information
- Find out how to submit an article for publication

Simply visit
www.oupjournals.org/history

Visit our booth for FREE sample copies of these journals

HER PAST AROUND US:
Interpreting Sites for Women’s History
edited by Polly Welts Kaufman & Katharine T. Corbett
Orig. Ed. 2003 270 pp. ISBN 1-57524-130-7 $33.50

Recent Releases from the Anvil Series
THE PAPACY CONFRONTS THE MODERN WORLD
by Frank J. Coppa

THE NEW DEAL
by Justus D. Doenecke

A HISTORY OF CITIZENSHIP: Sparta to Washington
by Peter Riesenberg

To place your order and obtain shipping costs
call 1-800-724-0025
or email us at: info@krieger-publishing.com

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, Florida 32902
Phone: (321) 724-9542 • Fax: (321) 951-3671
www.krieger-publishing.com
The Anxieties of Affluence
Critiques of American Consumer Culture, 1939–1979
Daniel Horowitz
$29.95 cloth, 376 pp.
(Feb. 2004)

Captors and Captives
The 1704 French and Indian Raid on Deerfield
Evon Haeveli and Kevin Sweeney
$29.95 cloth, 392 pp.

Letters from an American Utopia
The Stetson Family and the Northampton Association, 1843–47
Edited by Christopher Clark and Kerry W. Buckley
$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

Festivals of Freedom
Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915
Mitch Kachun
$39.95 cloth, 352 pp.

Charles Benson
Mariner of Color in the Age of Sail
Michael Sokolow
$34.95 cloth, 248 pp.

Language and Political Meaning in Revolutionary America
John Howe
$39.95 cloth, 288 pp.

Altering American Consciousness
The History of Alcohol and Drug Use in the United States, 1800–2000
Edited by Sarah W. Tracy and Caroline Jean Acker
$26.95 paper, 448 pp.
(Feb. 2004)

Drunkard's Refuge
The Lessons of the New York State Inebriate Asylum
John W. Crowley and William White
$24.95 cloth, 160 pp.

Books, Maps, and Politics
A Cultural History of the Library of Congress, 1783–1861
Carl Ostrowski
$39.95 cloth, 256 pp.
(Feb. 2004)

Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect
An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life, 1885–1971
Robin Karson
Revised edition
$34.95 paper, 16 color plates 215 black-and-white illus.

Crossing the River
A Memoir of the American Left, the Cold War, and Life in East Germany
Victor Grossman
$22.95 paper, 344 pp.

Imperial Brotherhood
Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy
Robert D. Dean

Passing for White
Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920
James M. O'Toole
$19.95 paper, 304 pp.

A History of Reading in the West
Edited by Guglielmo Cavallo and Roger Chartier
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

Elizabeth Murray
A Woman's Pursuit of Independence in Eighteenth-Century America
Patricia Cleary
$19.95 paper, 296 pp.

Writing Indians
Literacy, Christianity, and Native Community in Early America
Hilary E. Wyss
$18.95 paper, 224 pp.

The Communitarian Moment
The Radical Challenge of the Northampton Association
Christopher Clark
$19.95 paper, 288 pp.
History Journals

Atlantic Studies
**NEW FOR 2004**
Editors: Stephen Fender, Maria Lauret and Richard Follett, all at Sussex University, UK
William Boelhoweg, University of Padova, Italy
Volume 1, 2004, 2 issues per year

Accounting Business & Financial History
Editors: John Richard Edwards and Trevor Boyans, both at Cardiff Business School, UK
Volume 14, 2004, 3 issues per year

American Communist History
Editor: Don Ceab, Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 3, 2004, 2 issues per year

European Review of History
Increase in Frequency for 2003
Head of Editorial Committee: Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK
Volume 11, 2004, 3 issues per year

European Romantic Review
Editor: Frederick Burwick, University of California, USA; Co-editor: Grant Scott, Muhlenberg College, USA
Volume 15, 2004, 4 issues per year

History and Anthropology
Editor: Paul Sant Cassia, University of Durham, UK
Volume 15, 2004, 4 issues per year

History and Technology
Editor: John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 20, 2004, 4 issues per year

Imago Mundi
Increase in Frequency for 2004
International Journal for the History of Cartography
Editor: Catherine Delano Smith, London, UK
Volume 56, 2004, 2 issues per year

Journal of Pacific History
Editors: Chris Ballard and Hank Nelson, Australian National University, Australia
Volume 39, 2004, 3 issues per year

Journal of the Society of Archivists
Editors: Cressida Annesley, Canterbury Cathedral Archives, UK; Andrew Flinn, University College London, UK;
Volume 25, 2004, 2 issues per year

Labor History
Volume 45, 2004, 4 issues per year

Nineteenth-Century Contexts
Editors: Greg Kucich, University of Notre Dame, USA;
Keith Hanley, University of Lancaster, UK
Volume 26, 2004, 4 issues per year

Rethinking History
Increase in Frequency for 2004
UK Editor: Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK;
US Editor: Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 8, 2004, 4 issues per year

Scandinavian Journal of History
Editor-in-Chief: Sverre Bagge, University of Bergen, Norway
Volume 29, 2004, 4 issues per year

Social History
Increase in Frequency for 2004
Editors: Janet Blackman & Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK
Volume 29, 2004, 4 issues per year

The European Legacy
Editors: Ezra Talmor & Sascha Talmor, Haifa University, Israel
Volume 9, 2004, 6 issues per year

Come and Visit us at the Taylor & Francis Booth

For further information, please contact Sara Spikins at the following address and quote reference: AHA-04.
Taylor & Francis, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Email: sara.spikins@tandf.co.uk Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003

For further information, or to request an online sample copy, please visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/journals
THE CIA, THE BRITISH LEFT AND THE COLD WAR
*Calling the Tune*
Hugh Wilford
Provides a lively and challenging examination of secret intelligence and left-wing politics in both Britain and America during the late 1940s.
328 pages 2003
0 7146 5435 3 cloth $67.50
0 7146 8356 6 paper $27.50

THE CULTURAL COLD WAR IN WESTERN EUROPE
Giles Scott-Smith & Hans Krabbendam
Questions the notion that the Cold War was a propaganda contest as opposed to a military conflict.
256 pages 2003
0 7146 5308 X cloth $64.50
0 7146 8271 3 paper $26.50

TWENTIETH CENTURY NAVAL MUTINIES
*An International Perspective*
Christopher Bell & Bruce Elleman
Brings together a set of essays covering the most significant naval mutinies of the twentieth century, analysing their repercussions, causes and consequences.
288 pages 2003
0 7146 5460 4 cloth $49.50
0 7146 8468 6 paper $27.50

CHURCHILL AND THE JEWS
*1900–1948*
Michael J. Cohen
Provides an interesting assessment of Churchill’s changing policies towards Jews and Zionism.
388 pages 2003
0 7146 8450 3 cloth $26.50

AMERICAN INTELLIGENCE IN BRITAIN DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR
*The Story of OSS*
Nelson MacPherson
Examines the role of the OSS as an operational outpost for American intelligence during the Second World War.
304 pages 2003
0 7146 5419 1 cloth $49.50

HITLER’S LAST HEAD OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
*Allied Interrogations of Walter Schellenberg*
Reinhard R. Doerries
Providing transcriptions of the British interrogation of Walter Schellenberg, this book explains the importance of his expose to the Allied forces.
376 pages 2003
0 7146 5400 0 cloth $52.50

WAR IN PALESTINE, 1948
*Strategy and Diplomacy*
David Tal, *Tel Aviv University*
A military and political history of the war that created Israel.
400 pages 2004
0 7146 5275 X cloth $64.50

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
*The End of a Legacy*
Neven Andjelic
Examines the ten years prior to the Bosnian war, which led to the collapse of the country.
228 pages 2003
0 7146 5485 X cloth $67.50
0 7146 8431 7 paper $27.50

BEN GURION AGAINST THE KNESSET
Giora Goldberg
Examining the power struggle between Ben-Gurion and the Knesset, this book explores Ben-Gurion’s derogatory opinion of the Knesset itself.
344 pages 2003
0 7146 5556 2 cloth $64.50
*Israel History, Politics and Society Series*

RETHINKING THE MIDDLE EAST
Efraim Karsh
Explores Israel’s foreign policy and questions whether its significance in the international arena, is appropriate for its size.
208 pages 2003
0 7146 5418 3 cloth $64.50
0 7146 8346 9 paper $26.50
### United States

**The Lincoln Story**  
*The Postwar Years*  
**THOMAS E. BONSALL**  
*$35.95 cloth*

**The Cadillac Story**  
*The Postwar Years*  
**THOMAS E. BONSALL**  
*$35.95 cloth*

**Plea Bargaining's Triumph**  
*A History of Plea Bargaining in America*  
**GEORGE FISHER**  
*$65.00 cloth*

**Copyright's Highway**  
*From Gutenberg to the Celestial Jukebox, Revised Edition*  
**PAUL GOLDSIETH**  
*$17.95 paper $45.00 cloth*

**Polling to Govern**  
*Public Opinion and Presidential Leadership*  
**DIANE J. HEITH**  
*$19.95 paper $50.00 cloth*

**James Madison**  
*The Theory and Practice of Republican Government*  
Edited by **SAMUEL KERNELL**  
*$65.00 cloth*

**Models of Voting in Presidential Elections**  
*The 2000 U.S. Election*  
Edited by **HERBERT F. WEISBERG** and **CLYDE WILCOX**  
*$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth*

**The Mysterious Death of Jane Stanford**  
**ROBERT W. P. CUTLER, M.D.**  
*$29.95 cloth*

### Asia and the Pacific

**The Birth of California Narrow Gauge**  
*A Regional Study of the Technology of Thomas and Martin Carter*  
**BRUCE MACGREGOR**  
*$79.95 cloth*

**A World Destroyed**  
*Hiroshima and Its Legacies Third Edition*  
**MARTIN SHERWIN**  
*Foreword by ROBERT J. LIFTON*  
Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
*$22.95 paper*

**Averting 'The Final Failure'**  
*John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings*  
**SHELDON M. STERN**  
Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
*$35.00 cloth*

**Three Men in a Hupp**  
*Around the World by Automobile, 1910-1912*  
**JAMES A. WARD**  
*$60.00 cloth*

**Cultural Centrality and Political Change in Chinese History**  
*Northeast Henan in the Fall of the Ming*  
**ROGER V. DES FORGES**  
*$75.00 cloth*

**Performing the Visual**  
*The Practice of Buddhist Wall Painting in China and Central Asia, 618-960*  
**SARAH E. FRASER**  
*$95.00 cloth*

**Realms of Freedom in Modern China**  
Edited by **WILLIAM C. KIRBY**  
*$60.00 cloth*

**Street Culture in Chengdu**  
*Public Space, Urban Commoners, and Local Politics, 1870-1930*  
**DI WANG**  
*$65.00 cloth*

**Confronting Vietnam**  
*Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*  
**ILYA V. GAIDUK**  
Cold War International History Project Series  
A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington, D.C.  
*$55.00 cloth*

**Representations of Childhood and Youth in Early China**  
**ANNE BEHNKE KINNEY**  
*$55.00 cloth*

**Empires of the Mind**  
*I.A. Richards and Basic English in China, 1929-1979*  
**RODNEY KOENEKE**  
*$55.00 cloth*

**Decisive Encounters**  
*The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950*  
**ODD ARNE WESTAD**  
*$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth*

**Between Assimilation and Independence**  
*The Taiwanese Encounter Nationalist China, 1945-1950*  
**STEVEN E. PHILLIPS**  
*$55.00 cloth*

**Between Shanghai and Hong Kong**  
*The Politics of Chinese Cinemas*  
**POSHUK FU**  
*$19.95 paper $49.50 cloth*

**Culturing Modernity**  
*The Nantong Model, 1890-1930*  
**QIN SHAO**  
*$60.00 cloth*
Sir Edward Coke and the Elizabethan Age
ALLEN D. BOYER
$60.00 cloth

Remains of the Jews
The Holy Land and Christian Empire in Late Antiquity
ANDREW S. JACOBS
$55.00 cloth

Gender and the Modern Research University
The Admission of Women to German Higher Education, 1865-1914
PATRICIA MAZÓN
$55.00 cloth

Women’s Emancipation Movements in the Nineteenth Century
A European Perspective

Landscaping the Human Garden
Twentieth-Century Population Management in a Comparative Framework

Yugoslavia and Its Historians
Understanding the Balkan Wars of the 1990s

Building Fascism, Communism, Liberal Democracy
Gaetano Ciocca - Architect, Inventor, Farmer, Writer, Engineer

Harnessing the Holocaust
The Politics of Memory in France

EUROPE

The Education of the Eye
Painting, Landscape, and Architecture in Eighteenth-Century Britain
PETER DE BOLLA
$21.95 paper $55.00 cloth

Bentham
Selected Writings of John Dinwiddy
Edited by WILLIAM TWINING
$45.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK
Port of Last Resort
The Diaspora Communities of Shanghai
MARCIA REYNDERS RISTAINO
$80.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK
Origins of the Modern Chinese State
PHILIP A. KUHN
$17.95 paper $35.00 cloth

Private Life under Socialism
Love, Intimacy, and Family Change in a Chinese Village, 1949-1999
YUNXIANG YAN
$19.95 paper $65.00 cloth

Building Culture in Early Qing Yangzhou
TOBIE MEYER-FONG
$49.50 cloth

From Leninist Discipline to Socialist Legalism
Peng Zhen on Law and Political Authority in the PRC
PITMAN B. POTTER
$55.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK
A Revolution in Language
The Problem of Signs in Late Eighteenth-Century France
SOPHIA ROSENFELD
$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth

Commemorating Pushkin
Russia’s Myth of a National Poet
STEPHANIE SANDLER
$65.00 cloth

The Social Life of the State in Subarctic Siberia
NIKOLAI V. SSORIN-CHAIKOV
$55.00 cloth

Mirages of the Selfe
Patterns of Personhood in Ancient and Early Modern Europe
TIMOTHY J. REISS
$70.00 cloth

Yugoslavia and Its Historians
Understanding the Balkan Wars of the 1990s
Edited by NORMAN M. NAIRN and HOLLY CASE
$55.00 cloth

Harnessing the Holocaust
The Politics of Memory in France
JOAN B. WOLF
$49.50 cloth
### LATIN AMERICA

- **Becoming Campesinos**  
  Politics, Identity, and Agrarian Struggle in Postrevolutionary Mexico, 1920-1935  
  CHRISTOPHER R. BOYER  
  $25.95 paper  $60.00 cloth

- **Slavery and the Economy of São Paulo, 1750-1850**  
  FRANCISCO VIDAL LUNA and HERBERT S. KLEIN  
  $24.95 paper  $60.00 cloth

- **Soldiers of the Pátria**  
  A History of the Brazilian Army, 1889-1937  
  FRANK D. MCCANN  
  $75.00 cloth

- **Order Against Progress**  
  Government, Foreign Investment, and Railroads in Brazil, 1854-1913  
  WILLIAM R. SUMMERHILL III  
  $60.00 cloth

- **The Guarani under Spanish Rule in the Rio de la Plata**  
  BARBARA GANSIN  
  $85.00 cloth

### GENERAL

- **Saint Paul**  
  The Foundation of Universalism  
  ALAIN BADIOU, Translated by RAY BRASSIER  
  $15.95 paper  $40.00 cloth

- **Physician of the Soul, Healer of the Cosmos**  
  Isaac Luria and his Kabbalistic Fellowship  
  LAWRENCE FINE  
  $24.95 paper  $65.00 cloth

- **A Guide to the Zohar**  
  ARTHUR GREEN  
  $14.95 paper  $29.95 cloth

- **Mapping Benjamin**  
  The Work of Art in the Digital Age  
  Edited by HANS ULRICH GUMBRECHT and MICHAEL MARRINAN  
  $25.95 paper  $60.00 cloth

- **Marc Chagall and His Times**  
  A Documentary Narrative  
  BENJAMIN HARSHAV  
  $39.95 paper  $75.00 cloth

- **Marc Chagall on Art and Culture**  
  BENJAMIN HARSHAV  
  $19.95 paper  $49.50 cloth

- **Toward Nuclear Abolition**  
  A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1971-Present  
  LAWRENCE S. WITTNER  
  Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
  $32.95 paper  $75.00 cloth

### Magic and Modernity

- Interfaces of Revelation and Concealment  
  Edited by BIRGIT MEYER and PETER PELS  
  $22.95 paper  $65.00 cloth

- **The Mind of Modernism**  
  Medicine, Psychology, and the Cultural Arts in Europe and America, 1880-1940  
  MARK S. MICALLE Edited by LAWRENCE RAINNEY  
  $25.95 paper  $65.00 cloth

- **Islam in a Globalizing World**  
  THOMAS W. SIMONS, JR.  
  $14.95 paper  $24.95 cloth

- **History Matters**  
  Essays on Economic Growth, Technology, and Demographic Change  
  Edited by TIMOTHY W. GUINNANE, WILLIAM A. SUNDBRORM, and WARREN C. WHATLEY  
  $65.00 cloth

- **Dangerous Alliances**  
  Proponents of Peace, Weapons of War  
  PATRICIA A. WEITSMAN  
  $50.00 cloth

- **The Zohar**  
  Pritzker Edition, Volumes One and Two  
  Translation and Commentary by DANIEL C. MATT  
  Volume One, $45.00 cloth
  Volume Two, $45.00 cloth
new titles from

THE HUMAN TRADITION IN AMERICA: 1865 to the Present
Edited by Charles W. Calhoun, East Carolina University
332 pp. with suggested readings and index
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5129-5 $22.95
in the Human Tradition in America series

PROBLEMS IN MODERN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY: Sources and Interpretations
Completely Revised and Updated
Edited by John Charles Chasteen,
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill and
James A. Wood, North Carolina A&T University
in the Latin American Silhouettes series

ON THE BRINK OF CIVIL WAR:
The Compromise of 1850 and How It Changed the Course of American History
By John C. Waugh,
author of The Class of 1846
217 pp. with photos and bibliographic essay
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2945-1 $17.95
in the American Crisis series

DEMOCRACY'S CHILDREN:
The Young Rebels of the 1960s and the Power of Ideals
By Edward K. Spann, Indiana State Univ.
185 pp. with bibliographic essay and index
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5141-4 $19.95
in the Vietnam America in the War Years series

UNCONDITIONAL DEFEAT:
Japan, America, and the End of World War II
By Thomas W. Zeiler,
University of Colorado at Boulder
207 pp. with bibliographic essay, index, maps, and illustrations
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2991-5 $17.95
in the Total War: New Perspectives on World War II series

A HISTORY OF MODERN BRAZIL:
The Past against the Future
By Colin M. MacLachlan, Tulane University
262 pp. with index, glossary, notes, bibliography, and map
Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5123-6 $19.95

104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington, DE 19805
call toll-free 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871
e-mail sales@scholarly.com • www.scholarly.com
New from W. W. Norton

Sixth Edition and Brief Sixth Edition

AMERICA A NARRATIVE HISTORY

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL
University of North Carolina, Emeritus

DAVID E. SHI
Furman University

WITH NEARLY ONE MILLION COPIES sold over five editions, America: A Narrative History is distinguished by its clear, colorful narrative and balanced incorporation of political history with social, cultural, and economic events. Retaining these classic strengths, the Sixth Edition introduces a new theme—the role of work in American life—and explores its social, political, and cultural dimensions. With an updated ancillary package that includes the new Norton Map Workbook in American History and the impressive Digital History Center, America remains a superb choice for the U.S. history survey.

The Brief Sixth Edition, created for courses that require a short but comprehensive text, preserves the clear narrative structure and balanced approach of its parent volume. The Brief Edition also uses the theme of work in American life and features the same useful ancillary package.

Visit wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/usa6 for a complete table of contents and detailed information about America’s ancillary package.
"A textbook brimming with life and interest."

A History of the United States

INVENTING AMERICA

PAULINE MAIER
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

MERRITT ROE SMITH
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ALEXANDER KEYSSAR
Harvard University

DANIEL J. KEVLES
Yale University

Inventing America uses the theme of innovation—the impulse in American history to "make it new"—to integrate the political, economic, social, and cultural dimensions of the American story. From the creation of a new nation and the invention of the corporation in the eighteenth century, through the vast changes wrought by early industry and the rise of cities in the nineteenth century, to the culture of jazz and the new nation-state in the twentieth century, the text draws together the many ways in which innovation—and its limits—have marked American history.

Visit wwnorton.com/college/titles/history/inv for more information about Inventing America.

*—Alan Earls, Christian Science Monitor
NEW
A HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE
Second Edition

JOHN MERRIMAN
Yale University

WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS
JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY, ROBERT LERNER, AND STANDISH MEACHAM

WORLDS TOGETHER, WORLDS APART
A History of the Modern World
FROM the Mongol Empire to the Present

ROBERT TIGNOR, JEREMY ADELMAN, STEPHEN ARON, STEPHEN KOTKIN, SUZANNE MARCHAND, GYAN PRAKASH, AND MICHAEL TSIN
New in Hardcover

EDWARD L. AYERS
In the Presence of Mine Enemies
War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863

JOHN McGREEVY
Catholicism and American Freedom: A History

JAMES McCOURT
Queer Street: The Rise and Fall of an American Culture, 1947–1985

DAVID GREENBERG
Nixon’s Shadow: The History of an Image

JOHN KEAY
Sowing the Wind: The Seeds of Conflict in the Middle East

JONATHAN ROSENBERG and ZACHARY KARABELL
Kennedy, Johnson, and the Quest for Justice: The Civil Rights Tapes

MICHAEL COOK
A Brief History of the Human Race

PETER S. WELLS
The Battle That Stopped Rome: Emperor Augustus, Arminius, and the Slaughter of the Legions in the Teutoburg Forest

WILLIAM S. McFEELY
Ulysses S. Grant: An Album

GRAHAM ROBB
Strangers: Homosexual Love in the Nineteenth Century

ELIZABETH D. LEONARD
Lincoln’s Avengers: Justice, Revenge, and Reunion after the Civil War

New in Paperback

DEBÓRAH DWORK AND ROBERT JAN VAN PELT
Holocaust: A History

HELWALSER SMITH
The Butcher’s Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town

ED MOLONEY
A Secret History of the IRA

J. R. McNEILL and WILLIAM H. McNEILL
The Human Web: A Bird’s-Eye View of World History

Visit www.norton.com/college/sales_rep.htm to contact your local Norton representative.
THEOLOGY IN AMERICA
Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War
E. Brooks Holifield

"Magisterial" is the only word fit to describe E. Brooks Holifield's magnificent survey of Christian thinkers, their thought, and the contexts in which they did their work. This will be a definitive history for a very long time."
—Mark A. Noll

BERING
The Russian Discovery of America
Orcutt Frost

HELLFIRE NATION
The Politics of Sin in American History
James A. Morone

KNOCKING ON HEAVEN'S DOOR
American Religion in the Age of Counterculture
Mark Oppenheimer

RELIGIOUS PLURALISM IN AMERICA
The Contention History of a Founding Ideal
William R. Hutchison

PRINT THE LEGEND
Photography and the American West
Martha A. Sandweiss

Winner of the 2003 Bancroft Prize
New in Paper

THE INDIAN SLAVE TRADE
The Rise of the English Empire in the American South, 1670–1717
Alan Gallay

THE REAL FIDEL CASTRO
Leycester Coltman
Foreword by Julia E. Sweig

THE AMERICAS IN THE MODERN AGE
Lester D. Langley

FIXING INTELLIGENCE
For a More Secure America
William E. Odom

“NUTCRACKER” NATION
How an Old World Ballet Became a Christmas Tradition in the New World
Jennifer Fisher

DEFINING NATIONS
Immigrants and Citizens in Early Modern Spain and Spanish America
Tamar Herzog

INVENTING A NATION
Washington, Adams, Jefferson
Gore Vidal

CITY
Urbanism and Its End
Douglas W. Rae

How an Old World Ballet Became a Christmas Tradition in the New World
Jennifer Fisher

Visit Our Booths #006 - 009
yalebooks.com
NELSON
Love and Fame
Edgar Vincent
“A remarkable book on all fronts [and] a masterly biography. . . . At all times difficult to put down and as timely as it is suggestive in its implications.” —Hilary Spurling, New York Times Book Review

SIR JOHN HAWKINS
Queen Elizabeth’s Slave Trader
Harry Kelsey

THE TRIAL OF THE CANNIBAL DOG
The Remarkable Story of Captain Cook’s Encounters in the South Seas
Anne Salmond
“A comprehensive, astounding record of Cook’s three voyages to the Antipodes. . . . This book is exemplary in its approach [and] demonstrates triumphantly that scholarship and readability need never exclude one another.” —Min Wild, Independent on Sunday

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF IRELAND
Brian Lalor
Foreword by Frank McCourt
Published in association with Gill & Macmillan

GREEK GODS, HUMAN LIVES
What We Can Learn from Myths
Mary Lefkowitz

THE FOUR NATIONS
A History of the United Kingdom
Frank Welsh

CHARLEMAGNE
Matthias Becher

A NEW ANATOMY OF IRELAND
The Irish Protestants, 1649–1770
Toby Barnard

FAMILY LIFE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
The History of the European Family: Volume 3
Edited by David I. Kertzer and Marzio Barbagli
Copublished with Laterza and Sons, Rome

SASSOON
The Worlds of Philip and Sybil
Peter Stansky

THE PRINCE AND THE INFANTA
The Cultural Politics of the Spanish Match
Glyn Redworth

VOYAGES OF DELUSION
The Quest for the Northwest Passage
Glyn Williams

FORTUNES OF HISTORY
Historical Inquiry from Herder to Huxley
Donald R. Kelley

THE MURDER OF MR. GREBELL
Madness and Civility in an English Town
Paul Kléber Monod

TRYING NEAIRA
The True Story of a Courtesan’s Scandalous Life in Ancient Greece
Debra Hamel

ITALY AND THE GRAND TOUR
Jeremy Black

THE SPIRIT OF EARLY CHRISTIAN THOUGHT
Seeking the Face of God
Robert Louis Wilken

SHAKESPEARE IN ENGLAND
On the History of the Drama
Giles Players

THE TWO REFORMATIONS
The Journey from the Last Days to the New World
Heiko A. Oberman
Edited by Donald Weinstein

COMMON BODIES
Women, Touch and Power in 17th-Century England
Laura Gowing

Visit Our Booths #008 - 009
yalebooks.com
ISRAELIS AND PALESTINIANS
Why Do They Fight? Can They Stop?
Bernard Wasserstein

“In this short and elegant essay, [Wasserstein] slips in a good deal of history... This essay’s aspiration for peace is genuine. The rationality of the arguments is impressive.”
—David Pryce-Jones, Sunday Times (London)

NEHRU
A Political Life
Judith M. Brown

INDONESIA
Peoples and Histories
Jean Gelman Taylor

THE FALL OF HONG KONG
Britain, China, and the Japanese Occupation
Philip Snow

RETHINKING THE WESTERN TRADITION SERIES

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE
Edmund Burke
Edited by Frank M. Turner

TWO TREATISES OF GOVERNMENT AND A LETTER CONCERNING TOLERATION
John Locke
Edited by Ian Shapiro

ON LIBERTY
John Stuart Mill
Edited by David Bromwich and George Kateb

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS Visit Our Booths #008 - 009 yalebooks.com
Advertising

Paperbacks from Yale

Benjamin Franklin
Edmund S. Morgan
A Yale Nota Bene paperback
A finalist for the 2003 National Book Critics Circle Award in biography
A New York Times Bestseller in cloth and paper

The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin
Second Edition
With a new foreword by Edmund S. Morgan
Edited by the staff of the Franklin Papers

How Democratic is the American Constitution?
Second Edition
Robert A. Dahl
A Yale Nota Bene paperback

Dear Brother
Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark
Edited and with an introduction by James J. Holmberg
Foreword by James P. Ronda
Published in association with The Filson Historical Society

Cloak and Dollar
A History of American Secret Intelligence; Second Edition
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

The CIA and American Democracy
Third Edition
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

The Strange Death of American Liberalism
H.W. Brands

Downtown
Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950
Robert M. Fogelson
Winner of the 2001 Lewis Mumford Prize for Best Book in American City and Regional History and the Urban History Association Prize for Best Book in North American Urban History

The Way and the Word
Science and Medicine in Early China and Greece
Geoffrey Lloyd and Nathan Sivin

The Voices of Morebath
Reformation and Rebellion in an English Village
Eamon Duffy
Winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Literature for the best work of imaginative literature.

At the End of an Age
John Lukacs

Medieval Children
Nicholas Orme

Making a Living in the Middle Ages
The People of Britain 850–1520
Christopher Dyer

The Coldest March
Scott’s Fatal Antarctic Expedition
Susan Solomon

The Intellectual Life of the British Working Classes
Jonathan Rose
Won the American Philosophical Society’s Jacques Barzun Prize in Cultural History for 2001 and many other awards

Henry I
C. Warren Hollister
Edited and completed by Amanda Clark Frost
The English Monarchs Series

Uneartthing Gotham
The Archaeology of New York City
Anne-Marie Cantwell and Diana diZerega Wall
Winner of The New York Society Library’s 2002 Book Award for History

Modern Iran
Roots and Results of Revolution
Nikkī R. Keddīe
The standard history of modern Iran, now revised and updated to explain the country’s tumultuous recent history

Pakistan
Eye of the Storm; Second Edition
Owen Bennett Jones

Thailand
A Short History; Second Edition
David K. Wyatt

Voices of Revolution, 1917
Mark D. Steinberg
Annals of Communism Series

The Soul of Latin America
The Cultural and Political Tradition
Howard J. Wiarda

Ireland’s Holy Wars
The Struggle for a Nation’s Soul, 1500–2000
Marcus Tanner

Dirty War, Clean Hands
ETA, the GAL and Spanish Democracy, Second edition
Paddy Woodworth

Daily Life in Ancient Rome
The People and the City at the Height of the Empire; Second Edition
Jérôme Carcopino

Visit Our Booths #008 - 009
yalebooks.com
LexisNexis™ Presents UPA Collections

In-depth information on army domestic intelligence activities during the Vietnam War era.

The Johnson Administration’s Response to Anti-Vietnam War Activities Part 1: The White House Central Files and Aides’ Files
Records on the federal response to public challenges to the Vietnam War.

New insights on why the United States regarded peace and security in Southeast Asia as vital to our national interests.

Vietnam, Third Supplement
New perspectives on the Vietnam War’s escalation, the South Vietnamese political situation, efforts to initiate peace talks, and more.

Visit us at Booth 126 to find out about these and other new microform collections.

ISBS Is Your Global Source!
History from Ancient to Modern

Bourbon Peru 1750-1824
Liverpool University Press

Women and the Church in Medieval Ireland c.1140-1540
Four Courts Press

Views of Ancient Egypt since Napoleon Bonaparte: Imperialism, Colonialism and Modern Appropriations
UCL Press

ISBS distributes academic overseas publishers including:
Akademiai Kiado, Budapest
Four Courts Press
Frank Cass Publishers
Fremantle Arts Centre Press
Irish Academic Press
Ithaca Press
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization
Liverpool University Press
Museum Tusculanum Press
Sussex Academic Press
UCL Press
University of Western Australia Press
Vallentine Mitchell

Booth 36

International Specialized Book Services ph: 1-800-944-6190, fax: 503-280-8832
920 NE 58th Ave., #300 Portland, OR 97213 orders@isbs.com, www.isbs.com
The Johns Hopkins University Press

Enrico Dandolo and the Rise of Venice
Thomas F. Madden
$49.95 hardcover

Sensory Worlds in Early America
Peter Charles Hoffer
$39.95 hardcover

Manufacturing Revolution
The Intellectual Origins of Early American Industry
Lawrence A. Peskin
$49.95 hardcover

Apogee of Empire
Spain and New Spain in the Age of Charles III, 1759-1789
Stanley J. Stein and Barbara H. Stein
$52.00 hardcover

Unconscious Crime
Mental Absence and Criminal Responsibility in Victorian London
Joel Peter Eigen
$39.95 hardcover

"Non-Germans" under the Third Reich
The Nazi Judicial and Administrative System in Germany and Occupied Eastern Europe, with Special Regard to Occupied Poland, 1939-1945
Diemut Majer
translated by Peter Thomas Hill, Edward Vace Humphrey, and Brian Levin
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
$149.95 hardcover

The Global Eighteenth Century
edited by Felicity A. Nussbaum
$55.00 hardcover

Eating Smoke
Fire in Urban America, 1800-1950
Mark Tebeau
$49.95 hardcover

From Warfare to Welfare
Defense Intellectuals and Urban Problems in Cold War America
Jennifer S. Light
$42.00 hardcover

Around Washington Square
An Illustrated History of Greenwich Village
Luther S. Harris
$39.95 hardcover

Rome and the Barbarians, 100 B.C.-A.D. 400
Thomas S. Burns
$49.95 hardcover

Conceiving Risk, Bearing Responsibility
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and the Diagnosis of Moral Disorder
Elizabeth M. Armstrong
$42.95 hardcover

Useful Bodies
Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century
edited by Jordan Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks
$42.00 hardcover

Beyond Imagined Communities
Reading and Writing the Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America
edited by John Charles Chasteen and Sara Castro-Klarén
Woodrow Wilson Center Press
$22.95 paperback

Gender and Technology
A Reader
edited by Nina E. Lerman, Ruth Oldenziel, and Arwen P. Mohun
$24.95 paperback

EARLY AMERICA: HISTORY, CONTEXT, CULTURE
Jack R. Greene and J. R. Pole, Series Founders

Bodies Politic
Negotiating Race in the American North, 1730-1830
John Wood Sweet
$49.95 hardcover

Forthcoming
Fortress of the Soul
Metaphysics and Material Life in the Huguenot's New World, 1517-1730
Neil Kamil
CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Miller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George E. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Capitol’s Utopia
Vandergrift, Pennsylvania, 1855–1916
Anne E. Mosher
$45.00 hardcover

The Birth of City Planning in the United States, 1840–1917
Jon A. Peterson
$59.95 hardcover

Booths 34 & 35

NEW STUDIES IN AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY
Howard Brick, Series Editor

Frances and the Holy Land
Frankish Culture at the End of the Crusades
edited by Daniel H. Weiss and Lisa Mahoney
$48.00 hardcover

A History of American Higher Education
John R. Thelin

Booths 34 & 35

Mandarins of the Future
Modernization Theory in Cold War America
Nils Gilman
$48.00 hardcover

The Dreyfus Affair and the Crisis of French Manhood
Christopher Forth

RECONFIGURING AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY
Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bouree, Donald DeBatz, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

French Salons
High Society and Political Sociability from the Old Regime to the Revolution of 1848
Steven Kale

Against Obscenity
Reform and the Politics of Womanhood in America, 1873–1935
Leigh Ann Wheeler

Lorenzo de’ Medici and the Art of Magnificence
F.W. Kent

Fireside Politics
Radio and Political Culture in the United States, 1920–1940
Douglas B. Craig

VENICE’S HIDDEN ENEMIES
Italian Heretics in a Renaissance City
John Jeffries Martin

INQUISITORIAL INQUIRIES
The Brief Lives of Secret Jews and Other Heretics edited and translated by Richard L. Kagan and Abigail Dyer

A SCIENCE FOR THE SOUL
Occultism and the Genesis of the German Modern
Corinna Treitel

FORTHCOMING

The Great Plogue
The Story of London’s Most Deadly Year
A. Lloyd Moore and Dorothy C. Moote

A Vision for Girls
Gender, Education, and the Bryn Mawr School
Andrea Hamilton
with a foreword by Helen Leftkowitz Horowitz

Speaking for Nature
Women and Ecologies of Early Modern England
Sylvia Bowerbank

The Electric Guitar
A History of an American Icon
André Millard

FORTHCOMING

Northern Europe and the Americas
published by the Hispanic Society of America

Courthouse Against Obscenity
and Latin’s Legacy
Christopher S. Celenza

The Lost Italian Renaissance
Humanists, Historians, and Latin’s Legacy
Christopher S. Celenza

Inventing Flight
The Wright Brothers and Their Predecessors
John D. Anderson, Jr.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com
Booths 34 & 35
The Electric Vehicle
Technology and Expectations in the Automobile Age
Gijs Mom
The DOs
Osteopathic Medicine in America, second edition
Norman Gevitz
Locating Medical History
The Stories and Their Meanings
edited by Frank Huisman and John Harley Warner

NOW IN PAPERBACK
Writings on Empire and Slavery
Alexis de Tocqueville
edited and translated by Jennifer Pitts
$21.95 paperback

Silver, Trade, and War
Spain and America in the Making of Early Modern Europe
Stanley J. Stein and Barbara H. Stein
$24.95 paperback

Apollo's Eye
A Cartographic Genealogy of the Earth in the Western Imagination
Denis Cosgrove
$24.95 paperback

Indentured Labor, Caribbean Sugar
Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918
Walton Look Lai
$22.95 paperback

Against the Spirit of System
The French Impulse in Nineteenth-Century American Medicine
John Harley Warner
$24.95 paperback

War under Heaven
Pontiac, the Indian Nations, and the British Empire
Gregory Evans Dowd

Sexual Revolution in Early America
Richard Godbeer
Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

Taverns and Drinking in Early America
Sharon V. Salinger

The Culture of Classicism
Ancient Greece and Rome in American Intellectual Life, 1780-1910
Caroline Winterer

Making and Selling Cars
Innovation and Change in the U.S. Automotive Industry
James M. Rubenstein

California Earthquakes
Science, Risk, and the Politics of Hazard Mitigation
Carl-Henry Geschwind

Eriksen, Eskimos, and Columbus
Medieval European Knowledge of America
James Robert Enterline

Religious Authority in the Spanish Renaissance
Lu Ann Homza

Women and the Machine
Representations from the Spinning Wheel to the Electronic Age
Julie Wosk
$22.95 paperback

FORTHCOMING IN PAPERBACK
George Eastman
A Biography
Elizabeth Brayer

JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY
Merriit Roe Smith, Series Editor

Inventing the Cotton Gin
Machine and Myth in Antebellum America
Angela Lakwete
$34.95 hardcover

Black Inventors in the Age of Segregation
Granville T. Woods, Lewis H. Latimer, and Shelby J. Davidson
Rayvon Fouché
$34.95 hardcover

Forthcoming
Leonardo to the Internet
Technology and Culture from the Renaissance to the Present
Thomas J. Misa

NEW SERIES IN NASA HISTORY
Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

Single Stage to Orbit
Politics, Space Technology, and the Quest for Reusable Rocketry
Andrew J. Butrica
$45.00 hardcover

Taking Science to the Moon
Lunar Experiments and the Apollo Program
Donald A. Beattie
$21.95 paperback

Faster, Better, Cheaper
Low-Cost Innovation in the U.S. Space Program
Howard E. McCurdy
$16.95 paperback

The Secret of Apollo
Systems Management in American and European Space Programs
Stephen B. Johnson
price TBA

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com
New from OXFORD

All Shook Up
How Rock 'n' Roll Changed America
GLENN C. ALTSCHULER
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2003 240 pp.; 22 b/w halftones $26.00

The Pursuit of Fairness
A History of Affirmative Action
TERRY ANDERSON
2004 384 pp.; 40 halftones $30.00

Forthcoming in paperback!
Afro-Latin America, 1800–2000
GEORGE REID ANDREWS
May 2004 320 pp.; 15 halftones & 3 maps paper $21.95 cloth $49.95

Support Any Friend
Kennedy's Middle East and the Making of the U.S.-Israel Alliance
WARREN BASS
2003 360 pp.; 21 halftones & map $30.00

Writing History
Theory and Practice
Edited by STEFAN BERGER, HEIKO FELDNER, and KEVIN PASSMORE
(An Arnold Publication)
2003 320 pp. paper $21.95 cloth $74.00

Thomas Jefferson
RICHARD B. BERNSTEIN
2003 256 pp.; 26 b/w line illus $26.00

Sovereign Spheres
Princes, Education, and Empire in Colonial India
MANU BHAGAVAN
2003 225 pp.; 3 maps & 10 halftones $35.00

From Village to Empire
The Romans and Their History
MARY T. BOATWRIGHT, DANIEL GARGOLA, and RICHARD J. A. TALBERT
January 2004 544 pp.; 10 line illus, 83 halftones, & 31 maps cloth $35.00 paper $29.95

State Banking in Early America
A New Economic History
HOWARD BODENHORN
2002 368 pp.; 15 line illus $45.00

New in Paperback
Presidential Campaigns
Revised Edition
PAUL F. BOLLER, JR.
2004 496 pp. paper $16.95

Under the Cope of Heaven
Religion, Society, and Politics in Colonial America
Updated Edition
PATRICIA U. BONOMI
2003 328 pp.; 11 halftones paper $21.95 cloth $55.00

Mussolini
R. J. B. BOSWORTH
(An Arnold Publication)
2002 (paper 2003) 610 pp.; 4 maps & 27 halftones paper $14.95 cloth $35.00

New in Paperback
Our Natural History
The Lessons of Lewis and Clark
DANIEL BOTKIN
April 2004 320 pp.; 1 halftone & 1 line illus paper $15.95

The Marketplace of Revolution
How Consumer Politics Shaped American Independence
T. H. BREEN
February 2004 432 pp.; 19 halftones & 21 line illus $35.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from OXFORD

John Winthrop
America's Forgotten Founding Father
FRANCIS J. BREMER
2003  512 pp.; 20 halftones & 4 maps
$39.95

The Mapmakers' Quest
Depicting New Worlds in Renaissance Europe
DAVID BUISSERET
2003  304 pp.; 78 halftones, 12 color plates
$35.00

Dwelling in the Archive
Women Writing House, Home, and History in Late Colonial India
ANTOINETTE BURTON
paper $19.95  cloth $60.00

All the Way with JFK?
Britain, the US and the Vietnam War
PETER BUSCH
2003  320 pp.; 8 plates  $45.00

Gone to Texas
A History of the Lone Star State
RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL
2003 (paper February 2004)  512 pp.; 62 halftones & maps
cloth $35.00  paper $29.95

New in Paperback
In Churchill's Shadow
Confronting the Past in Modern Britain
DAVID CANNADINE
paper $17.95  cloth $30.00

New in Paperback
Invisible Giants
Fifty Americans Who Shaped the Nation but Missed the History Books
Edited by MARK C. CARNES
2002 (paper 2003)  336 pp.; 28 halftones
paper $14.95  cloth $26.00

Updated and Expanded Edition
First Ladies
From Martha Washington to Laura Bush
BETTY BOYD CAROLI
2003  512 pp.; 47 halftones & 1 line illus
paper $17.95

The Struggle for Mastery
Britain, 1066—1284
DAVID CARPENTER
2003  600 pp.; 6 maps  $35.00

The Dancer Defects
The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy During the Cold War
DAVID CAUTE
2003  750 pp.  $39.95

Forthcoming in paperback!
The Nelson Touch
The Life and Legend of Horatio Nelson
TERRY COLEMAN
2002 (paper 2004)  472 pp.; 52 halftones/line illus/maps
cloth $26.00  paper $17.95

Winner of the 2003 Stuart L. Bernath Prize of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Winner of AHA Beer Prize and Birdsal Prize
A Diplomatic Revolution
Algeria's Fight for Independence and the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era
MATTHEW CONNELLY
17 halftones 1 map & 3 line illus
paper $26.00  cloth $55.00

Hitler's Ghettos
Voices from a Beleaguered Society 1939—1944
GUSTAVO CORNI
Translated by NICOLA RUDGE IANNELLI
(An Arnold Publication)
paper $24.95  cloth $74.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from Oxford

The Digital Hand
How Computers Changed the Work of American Manufacturing, Transportation, and Retail Industries
JAMES W. CORTADA
2003 544 pp.; 13 line illus, 15 halftones  $39.95

Forthcoming in paperback!

No Small Courage
A History of Women in the United States
Edited by NANCY F. COTT
2000 (paper 2004) 656 pp.; 113 b/w halftones, line illus & maps paper $18.95

The Cute and the Cool
Wondrous Innocence and Modern American Children's Culture
GARY CROSS
March 2004 288 pp.; 35 halftones  $30.00

Forthcoming in paperback!

The American Dream
A Short History of an Idea that Shaped a Nation
JIM CULLEN
2003 (paper 2004) 224 pp.; 12 halftones paper $12.95 cloth $25.00

Lyndon B. Johnson
Portrait of a President
ROBERT DALLEK
2003 384 pp.; 30 halftones cloth $30.00

New in Paperback

A New Promised Land
A History of Jews in America
HASIA DINER
October 2003 176 pp. paper $11.95

Slavemaster President
The Double Career of James Polk
WILLIAM DUSINBERRE
2003 304 pp.; 3 halftones & 2 maps  $35.00

United Kingdom Political Studies Association Politics Book of the Year for 2003

Armed Struggle
The History of the IRA
RICHARD ENGLISH
2003 520 pp.; 16 halftones & 2 maps  $35.00

A Leap in the Dark
The Struggle to Create the American Republic
JOHN FERLING
2003 576 pp.; 19 halftones & 7 maps  $30.00

Washington's Crossing
DAVID HACKETT FISCHER
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
February 2004 384 pp.; 91 halftones, 15 maps  $30.00

Bloodfeud
Murder and Revenge in Anglo-Saxon England
RICHARD FLETCHER
2003 256 pp.; 16 halftones  $28.00

Black and White Manhattan
The History of Racial Formation in New York City
THELMA WILLS FOOTE
February 2004 416 pp.; 1 halftone & 3 maps paper $27.50 cloth $72.00

New in Paperback

The Landscape of History
How Historians Map the Past
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
2002 (paper March 2004) 192 pp.; 21 halftones & maps paper $12.95 cloth $25.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from OXFORD

New in Paperback
Proclaim Liberty Throughout All the Land
A History of Church and State in America
EDWIN S. GAUSTAD
2003 92pp. paper $12.95

New in Paperback
Wall Street
A History
Revised Edition
CHARLES GEISST
March 2004 448 pp.; 27 halftones paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

Irish Studies
JOHN GOODBY, ALEX DAVIS, ANDREW HADFIELD, and EVE PATTEN (The Essential Glossary) (An Arnold Publication)
2003 320 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $74.00

Cold Peace
Stalin and the Soviet Ruling Circle, 1945–1953
YORAM GORLIZKI and OLEG V. KHLEVNIUK
2004 288 pp.; 15 halftones $35.00

New in Paperback
Collision Course
The Strange Convergence of Affirmative Action and Immigration Policy in America
the late HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM
2002 (paper 2003) 260 pp.; 1 line illus. paper $15.95 cloth $30.00

New in Paperback
The Gilded Age
A History in Documents
JANETTE THOMAS GREENWOOD (Pages from History)
2000 (paper 2003) 192 pp.; 102 b/w illus. paper $19.95 library edition $36.95

Nat Turner
A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory
Edited by KENNETH S. GREENBERG
2003 312 pp. $35.00

White on Arrival
Italians, Race, Color, and Power in Chicago, 1890–1945
THOMAS A. GUGLIELMO
2003 296 pp.; 10 halftones, maps & line drawing $45.00

Twentieth Century Sprawl
Cities, Highways, and the Decentralization of the United States
OWEN D. GUTFREUND
2003 256 pp.; 23 b/w photos, 9 maps $30.00

The Cold War
A History in Documents and Eyewitness Accounts
Edited by JUSSI M. HANHIMÄKI and ODD ARNE WESTAD
October 2003 750 pp. $99.00

Hillbilly
A Cultural History of an American Icon
ANTHONY HARKINS
2003 320 pp.; 78 halftones $35.00

Invisible City
The Architecture of Devotion in Seventeenth-Century Neapolitan Convents
HELEN HILLS
2003 384 pp.; 43 halftones, & 10 color plates $60.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
Arms Without Nations
Public Violence and State Formation in Central America, 1821–1960
ROBERT H. HOLDEN
March 2004 384 pp.; 14 line illus $55.00

New in Paperback
Named an Outstanding Reference Source of the Year by the Reference Sources Committee of the American Library Association (ALAIRUSA)
The Oxford Companion to Military History
Edited by RICHARD HOLMES
2001 (paper 2003) 1072 pp.; 135 line illus paper $29.95 cloth $60.00

New in Paperback
The Rise and Fall of the American Whig Party
Jacksonian Politics and the Onset of the Civil War
MICHAEL F. HOLT
1999 (paper 2003) 1248 pp.; 47 halftones paper $29.95

New in Paperback
The First World War
MICHAEL HOWARD
2002 (paper 2003) 176 pp.; 19 halftones & maps paper $14.95 cloth $23.00

Landon Carter’s Kingdom
RHYS ISAAC
April 2004 272 pp.; 10 halftones $27.50

Finalist, Los Angeles Times Book Awards
France
The Dark Years, 1940–1944
JULIAN JACKSON
2001 (paper 2003) 688 pp.; 4 line illus & maps paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

That Man
An Insider’s Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt
the late ROBERT H. JACKSON
Edited and Introduced by JOHN Q. BARRETT
Foreword by WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG
2003 336 pp.; 36 halftones $30.00

Death of a Generation
How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War
HOWARD JONES
2003 592 pp.; 37 b/w halftones & maps $35.00

The Last Great Quest
Captain Scott’s Antarctic Sacrifice
MAX JONES
2004 352 pp.; 60 pictures $35.00

Different Drummers
Jazz in the Culture of Nazi Germany
MICHAEL H. KATER

New in Paperback
The American People in the Great Depression
Volume 1 of Freedom from Fear
DAVID M. KENNEDY
2003 480 pp.; 31 halftones paper $17.95

New in Paperback
The American People in World War II
Volume 2 of Freedom from Fear
DAVID M. KENNEDY
2003 528 pp.; 37 photos paper $17.95
Mr. Jefferson’s Lost Cause
Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase
ROGER G. KENNEDY
2003 376 pp.; 15 halftones & maps
$30.00

Out to Work
A History of Wage-Earning Women in the United States
20th Anniversary Edition
Anniversary Edition
ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS
2003 432 pp.; 37 b/w halftones
paper $19.95

New in Paperback
Rainbow’s End
The Crash of 1929
MAURY KLEIN
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2001 (paper 2003) 368 pp.; 23 halftones
paper $16.95 cloth $27.50

New in Paperback
Armageddon Averted
STEPHEN KOTKIN
2001 (paper 2003) 290 pp.; 4 maps & 23 halftones
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

Country, Park & City
The Architecture and Life of Calvert Vaux
FRANCIS R. KOWSKY
paper $29.95 cloth $72.00

Down and Out, on the Road
The Homeless in American History
KENNETH L. KUSMER
2001 (paper 2003) 360 pp.; 24 halftones, & map
paper $19.95 cloth $35.00

The History of History
Politics and Scholarship in Modern India
VINAY LAL
$35.00

Trial and Error
The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution
Third Edition
EDWARD J. LARSON
paper $18.95 cloth $49.95

The Grand Strategy of the Russian Empire, 1650–1831
JOHN P. LE DONNE
2003 336 pp.; 10 maps
$55.00

New in Paperback
The Unfinished Bombing
Oklahoma City in American Memory
EDWARD T. LINENTHAL
2001 (paper 2003) 320 pp.; 69 b/w halftones & line illus
paper $16.95

New in Paperback
The Girondins of Chile
Reminiscences of an Eyewitness
BENJAMIN VICUNA MACKENNA
Edited with Introduction and Notes by CRISTIAN GAZMURI
Translated by JOHN PolT
(Library of Latin America)
2003 96 pp.
paper $11.95 cloth $22.00

April Blood
Florence and the Plot Against the Medici
LAURO MARTINES
2003 320 pp.; 15 halftones & map
$26.00
New from OXFORD

The Militant Suffrage Movement
Citizenship and Resistance in Britain, 1860–1930
LAURA E. NYM MAYHALL
2003 240 pp.; 20 halftones
$45.00

Walden Pond
A History
W. BARKSDALE MAYNARD
March 2004 416 pp.; 84 halftones & 4 maps
$30.00

Minnie Fisher Cunningham
A Suffragist's Life in Politics
JUDITH N. McARTHUR and HAROLD L. SMITH
Foreword by LIZ CARPENTER
2003 336 pp.; 15 halftones $35.00

New in Paperback
A Library Materials Guide Outstanding Book of Special Distinction
The Depression and New Deal
A History in Documents
ROBERT S. McELVAINE
(Pages from History)
paper $19.95 library edition $36.95

To Form A More Perfect Union
A New Economic Interpretation of the United States Constitution
ROBERT A. McGUIRE
2003 416 pp. $39.95

New in Paperback
The Cold War: A Very Short Introduction
ROBERT J. McMAHON
(Very Short Introductions)
2003 200 pp.; 16 halftones & 5 maps
paper $9.95

New in Paperback
Winner of the 1988 Pulitzer Prize for History
Battle Cry of Freedom
The Era of the Civil War
JAMES M. McPHERSON
(Oxford History of the United States Vol. 6)
1988 (paper 2003) 944 pp.; 23 maps, 35 photos
paper $18.95 cloth $47.50

Forthcoming in paperback!
Crossroads of Freedom
Antietam
JAMES M. McPHERSON
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2002 (paper 2004) 224 pp.; 38 halftones, line illus & maps paper $13.95

The Illustrated Battle Cry of Freedom
The Civil War Era
JAMES M. McPHERSON
2003 804 pp.; 700 halftones, 30 maps
leather $150.00 cloth $65.00 until 12/31/03; $7500 thereafter

Studies in Contemporary Jewry
Volume XVIII: Jews and Violence: Images, Ideologies, Realities
Edited by PETER Y. MEDDING
2003 344 pp.; 2 line illus
$95.00

Studies in Contemporary Jewry
Volume XIX: Jews and the State: Dangerous Alliances and the Perils of Privilege
Edited by EZRA MENDELSOHN
2004 368 pp.; 2 halftones
$55.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New from OXFORD

Irish Immigrants in the Land of Canaan
Letters and Memoirs from Colonial and Revolutionary America, 1675–1815
Written and Edited by KERBY A. MILLER, ARNOLD SCHRIER, BRUCE D. BOLING, and DAVID N. DOYLE
2003 816 pp.; 21 halftones & 6 maps
paper $35.00 cloth $74.00

Cannabis Britannica
Empire, Trade, and Prohibition 1800–1928
JAMES MILLS
December 2003 284 pp.; 8pp plates
$35.00

New in Paperback
Narrative of the Life of Henry Box Brown
Introduction by RICHARD NEWMAN
Foreword by HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.
2002 (paper 2003) 73 pp.; 6 b/w halftones
paper $9.95 cloth $21.95

The Polio Epidemic
DAVID OSHINSKY
April 2004 384 pp.; 25 b/w illus
$30.00

Lincoln's Sanctuary
Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers' Home
MATTHEW PINSKER
2003 272 pp.; 21 halftones & maps
$30.00

Return to Armageddon
The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1981–1999
RONALD E. POWASKI
paper $21.95 cloth $38.00

Lost Crusader
The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby
JOHN PRADOS
2003 416 pp.; 16 halftones $35.00
Selected as a Library Journal Best Book of 2001

New in Paperback
The Kid of Coney Island
Fred Thompson and the Rise of American Amusements
WOODY REGISTER
2001 (paper 2003) 416 pp.; 35 halftones
paper $17.95

Seven Myths of the Spanish Conquest
MATTHEW RESTALL
2003 240 pp.; 20 halftones & 1 map
$28.00

Doing Oral History
Second Edition
DONALD A. RITCHIE
paper $19.95 cloth $30.00

New in Paperback
Halloween
From Pagan Ritual to Party Night
NICHOLAS ROGERS
2002 (paper 2003) 208 pp.; 32 halftones
& line illus paper $9.95 cloth $23.00

A Mother's Job
The History of Day Care, 1890–1960
ELIZABETH ROSE
1999 (paper 2003) 288 pp.; 11 halftones, 1 line illus
paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

Which People's War?
National Identity and Citizenship in Wartime Britain 1939–1945
SONYA O. ROSE
2003 350 pp.; 12 halftones
$45.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New in Paperback

Visions of Utopia
EDWARD ROTHSTEIN, HERBERT MUSCHAMP, and MARTIN MARTY
(New York Public Library Lectures in Humanities)
paper $11.95 cloth $23.00

New in Paperback

The Oxford History of Ancient Egypt
IAN SHAW
paper $18.95

Galileo in Rome
The Rise and Fall of a Troublesome Genius
WILLIAM R. SHEA and MARIANO ARTIGAS
2003 272 pp.; 41 halftones
$28.00

A Strange Likeness:
Becoming Red and White in Eighteenth-Century North America
NANCY SHOEMAKER
March 2004 240 pp.; 11 halftones
$29.95

Striptease
Grit, Glamor, and the Grind
RACHEL SHTEIR
2004 256 pp.; 50 halftones
$25.00

New in Paperback

China Marine
An Infantryman’s Life After World War II
E. B. SLEDGE
2003 192 pp.; 12 line illus, 1 map
paper $14.95

Following Hadrian
A Second-Century Journey Through the Roman Empire
ELIZABETH SPELLER
2003 352 pp.; 21 halftones & 1 map
$28.00

New in Paperback

Embattled Dreams
California in War and Peace, 1940–1950
KEVIN STARR
2002 (paper 2003) 416 pp.; 43 halftones
paper $18.95 cloth $37.50

New in Paperback

Communities of Dissent
A History of Alternative Religions in America
STEPHEN J. STEIN
2003 184 pp.; 13 halftones
paper $11.95

New in Paperback

Acts of God
The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America
TED STEINBERG
2000 (paper 2003) 320 pp.; 20 halftones
paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

Good Americans
Italian and Jewish Immigrants During the First World War
CHRISTOPHER M. STERBA
2003 288 pp.; 7 halftones
paper $19.95 cloth $65.00

The First World War
Volume I: To Arms
HEW STRACHAN
2001 (paper 2003) 1248 pp.; 31 maps
paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New in Paperback

Winner of the American Historical Association's Wesley-Logan Prize

A Gentleman of Color
The Life of James Forten
JULIE WINCH
2002 (paper 2003)  528 pp.; 29 b/w halftones
paper $18.95  cloth $35.00

The Meaning of Everything
The Story of the Oxford English Dictionary
SIMON WINCHESTER
October 2003  256 pp.; 30 b/w illus.
$25.00

New in Paperback

The Cold War
A History in Documents
ALLAN M. WINKLER
(Pages from History)
2001 (paper 2003) 160 pp.; 120 halftones,
line drawings & maps
paper $19.95  library edition $36.95

New in Paperback

Strange New Land
Africans in Colonial America
PETER H. WOOD
paper $9.95

Britain in Revolution
1625–1660
AUSTIN WOOLRYCH
$35.00

New in Paperback

The Vietnam War
A History in Documents
MARIYLIN B. YOUNG, JOHN J. FITZGERALD, and
A. TOM GRUNFELD
(Pages from History)
2002 (paper 2003)  176 pp.; 119 b/w halftones & maps
paper $19.95  library edition $36.95

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.
New History from Ivan R. Dee

PETER S. TEMES
The Just War
An American Reflection on the Morality of War in Our Time

ILYA V. GAIDUK
The Great Confrontation
Europe and Islam Through the Centuries

MARILYN IRVIN HOLT
Children of the Western Plains
The Nineteenth-Century Experience
First in the new American Childhoods series, edited by James Marten

GEORGE AND WILLENE HENDRICK, EDITORS
Fleeing for Freedom
Stories of the Underground Railroad as Told by Levi Coffin and William Still

WYATT C. WELLS
American Capitalism, 1945–2000
Continuity and Change from Mass Production to the Information Society
New in the American Ways series

New in paperback:
Jean V. Matthews, The Rise of the New Woman
Leonard W. Levy, Emergence of a Free Press
Elie Kedourie, The Chatham House Version and Other Middle Eastern Studies
George and Willene Hendrick, The Creole Mutiny

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher
www.ivanrdee.com
Chicago • A Member of the Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group
At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420 with a major credit card.
THE SEARCH FOR NORMALITY
National Identity and Historical Consciousness in Germany Since 1800
Stefan Berger
2003, 324 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-620-8 paperback $27.50

DISPUTED TERRITORIES
The Transnational Dynamics of Ethnic Conflict Settlement
Stefan Wolff
2003, 304 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-657-7 paperback $25.00

THE GREAT TRADITION AND ITS LEGACY
The Evolution of Dramatic and Musical Theater in Austria and Central Europe
Edited by Michael Cherlin, Halina Filipowicz and Richard L. Rudolph
2003, ca. 320 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-173-7 paperback ca. $27.50

THE ABOLITIONS OF SLAVERY
From the L. F. Sontonax to Victor Schoelcher, 1793, 1794, 1848
Edited by Marcel Dorigoy. Published in association with UNESCO
2003, ca. 416 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-432-9 paperback ca. $29.95

CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL HISTORY
Edited by Jessica C. E. Glenow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher
2002, 490 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-383-7 paperback ca. $25.00

INTELLECTUALS AGAINST THE LEFT
The Anti-Totalitarian Moment of the 1970s in French Intellectual Politics
Michael Scott Christofferson
2003, ca. 272 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-428-0 hardback ca. $75.00

RACE IN FRANCE
Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Politics of Difference
Edited by Herrick Chapman and Laura Frader
2003, ca. 304 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-857-X hardback ca. $89.95

THE POPULIST CHALLENGE
Political Protest and Ethno-Nationalist Mobilization in France
Jens Rydgren
2003, ca. 272 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-643-7 hardback ca. $75.00

CROSSING THE AEGEAN
An Appraisal of the 1923 Compulsory Population Exchange between Greece and Turkey
Edited by Renée Hirschon
2003, 320 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-562-7 paperback ca. $25.00

WILhelminism and its LEGACIES
German Modernities, Imperialism, and the Meanings of Reform, 1890-1930
Edited by Geoff Eley and James Retallack
2003, 290 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-223-7 hardback $75.00

THE HISTORICAL PRACTICE IN DIVERSITY
Interaction from the Early Modern Times to the 20th Century
Dirk Hoerder, Christiane Harzig and Adrian Shubert
2003, ca. 304 pages, ca. 10 tables 1-57181-377-2 hardback ca. $75.00

New and Revised Edition!
THE HISTORY OF THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE
Ethnic Conflict from the Balkans to Anatolia to the Caucasus
Vahakn N. Dadrian
2003, 480 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-666-6 paperback $29.95

SWITZERLAND: NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR
2002, 560 pages, bibliog., index 3-85842-603-2 hardback $75.00

www.berghahnbooks.com

25% Discount at AHA Booth # 95
UK & Europe: Tel: +44-1752-202-300  Fax: +44-1752-202-333 orders@plymbridge.com
USA & the World: Tel: 1-800-540-8663  Fax: (703) 661-1501  www.berghahnbooks.com
New from Palgrave Macmillan

STICKING TO THE UNION
An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila
Sandy Polishuk
Foreword by Amy Kesselman
Palgrave Studies in Oral History
288 pp. / 1-4039-6239-1 / $75.00 cl.
1-4039-6240-5 / $22.95 pb.

QUEEN VICTORIA
Walter L. Arnstein

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Spencer Tucker
Twentieth Century Wars
216 pp. / 0-333-92092-9 / $72.00 cl.
0-333-92093-7 / $21.95 pb.

THE ORDER HAS BEEN CARRIED OUT
History, Memory, and Meaning of a Nazi Massacre in Rome
Alessandro Portelli
384 pp. / 1-4039-6208-1 / $39.95 cl.

THE HABSBURG MONARCHY
1490-1848
Attributes of Empire
Paula Sutter Fichtner
European History in Perspective
240 pp. / 0-333-73727-X / $74.95 cl.
0-333-73728-8 / $22.95 pb.

NAVIGATING WORLD HISTORY
Historians Create a Global Past
Patrick Manning
384 pp. / 1-4039-6117-4 / $75.00 cl.
1-4039-6119-0 / $26.95 pb.

THE AFRICAN AMERICAN URBAN EXPERIENCE
Perspectives from the Colonial Period to the Present
Edited by Joe W. Trotter, Earl Lewis, and Tera W. Hunter
368 pp. / 0-312-29464-6 / $64.95 cl.
0-312-29465-4 / $29.95 pb.

CHEERLEADER!
An American Icon
Natalie Guice Adams and Pamela Jean Bettis
224 pp. / 1-4039-6184-0 / $24.95 cl.

HIDE IN PLAIN SIGHT
The Hollywood Blacklistees in Film and Television, 1950-2002
Paul Buhle and Dave Wagner
352 pp. / 1-4039-6144-1 / $27.95 cl.

THE GILDED AGE
CONSTRUCTION OF AMERICAN HOMOPHOBIA
Jay Hatheway
256 pp. / 0-312-23492-9 / $45.00 cl.

RELIGIOUS REVOLUTIONARIES
The Rebels Who Reshaped American Religion
Robert C. Fuller
240 pp. / 1-4039-6196-4 / $22.95 pb.

THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN EXCEPTIONALISM
Institutions, Culture and Policies
Charles Lockhart
240 pp. / 1-4039-6196-4 / $22.95 pb.

WOODROW WILSON AND THE PRESS
Prelude to the Presidency
James D. Startt
340 pp. / 1-4039-6372-X / $59.95 cl.

FDR, THE VATICAN, AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1933-1945
David Woolner and Richard Kurial
316 pp. / 1-4039-6168-9 / $59.95 cl.

THE PEOPLE'S KING
The Betrayal and Abdication of the First Modern Monarch
Susan Williams
288 pp. / 1-4039-6363-0 / $29.95 cl.

ELIZABETH I
David Loades
480 pp. / 1-85285-304-2 / $29.95 cl.

ELIZABETH I AS ICON
1603 to 2003
Julia M. Walker
256 pp. / 1-4039-1199-1 / $39.95 cl.

UNCROWNED EMPEROR
The Life and Times of Otto von Habsburg
Gordon Brook-Shepherd
280 pp. / 1-85285-439-1 / $29.95 cl.

THE WESTERN FRONT
Battleground and Home Front in the First World War
Hunt Tooley
European History in Perspective
368 pp. / 0-333-65062-X / $69.95 cl.
0-333-65063-8 / $24.95 pb.

(888) 330-8477 • Fax (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave-usa.com
New from Palgrave Macmillan

PALGRAVE CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE COLD WAR
Jonathan Swift
160 pp. / 0-333-99403-5 / $55.00 cl.
0-333-99404-3 / $19.95 pb. B (C$29.95)

THE PALGRAVE CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II
Martin Folly
160 pp. / 1-4039-0285-2 / $59.95 cl.
1-4039-0286-0 / $19.95 pb.

GERMANY SINCE 1815
A Nation Forged and Renewed
David G. Williamson
500 pp. / 0-333-92094-5 / $72.00 cl.
0-333-92095-3 / $26.95 pb.

NAPOLEON’S MEN
The Soldiers of the Revolution and Empire
Alan Forrest
274 pp. / 1-85285-269-0 / $29.95 cl.

THE BRITISH CIVIL WAR
The Wars of the Three Kingdoms 1638-1660
Trevor Royle
March 2004 / 480 pp. 0-312-29293-8 / $40.00 cl.

THE ULSTER QUESTION SINCE 1945
Second Edition
James Loughlin
Studies in Contemporary History

THE PENINSULAR WAR
A New History
Charles Esdaile
640 pp. / 1-4039-6231-6 / $40.00 cl.

THE BOER WAR
Denis Judd and Keith Surridge
384 pp. / 1-4039-6150-6 / $29.95 cl.

A HISTORY OF SPAIN
Simon Barton
Palgrave Essential Histories

BEHIND LOCKED DOORS
A History of the Papal Elections
Frederic J. Baumgartner
288 pp. / 0-312-29463-8 / $24.95 cl.

GENERATION EXODUS
The Fate of Young Jewish Refugees from Nazi Germany
Walter Laqueur
400 pp. / 1-86064-885-1 / $15.95 pb.
I.B. Tauris

FROM NAPOLEON TO STALIN AND OTHER ESSAYS
E. H. Carr
Foreword by Jonathan Haslam
304 pp. / 0-333-99401-9 / $24.95 pb.

TURKEY
A Modern History, Revised Edition
Eric J. Zürcher
424 pp. / 1-85043-399-2 / $68.00 cl.
1-86064-958-0 / $24.95 pb.
I.B. Tauris

AFGHANISTAN
Angelo Rasanayagam
310 pp. / 1-86064-846-0 / $29.95 cl.
I.B. Tauris

FIRST CRUSADER
Byzantium’s Holy Wars
Geoffrey Regan
304 pp. / 1-4039-6151-4 / $29.95 cl.

URBAN EUROPE, 1100-1700
David Nicholas
256 pp. / 0-333-94982-X / $75.00 cl.
0-333-94983-8 / $21.95 pb.

JOAN OF ARC AND SPIRITUALITY
Edited by Ann Astell and Bonnie Wheeler
The New Middle Ages
376 pp. / 1-4039-6222-7 / $55.00 cl.

THE PERSISTENCE OF MEDIEVALISM
Narrative Adventures in Public Discourse
Angela Jane Weisl
The New Middle Ages
352 pp. / 0-312-29668-8 / $55.00 cl.

MEDIEVAL MAIDENS
Young Women and Gender in England, c. 1270-c. 1540
Kim M. Phillips
Manchester Medieval Studies
256 pp. / 0-7190-5964-X / $24.95 pb.
Manchester University Press

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

EAT MY WORDS
Reading Women’s Lives Through the Cookbooks They Wrote
Janet Theophano
384 pp / 1-4039-6293-6 / $18.95 pb.

A HISTORY OF INDIA
Peter Robb
368 pp. / 0-333-69129-6 / $19.95 pb.

MISSISSIPPI HARMONY
Memoirs of a Freedom Fighter
Winson Hudson and Constance Curry
Foreword by Derrick Bell
208 pp / 1-4039-6407-6 / $15.95 pb.

TELL THE COURT I LOVE MY WIFE
Race, Marriage, and Law—An American History
Peter Wallenstein
320 pp. / 1-4039-6408-4 / $16.95 pb.

BLACKLISTED
The Film Lover’s Guide to the Hollywood Blacklist
Paul Buhle and Dave Wagner
288 pp. / 1-4039-6145-X / $24.95 pb.

YUGOSLAVIA: A CONCISE HISTORY
Revised and Updated Edition
Leslie Benson
256 pp. / 1-4039-1566-0 / $19.95 pb.

THE ROAD TO JERUSALEM
Glubb Pasha, Palestine and the Jews
Benny Morris
320 pp. / 1-86064-812-6 / $35.00 cl.
1-86064-989-0 / $22.50 pb.
I.B. Tauris

Visit us at Booths 42 & 43!
NEW OpenURL Compliant

America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts
The Essential Tools of History and Social Science Discovery

Now, with full-text links to over 118,000 articles and OpenURL compliance, the best tools for history and social science research are even sharper.

Enhanced Research Service
- Faster and easier retrieval of full-text articles from within your library’s holdings with a single click
- Locate any source within your library’s collections from Historical Abstracts and America: History and Life

Comprehensive Coverage
- Full-text linking to over 118,000 articles, provided by JSTOR, ProjectMUSE, and History Cooperative
- 1.2 million abstract and index entries
- Over 1,700 history and social science journals in 50 languages
- Journal coverage from 1955-present

Useful For Researching These Disciplines:
American History
Anthropology
Cultural Geography
History of Science, Business, Law, & Education
Political Science
Religious Studies
Sociological Studies
Women's and Gender Studies
World History

The premier bibliographic databases for history and social science research.

Sign up now for a free 30-day preview at www.abc-clio.com/serials.
The Historian
Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL
Published on behalf of Phi Alpha
Theta History Honor Society

The Historian seeks to publish only
the finest of contemporary and
relevant historical scholarship. It is
the commitment of The Historian to
serve as an integrator for the historical
profession, bringing together the many
strands of historical analysis through
the publication of a diverse collection
of articles.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/thisn

The Journal of the
Historical Society
Editor:
ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE
Published on behalf of the
Historical Society

The Journal of the Historical Society
publishes articles on specific historical
subjects that suggest connections to
others, thus contributing to a web of
historical inquiry that simultaneously
unsettles prevailing pieties and
reconstructs an understanding of
connections among apparently discrete
events, societies, and cultures.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jhls

Gender and History
Editors: KATHLEEN CANNING,
SHANI D’CRUZ, NANCY ROSE
HUNT AND CLAIRE MIDGLEY

Spanning epochs and continents,
Gender & History examines changing
conceptions of gender, and maps
the dialogue between femininities,
masculinities and their historical
contexts. The journal publishes
rigorous and readable articles both
on particular episodes in gender
history and on broader methodological
questions which have ramifications
for the discipline as a whole.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/gend

Early Medieval Europe
Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT,
JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE,
HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW
INNES AND DANUTA SHANZER

Early Medieval Europe provides an
indispensable source of information
and debate on the history of Europe
from the later Roman Empire to the
eleventh century. The journal is a
thoroughly interdisciplinary forum,
encouraging the discussion of
archaeology, numismatics,
palaeography, diplomatic, literature,
onomastics, art history, linguistics
and epigraphy, as well as more
traditional historical approaches.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/amed

Nations & Nationalism
Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH
Published on behalf of the
Association for the Study of
Ethnicity and Nationalism
Nationalism is one of the central issues
of the modern world. Since the demise
of the Soviet Union there has been a
proliferation of nationalist and ethnic
conflicts. The consequent explosion of
interest in ethnicity and nationalism has
created an urgent need for systematic
study in this field. Nations and
Nationalism aims to satisfy this need.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/nations

Historical Research
The Bulletin of the Institute of
Historical Research
Editor: DAVID BATES

Since 1923, Historical Research has
been a leading British historical journal.
Historical Research publishes the
work of established historians as well
as assisting new researchers with their
first articles. Its articles cover a wide
geographical and temporal span, from
the early middle ages to the twentieth
century. It encourages the submission
of articles from a broad variety of
approaches, including social, political,
urban, intellectual and cultural history.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hisr
Renaissance Studies
Editor: John E. Law
Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies

Renaissance Studies is a multidisciplinary journal which publishes articles and editions of documents on all aspects of Renaissance history and culture. The articles range over the history, art, architecture, religion, literature, and languages of Europe during the period. Editions of important documents appear in their original languages, with introduction, textual apparatus, notes and (occasionally) translations of the documents and sources into English.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/rest

Journal of Supreme Court History
Editor: Melvin I. Urofsky
Managing Editor: Clare Cushman
Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society

For over twenty-five years the Journal of Supreme Court History has been serving the legal profession, historians, and the public.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jsch

Art History
Journal of the Association of Art Historians
Editors: Deborah Cherry and Fintan Cullen

Art History is a refereed journal that publishes essays and reviews on all aspects, areas and periods of the history of art, from a diversity of perspectives. Founded in 1978, it has established an international reputation for publishing innovative essays at the cutting edge of contemporary scholarship. At the forefront of scholarly enquiry, its contributions are opening up the discipline to new developments and to the interdisciplinary and cross-cultural approaches which are increasingly important in a globalised world.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/ahis

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Editors: Robert D. Schulzinger and Thomas Zeiler

Diplomatic History examines issues from the colonial period to the present in a global and comparative context. The journal offers a variety of perspectives on economic and strategic issues, as well as those involving gender, culture, ethnicity and ideology.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/diph

Increasing content in 2004!

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: Brian C. Fay and Richard T. Vann

History and Theory leads the way in exploring the nature of history. Prominent, international thinkers contribute their reflections in the following areas: critical philosophy of history, speculative philosophy of history, historiography, history of historiography, historical methodology, critical theory, and time and culture.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hith

Joint subscription now available!

History & Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hist

International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
IJNA covers all aspects of nautical archaeological research. The journal’s themes are seas, ships, cargos, and the sailors of the past-subjects that have excited interest throughout history.

ALSO FROM BLACKWELL

• Archaeometry
• Asian Studies Review
• Australian Economic History Review
• Australian Journal of Politics and History
• German Life and Letters
• International Studies Quarterly
• International Studies Review
• International Studies Perspectives
• Journal of Religious History
• The Russian Review
• Social Science Quarterly
NEW HISTORY FROM DUKE

A Date Which Will Live
Pearl Harbor in American Memory
EMILY S. ROSENBERG
248 pages, 15 b&w photos, cloth $24.95

Dissent from the Homeland
Essays after September 11
STANLEY HAUERWAS & FRANK LENTRICCHIA, EDITORS
240 pages, paper $21.95

September 11 in History
A Watershed Moment?
MARY L. DUDZIAK, EDITOR
248 pages, 20 photos, 8 in color, paper $22.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

History after Apartheid
Visual Culture and Public Memory in a Democratic South Africa
ANNE E. COOMBES
384 pages, 117 b&w photos, 11 in color, paper $27.95

States of Memory
Continuities, Conflicts, and Transformations in National Retrospection
JEFFREY K. OLICK, EDITOR
368 pages, 9 figures, paper $24.95 Politics, History and Culture

Ivy and Industry
Business and the Making of the American University, 1880–1980
CHRISTOPHER NEWFIELD
296 pages, cloth $32.95

Wrestling with Diversity
SANFORD LEVINSON
336 pages, paper $21.95

The Federal Appointments Process
A Constitutional and Historical Analysis
MICHAEL J. GERHARDT
496 pages, paper $23.95 Constitutional Conflicts
Empire of Care
Nursing and Migration in Filipino American History
CATHERINE CENIZA CHOY
272 pages, 6 b&w photos, paper $19.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Working Difference
Women’s Working Lives in Hungary and Austria, 1945–1995
ÉVA FODOR
224 pages, 15 tables, paper $18.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

The New Japanese Woman
Modernity, Media, and Women in Interwar Japan
BARBARA SATO
256 pages, 37 illustrations, paper $19.95
Asia-Pacific

Nature in the Global South
Environmental Projects in South and Southeast Asia
PAUL GREENOUGH & ANNA LOWENHAUPT TSING, EDITORS
440 pages, paper $24.95

English Lessons
The Pedagogy of Imperialism in Nineteenth-Century China
JAMES L. HEVIA
392 pages, 41 illustrations, paper $23.95

Before the Nation
Kokugaku and the Imagining of Community in Early Modern Japan
SUSAN L. BURNS
288 pages, paper $23.95 Asia-Pacific

Antinomies of Modernity
Essays on Race, Orient, Nation
VASANT KAIWAR & SUCHETA MAZUMDAR, EDITORS
368 pages, paper $21.95

Financial Missionaries to the World
The Politics and Culture of Dollar Diplomacy, 1900—1930
EMILY S. ROSENBERG
352 pages, paper $22.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Emperors in the Jungle
The Hidden History of the U.S. in Panama
JOHN LINDSAY-POLAND
Afterword by Guillermo Castro
280 pages, 17 illustrations, paper $18.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

The American Colonial State in the Philippines
Global Perspectives
JULIAN GO & ANNE L. FOSTER, EDITORS
328 pages, 6 illustrations, paper $21.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions
The Cuba Reader
History, Culture, Politics
AVIVA CHOMSKY, BARRY CARR &
PAMELA MARÍA SMORKALOFF, EDITORS
680 pages, 94 illustrations, paper $26.95
Latin America Readers

Cuban Music from A to Z
HELIO OROVIO
384 pages, 151 illustrations, paper $24.95

From Fanatics to Folk
Brazilian Millenarianism
and Popular Culture
PATRICIA R. PESSAR
296 pages, 27 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper $21.95

Stringing Together a Nation
Cândido Mariano da Silva Rondon and the
Construction of a Modern Brazil, 1906—1930
TODD A. DIACON
240 pages, 23 illustrations, 3 maps, paper $21.95

Searching for Home Abroad
Japanese Brazilians and Transnationalism
JEFFREY LESSER, EDITOR
232 pages, 7 figures, paper $21.95

Diploma of Whiteness
Race and Social Policy in Brazil, 1917—1945
JERRY DÁVILA
312 pages, 41 illustrations, paper $21.95

Hall of Mirrors
Power, Witchcraft, and Caste in Colonial Mexico
LAURA A. LEWIS
280 pages, paper $22.95
Latin America Otherwise

Banana Wars
Power, Production, and History in the Americas
STEVE STRIFFLER & MARK MOBERG, EDITORS
360 pages, 35 illustrations, paper $22.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

After Spanish Rule
Postcolonial Predicaments of the Americas
MARK THURNER & ANDRÉS GUERRERO, EDITORS
Foreword by Shahid Amin
352 pages, 5 illustrations, paper $22.95
Latin America Otherwise

Subverting Colonial Authority
Challenges to Spanish Rule in Eighteenth-Century Southern Andes
SERGIO SERULNIKOV
304 pages, paper $23.95

Disease in the History of Modern Latin America
From Malaria to AIDS
DIEGO ARMUS, EDITOR
336 pages, 29 illustrations, paper $21.95

From Popular Medicine to Medical Populism
Doctors, Healers, and Public Power in Costa Rica, 1800—1940
STEVEN PALMER
352 pages, 8 illustrations, paper $22.95

Wandering Paysanos
State Order and Subaltern Experience in Buenos Aires during the Rosas Era
RICARDO D. SALVATORE
544 pages, 28 illustrations, cloth $59.95

Muddied Waters
Race, Region, and Local History in Colombia, 1846—1948
NANCY P. APPELBAUM
320 pages, 14 illustrations, paper $21.95
Latin America Otherwise

Contentious Republicans
Popular Politics, Race, and Class in Nineteenth-Century Colombia
JAMES E. SANDERS
320 pages, 2 maps, paper $22.95
After the Imperial Turn
Thinking with and through the Nation
ANTOINETTE BURTON, EDITOR
384 pages, paper $23.95

In the Aftermath of Genocide
Armenians and Jews in Twentieth-Century France
MAUD S. MANDEL
336 pages, paper $23.95

Making Jazz French
Music and Modern Life in Interwar Paris
JEFFREY H. JACKSON
280 pages, 10 b&w photos, paper $21.95

American Encounters/Global Interactions

The Color of Liberty
Histories of Race in France
SUE PEABODY & TYLER STOVALL, EDITORS
Preface by Fred Constant
400 pages, 13 illustrations, paper $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Slobodan Milosevic and the Destruction of Yugoslavia
LOUIS SELL
With a New Afterword by the Author
456 pages, paper $21.95

The Manly Masquerade
Masculinity, Paternity, and Castration in the Italian Renaissance
VALERIA FINUCCI
328 pages, paper $24.95

Duke University Press
www.dukeupress.edu  toll-free 1-888-651-0122
Criminal Woman, The Prostitute, and the Normal Woman  
CESARE LOMBROSO & GUGLIELMO FERRERO  
Translated and with a New Introduction by Nicole Hahn Rafter and Mary Gibson  
304 pages, 32 b&w photos, 30 tables, paper $21.95

Prozac on the Couch  
Prescribing Gender in the Era of Wonder Drugs  
JONATHAN MICHEL METZL  
280 pages, 37 illustrations, cloth $24.95

Modern Social Imaginaries  
CHARLES TAYLOR  
184 pages, paper $18.95  
A Public Planet Book

Life and Times of Cultural Studies  
The Politics and Transformation of the Structures of Knowledge  
RICHARD E. LEE  
304 pages, paper $22.95  
Philosophy and Postcoloniality

Individuality Incorporated  
Indians and the Multicultural Modern  
JOEL PFISTER  
352 pages, 10 b&w photos, 5 figures, paper $23.95  
New Americanists

Brothers and Strangers  
Black Zion, Black Slavery, 1914—1940  
IBRAHIM SUNDIATA  
448 pages, 12 b&w photos, paper $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Passed On  
African American Mourning Stories  
A Memorial  
KARLA FC HOLLOWAY  
248 pages, 56 b&w photos, paper $19.95  
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Games of Property  
Law, Race, Gender, and Faulkner's Go Down, Moses  
THADIOUS M. DAVIS  
352 pages, 21 illustrations, paper $21.95

Please visit us!  
These and other discounted titles available at Booths 1 & 2
Transnational Black Studies
a special issue of Radical History Review
issue #87

This special issue of RHR engages and interrogates current debates over the Black Atlantic and the contours of diasporic culture and politics.

Special Issue Editors
Lisa Brock, Robin D. G. Kelley, and Karen Sotiropoulos

National Myths of the Middle East
a special issue of Radical History Review
issue #86

This issue examines some of the ways in which myths and cultural traditions influence nation building in the Middle East.

Special Issue Editors
Adina Back, Magnus T. Bernhardsson, Mansour Bonakdarian, and Sally Charnow

Palestine America
a special issue of SAQ
volume 02, number t

Mapping the complicated relationship among Palestine, the United States, and Israel, this issue includes critical essays on the politics, culture, literature, and history of the Palestinian people.

Special Issue Editor
Mohammed Bamyeh

You may order examination copies (limit 3) for $5 each. Please contact Duke University Press Journals Marketing, Box 90660 Durham, NC 27708-0660 919-687-3687 www.dukeupress.edu/journals
LABOR
Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas

Duke University Press is proud to be the publisher of a new journal, 

The first priority of Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas is to complement U.S.-centered work with submissions on Canadian and Latin American/Caribbean history. Additionally, the journal plans to encompass transnational, comparative, and even global historical developments.

Available February 2004

Editor
Leon Fink

Editorial Committee
Dorothy Sue Cobble
Cindy Hahamovitch
Bruce Laurie
Nelson Lichtenstein
Vicki Ruiz
Julie Saville

Drop by the Duke University Press booths 1 and 2 and be one of the first to reserve a copy of the premier issue of Labor or to subscribe.

Four issues annually
Individuals: $40
Students: $25 (with photocopy of current ID)
Institutions: $200
E-only institutions: $180

For more information, visit our Web site at www.dukeupress.edu/labor or e-mail us at subscriptions@dukeupress.edu.
NANCY P. APPELBAUM, ANNE S. MACPHERSON, AND KARIN ALEJANDRA ROSEMBLATT, EDITORS
Race and Nation in Modern Latin America
With a Foreword by Thomas C. Holt and an Afterword by Peter Wade
352 pp., $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JASON C. BIVINS
The Fracture of Good Order
Christian Antiliberalism and the Challenge to American Politics
232 pp., $45.00 cl / $18.95 pa

MANSEL G. BLACKFORD
A History of Small Business in America
Second Edition
232 pp., $45.00 cl / $18.95 pa
The Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

JACQUELINE GLASS CAMPBELL
When Sherman Marched North from the Sea
Resistance on the Confederate Home Front
192 pp., $27.50 cl
Civil War America

DAVID L. CHAPPELL
A Stone of Hope
Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow
Approx. 272 pp., 24 illus. $34.95 cl
Available February 2004

VIRGINIA TUTTLE CLAYTON, ELIZABETH STILLINGER, ERIKA DOSS, AND DEBORAH CHOTNER
Drawing on America's Past
Folk Art, Modernism, and the Index of American Design
256 pp., 134 color / 38 b&w illus. $45.00 cl
Published in association with the National Gallery of Art

JEFFORY A. CLYMER
America's Culture of Terrorism
Violence, Capitalism, and the Written Word
296 pp., $45.00 cl / $19.95 pa
Cultural Studies of the United States

KENNETH D. DURR
Behind the Backlash
White Working-Class Politics in Baltimore, 1940-1980
304 pp., 20 illus. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

CARL W. ERNST
Following Muhammad
Rethinking Islam in the Contemporary World
Approx. 248 pp. $24.95 cl
Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks

LEON FINK
The Maya of Morganton
Work and Community in the Nuevo New South
272 pp., 24 illus. $34.95 cl / $17.95 pa

MICHAEL S. FOLEY
Confronting the War Machine
Draft Resistance during the Vietnam War
472 pp., 30 illus. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

SARAH E. GARDNER
Blood and Irony
Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861-1937
Approx. 376 pp. $39.95 cl

Visit www.uncpress.unc.edu for a complete list of UNC Press books and to sign up for e-mail announcements of new books in subject areas of your choice.
FRANCIS J. GAVIN
Gold, Dollars, and Power
The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958–1971
Approx. 328 pp. $45.00 cl
The New Cold War History

JAMES L. HUNT
Marion Butler and American Populism
360 pp. $49.95 cl

JAMES L. HUSTON
Calculating the Value of the Union
Slavery, Property Rights, and the Economic Origins of the Civil War
Approx. 464 pp. $45.00 cl
Civil War America

ROBERT RODGERS KORSTAD
Civil Rights Unionism
Tobacco Workers and the Struggle for Democracy in the Mid-Twentieth-Century South
576 pp., 34 illus. $55.00 cl / $24.95 pa

LOUIS M. KYRIAKOUDES
The Social Origins of the Urban South
Race, Gender, and Migration in Nashville and Middle Tennessee, 1890–1930
Approx. 280 pp. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

GABINO LA ROSA CORZO
Runaway Slave Settlements in Cuba
Resistance and Repression Translated by Mary Todd
304 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa
Envisioning Cuba

ROGER D. LAUNIUS AND JANET R. DALY
Reconsidering a Century of Flight
Approx. 328 pp., 38 illus. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

BOOThS 44 & 45
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
North Carolina

BILL V. MULLEN AND JAMES SMETHURST, EDITORS
Left of the Color Line
Race, Radicalism, and Twentieth-Century Literature of the United States
Approx. 352 pp. $59.00 cl / $19.95 pa
The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

EDUARDO OBREGÓN PAGÁN
Murder at the Sleepy Lagoon
Zoot Suits, Race, and Riot in Wartime LA.
Approx. 312 Pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

DYLAN C. PENNINGROTH
The Claims of Kinfolk
African American Property and Community in the Nineteenth-Century South
320 pp., 22 illus. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

MICHAEL D. PIERSON
Free Hearts and Free Homes
Gender and American Antislavery Politics
272 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

BRENDA GAYLE PLUMMER, EDITOR
Window on Freedom
Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988
272 pp. $45.00 cl / $18.95 pa

BARBARA RANSBY
Ella Baker and the Black Freedom Movement
A Radical Democratic Vision
496 pp. $34.95 cl
Gender and American Culture

JOÃO JOSÉ REIS
Death Is a Festival
Funeral Rites and Rebellion in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
Translated by H. Sabrina Giedhill
Clarence H. Haring Prize, American Historical Association
Jabuti Prize for Nonfiction, Brazilian Book Council
400 pp., 50 illus. $59.95 cl / $27.50 pa
Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/en Tradução - The Brasiliana Collection

JOSHUA D. ROTHMAN
Notorious in the Neighborhood
Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861
360 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

HOWARD B. SCHAEFFER
Ellsworth Bunker
Global Troubleshooter, Vietnam Hawk
Approx. 416 pp., 26 illus. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

AMILCAR SHABAZZ
Advancing Democracy
African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas
Approx. 376 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

TIMOTHY SILVER
Mount Mitchell and the Black Mountains
An Environmental History of the Highest Peaks in Eastern America
346 pp., 46 illus. $39.95 cl / $19.95 pa

JUDITH SNODGRASS
Presenting Japanese Buddhism to the West
Orientalism, Occidentalism, and the Columbian Exposition
368 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

JAMES H. SWEET
Recreating Africa
Culture, Kinship, and Religion in the African-Portuguese World, 1441–1770
320 pp. $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa

DEREK VAILLANT
Sounds of Reform
Progressivism and Music in Chicago, 1873–1935
Approx. 368 pp., 20 illus. $59.95 cl / $19.95 pa

CD-ROM CREATED BY YAD VASHEM IN COLLABORATION WITH DREW UNIVERSITY
Into That Dark Night
Nazi Germany and the Jews, 1933–1939
CD-Rom $34.95
Distributed for Yad Vashem, The Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Authority, Israel

SALIM YACUB
Containing Arab Nationalism
The Eisenhower Doctrine and the Middle East
Approx. 408 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa
The New Cold War History

SUSAN ZAESKE
Signatures of Citizenship
Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity
272 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

BOOTHS 44 & 45
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
BOOKS

THINKING AND ACTION IN THE LEGISLATIVE MANDATORY INSTITUTIONS

ROBERT F. TUCKER

THE DEBATE OVER THE BILL OF RIGHTS

APRIL 1999

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

44 & 45

Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
New from Princeton

Architects of Annihilation
Auschwitz and the Logic of Destruction
Götz Aly and Susanne Helm
Translated by A. G. Blunden
Cloth $29.95

Scandal
The Sexual Politics of the British Constitution
Anna Clark
Cloth $35.00

The Other Women's Movement
Workplace Justice and Social Rights in Modern America
Dorothy Sue Cobble
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $29.95

Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century
From Triumph to Despair
Adeed Dawisha
Cloth $29.95

Changing the World
American Progressives in War and Revolution
Alan Dawley
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, Bill Chafe, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $29.95

Managing Egypt's Poor and the Politics of Benevolence, 1800–1952
Mine Ener
Cloth $35.00

The Curse of Ham
Race and Slavery in Early Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
David M. Goldenberg
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors
Cloth $35.00

Dead on Arrival
The Politics of Health Care in Twentieth-Century America
Colin Gordon
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $29.95

Driving the Soviets up the Wall
Soviet–East German Relations, 1953–1961
Hope M. Harrison
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Jack L. Snyder, Marc Trachtenberg, and Fareed Zakaria, series editors
Cloth $42.50

The Democratic Experiment
New Directions in American Political History
Edited by Meg Jacobs, William J. Novak, and Julian E. Zelizer
Paper $19.95 Cloth $55.00
Winner of the 2002 President's Book Award of the Social Science History Association

The Radical Middle Class
Populist Democracy and the Question of Capitalism in Progressive Era Portland, Oregon
Robert D. Johnston
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $35.00

Baseball in Blue and Gray
The National Pastime during the Civil War
George B. Kirsch
Cloth $19.95

For All These Rights
Business, Labor, and the Shaping of America’s Public-Private Welfare State
Jennifer Klein
Politics and Society in Twentieth-century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $35.00
New from Princeton

The Founding Fathers and the Place of Religion in America
Frank Lambert
Cloth $29.95

Impossible Subjects
Illegal Aliens and the Making of Modern America
Mae M. Ngai
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $29.95

The Hungarians
A Thousand Years of Victory in Defeat
Paul Lendvai
Translated by Ann Major
Cloth $29.95

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Volume 30
1 January 1798 to 31 January 1799
Edited by Barbara B. Oberg
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Cloth $99.50

A House Divided
The Antebellum Slavery Debates in America, 1776–1865
Edited by Mason I. Lowance, Jr.
Paper $24.95 Cloth $75.00

Islam
A Guide for Jews and Christians
F. E. Peters
Cloth $29.95

Ancient Wine
The Search for the Origins of Viniculture
Patrick E. McGovern
Cloth $29.95

The Travels and Adventures of Serendipity
A Study in Historical Semantics and the Sociology of Science
Robert K. Merton and Elinor G. Barber
With an introduction by James L. Shulman
Cloth $29.95

The Monotheists
Jews, Christians, and Muslims in Conflict and Competition
F. E. Peters
Volume I: The Peoples of God
Cloth $29.95
Volume II: The Words and Will of God
Cloth $29.95
Two-volume slipcase set: Cloth $49.50

Hinduism
Past and Present
Axel Michaels
Translated by Barbara Harshav
Paper $19.95 Cloth $65.00

Resisting History
Historicism and Its Discontents in German-Jewish Thought
David N. Myers
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors
Cloth $29.95

Alternatives to Hitler
German Resistance under the Third Reich
Hans Mommsen
Translated and annotated by Angus McGeoch
With an introduction by Jeremy Noakes
Cloth $29.95

From Heaven to Earth
The Reordering of Castilian Society, 1150–1350
Teofilo F. Ruiz
Cloth $39.50

The Russian Moment in World History
Marshall T. Poe
Cloth $17.95

The Neighbors Respond
The Controversy over the Jedwabne Massacre in Poland
Edited by Antony Polonsky and Joanna B. Michlic
Paper $19.95 Cloth $49.50

American Babylon
Race and the Struggle for Postwar Oakland
Robert O. Self
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Cloth $35.00

Princeton University Press At Fine Bookstores or Call 800.777.4726 www.pup.princeton.edu
New from Princeton

In the Shadow of the Virgin
Inquisitors, Friars, and Conversos in Guadalupe, Spain
Gretchen D. Starr-LeBeau
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
A. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schaffer, series editors
Cloth $39.50

Dismantling Democratic States
Ezra Suleiman
Cloth $39.50

Hope and Memory
Lessons from the Twentieth Century
Tzvetan Todorov
Translated by David Bellos
Cloth $29.95

The Founding Fathers and the Politics of Character
Andrew S. Trees
Cloth $29.95

Gettysburg
Memory, Market, and an American Shrine
Jim Weeks
Cloth $29.95

A Century of Genocide
Utopias of Race and Nation
Eric D. Weitz
Cloth $29.95

How the Idea of Religious Toleration Came to the West
Perez Zagorin
Cloth $29.95

Jonathan Edwards's Philosophy of History
The Reenchantment of the World in the Age of Enlightenment
Avihu Zakai
Cloth $49.95

NEW IN PAPER
Winner of the National Jewish Book Award in the Jewish-Christian Relations Category
Jazz Age Jews
Michael Alexander
Paper $18.95

Freedom and its Betrayal
Six Enemies of Human Liberty
Isaiah Berlin
Edited by Henry Hardy
Paper $17.95

Visit Us At Our Booth #6 & 7

Winner of the 2002 National Book Critics Circle Award for Biography/Autobiography
Charles Darwin
The Power of Place
Janet Browne
Paper $22.95

With a new afterword by the author
Rethinking Europe's Future
David P. Calleo
Paper $17.95

Racism
A Short History
George M. Fredrickson
Paper $14.95

Academic Instincts
Marjorie Garber
Paper $14.95

The Myth of Nations
How French Women Became Modern
Carla Hesse
Paper $22.95

Human Rights as Politics and Idolatry
Michael Ignatieff
Edited and Introduced by Amy Gutmann
With commentary by K. Anthony Appiah, David A. Hollinger, Thomas W. Laqueur, and Diane F. Orentlicher
Paper $12.95

Free Trade under Fire
Douglas A. Irwin
Paper $17.95

A Carnival of Revolution
Central Europe 1989
Padraic Kenney
Paper $18.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2002
State of the Union
A Century of American Labor
Nelson Lichtenstein
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors
Paper $18.95
New from Princeton

NEW IN PAPER

With a new introduction by the author

The Shiʿites of Iraq
Yitzhak Nakash
Paper $18.95

One True God
Historical Consequences of Monotheism
Rodney Stark
Paper $18.95

The Fragility of Goodness
Why Bulgaria's Jews Survived the Holocaust
Tzvetan Todorov
Translated by Arthur Denner
Paper $15.95

Heidegger's Children
Hannah Arendt, Karl Löwith, Hans Jonas, and Herbert Marcuse
Richard Wolin
Paper $17.95

FORTHCOMING SPRING 2004

The Hanged Man
A Story of Miracle, Memory and Colonialism in the Middle Ages
Robert Bartlett
Cloth $24.95

Mothers and Children
Jewish Family Life in Medieval Europe
Elishava Baumgarten
Cloth $39.50

Proving Woman
Female Spirituality and Inquisition Culture in the Later Middle Ages
Dyan Elliott
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

Puritans in the New World
An Anthology
David D. Hall, editor
Paper $19.95 Cloth $65.00

Democratizing the Enemy
The Japanese American Internment
Brian Masaru Hayashi
Cloth $35.00

A Social History of Soviet Trade
Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917–1953
Julie Hessler
Cloth $39.50

More Equal than Others
America from Nixon to the New Century
Godfrey Hodgson
Cloth $29.95

The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity
Benjamin Isaac
Cloth $39.50

A Jewish Renaissance in Fifteenth-Century Spain
Mark D. Meyerson
Cloth $35.00

Hindu Rulers, Muslim Subjects
Islam, Community, and the History of Kashmir
Mridu Rai
Paper $22.50 Cloth $55.00

The Seduction of Unreason
The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism
Richard Wolin
Cloth $29.95

COMING SOON IN PAPER SPRING 2004

A Traffic of Dead Bodies
Anatomy and Embodied Social Identity in Nineteenth-Century America
Michael Sappol
Paper $19.95

Winner of the Jewish Book Council's National Scholarly Jewish Book Award

Imperialism and Jewish Society,
200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
Seth Schwartz
Paper $19.95

Princeton University Press At Fine Bookstores or Call 800.777.4726 www.pup.princeton.edu
Please visit us at Booth 89 for special discounts!

"ORIGINS OF THE NEW SOUTH" FIFTY YEARS LATER
The Continuing Influence of a Historical Classic
Edited by John B. Boles and Bethany L. Johnson
$62.95 cloth, $24.95 PAPER

THE RECONSTRUCTION OF WHITE SOUTHERN WOMANHOOD, 1865—1895
Jane Turner Censer
Illustrated · $59.95 cloth, $24.95 PAPER

A SPHINX ON THE AMERICAN LAND
The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective
Peter Kolchin
$22.95

THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE
A History in Maps, Images, and Documents
Edited by Sylvia Frey
Distributed for the Deep South Regional Humanities Center at Tulane University
$24.95 CD-ROM

GIROCHO
A GI's Story of Bataan and Beyond
John Henry Poncio and Marlin Young
Illustrated · $34.95

THE LEGACY OF DISUNION
The Enduring Significance of the American Civil War
Edited by Susan-Mary Grant and Peter J. Parish
$34.95

FATAL GLORY
Narciso López and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba
Tom Chaffin
Illustrated · $18.95 PAPER

MY ODYSSEY THROUGH HISTORY
Memoirs of War and Academe
Charles P. Roland
Illustrated · $29.95

A TROUBLESOME COMMERCE
The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade
Robert H. Gudmestad
Illustrated · $59.95 cloth, $21.95 PAPER

JUSTICE OF SHATTERED DREAMS
Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era
Michael A. Ross
Illustrated · $69.95 cloth, $24.95 PAPER

THE PAPERS OF JEFFERSON DAVIS, VOLUME 11
September 1864—May 1865
Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
Barbara J. Rozek, Assistant Editor
Kenneth H. Williams, Associate Editor
With an Introduction by Richard J. Sommers
Illustrated · $85.00

MASTERS OF THE BIG HOUSE
Elite Slaveholders of the Mid-Nineteenth-Century South
William Kauffman Scarborough
Illustrated · $39.95

OLD HICKORY'S WAR
Andrew Jackson and the Quest for Empire
David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler
Illustrated · $16.95 PAPER

BECOMING FREE, REMAINING FREE
Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846—1862
Judith Kelleher Schafer
Illustrated · $49.95 cloth, $19.95 PAPER

LET THE BASTARDS GO
From Cuba to Freedom on God's Mercy
Joe Morris Doss
With a Foreword by Walker Percy
$34.95

BLACK STRUGGLE, RED SCARE
Segregation and Anti-Communism in the South, 1948–1968
Jeff Woods
Illustrated · $59.95 cloth, $22.95 PAPER

EDGAR SNOW
A Biography
John Maxwell Hamilton
With a New Preface by the Author
Illustrated · $19.95 PAPER

JUSTICE OF SHATTERED DREAMS
Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era
Michael A. Ross
Illustrated · $69.95 cloth, $24.95 PAPER

DISPLACED PERSON
A Girl's Life in Russia, Germany, and America
Ella E. Schneider Hilton
Assisted by Angela K. Hilton
Foreword by Karl A. Roider
Illustrated · $34.95

BECOMING FREE, REMAINING FREE
Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846—1862
Judith Kelleher Schafer
Illustrated · $49.95 cloth, $19.95 PAPER

THE SLAVERY DEBATES 1952—1990
A Retrospective
Robert W. Fogel
$22.95

DISPLACED PERSON
A Girl's Life in Russia, Germany, and America
Ella E. Schneider Hilton
Assisted by Angela K. Hilton
Foreword by Karl A. Roider
Illustrated · $34.95

BECOMING FREE, REMAINING FREE
Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846—1862
Judith Kelleher Schafer
Illustrated · $49.95 cloth, $19.95 PAPER

THE SLAVERY DEBATES 1952—1990
A Retrospective
Robert W. Fogel
$22.95

KENTUCKY JUSTICE, SOUTHERN HONOR, AND AMERICAN MANHOOD
Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid
James C. Klotter
Illustrated · $34.95

THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE
A History in Maps, Images, and Documents
Edited by Sylvia Frey
Distributed for the Deep South Regional Humanities Center at Tulane University
$24.95 CD-ROM

GIROCHO
A GI's Story of Bataan and Beyond
John Henry Poncio and Marlin Young
Illustrated · $34.95

A TROUBLESOME COMMERCE
The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade
Robert H. Gudmestad
Illustrated · $59.95 cloth, $21.95 PAPER

JUSTICE OF SHATTERED DREAMS
Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era
Michael A. Ross
Illustrated · $69.95 cloth, $24.95 PAPER

THE PAPERS OF JEFFERSON DAVIS, VOLUME 11
September 1864—May 1865
Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
Barbara J. Rozek, Assistant Editor
Kenneth H. Williams, Associate Editor
With an Introduction by Richard J. Sommers
Illustrated · $85.00

OLD HICKORY'S WAR
Andrew Jackson and the Quest for Empire
David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler
Illustrated · $16.95 PAPER

LET THE BASTARDS GO
From Cuba to Freedom on God's Mercy
Joe Morris Doss
With a Foreword by Walker Percy
$34.95

EDGAR SNOW
A Biography
John Maxwell Hamilton
With a New Preface by the Author
Illustrated · $19.95 PAPER

DISPLACED PERSON
A Girl's Life in Russia, Germany, and America
Ella E. Schneider Hilton
Assisted by Angela K. Hilton
Foreword by Karl A. Roider
Illustrated · $34.95

BECOMING FREE, REMAINING FREE
Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846—1862
Judith Kelleher Schafer
Illustrated · $49.95 cloth, $19.95 PAPER

THE SLAVERY DEBATES 1952—1990
A Retrospective
Robert W. Fogel
$22.95
Visit our booth for a 40% Discount and Free Shipping on all orders!

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

**Southern Struggles**
The Southern Labor Movement and the Civil Rights Struggle
John A. Salmond
April. Cloth, $55.00

**Civil War on Race Street**
The Civil Rights Movement in Cambridge, Maryland
Peter B. Levy
Cloth, $55.00

**Luther P. Jackson and a Life for Civil Rights**
Michael Dennis
June. Cloth, $55.00

**South of the South**
Jewish Activists and the Civil Rights Movement in Miami, 1945-1960
Raymond A. Mohl
Cloth, $59.95

**Booker T. Washington and Black Progress**
Up From Slavery 100 Years Later
Edited by W. Fitzhugh Brundage
Cloth, $55.00

**“Lives Full of Struggle and Triumph”**
Southern Women, Their Institutions, and Their Communities
Edited by Bruce L. Clayton and John A. Salmond
Cloth, $55.00

**The Other War of 1812**
The Patriot War and the American Invasion of Spanish East Florida
James G. Cusick
Cloth, $55.00

**The Brothers’ Vietnam War**
Black Power, Manhood, and the Military Experience
Herman Graham III
Cloth, $55.00

**Throwing Off the Cloak of Privilege**
White Southern Women Activists in the Civil Rights Era
Gail S. Murray
June. Cloth, $59.95

**Counting Votes**
Lessons from the 2000 Presidential Election in Florida
Robert P. Watson
June. Cloth, $34.95

**MARITIME HISTORY**

**Sea Power in the Medieval Mediterranean**
The Catalan-Aragonese Fleet in the War of the Sicilian Vespers
Lawrence V. Mott
Cloth, $59.95

**An Admiral for America**
Sir Peter Warren, Vice-Admiral of the Red, 1703-1752
Julian Gwyn
March. Cloth, $55.00

**Maritime History and World History**
Daniel Finamore
May. Cloth, $55.00

**MIDDLE EAST HISTORY**

**Uncle Sam in Barbary**
A Diplomatic History
Richard B. Parker
April. Cloth, $55.00

**The Jerusalem Problem**
The Struggle for Permanent Status
Menachem Klein
Translated by Haim Watzman
Cloth, $55.00

**Israel and the Maghreb**
From Statehood to Oslo
Michael M. Laskier
June. Cloth, $65.00

**Rethinking Nasserism**
Revolution and Historical Memory in Modern Egypt
Elie Podeh and Ohn Winckler
April. Cloth, $59.95

Also available through full-service booksellers or our website at www.upf.com
The Astragal Press

Classic Books on History, Early Crafts, Trades & Technology

Horse Drawn Sleighs 2
American Cooperage Machinery & Tools
First Locomotives in America

Toll-Free Orders: (866) 543-3045
Buy our books online at www.astragalpress.com
Email: info@AstragalPress.com

Mention code AHA01 and receive 10% off your next purchase.
Valid through 02/29/04. Some exclusions apply.

New from University of Hawai‘i Press

THE KOREANS IN HAWAI‘I
A Pictorial History, 1903—2003
Roberta Chang
with Wayne Patterson
$27.00, Cloth; $12.95, Paper

LOYAL TO THE LAND
The Legendary Parker Ranch, 1750—1950
Dr. Billy Bergin
$38.00, Cloth

THE QUEST FOR ORIGINS
Who First Discovered and Settled the Pacific Islands?
K. R. Howe
$19.00, Paper

KAHANA
How the Land Was Lost
Robert H. Stauffer
$38.00, Cloth

TO THE ENDS OF JAPAN
Premodern Frontiers, Boundaries and Interactions
Bruce L. Batten
$39.00, Cloth

PRINT AND POWER
Buddhism, Confucianism, and Communism in the Making of Modern Vietnam
Shawn Frederick McHale
$49.00, Cloth

NEW GUINEA
Crossing Boundaries and History
Clive Moore
$50.00, Cloth

ANATOMIA, 1838
Gerrit P. Judd; Hawaiian text with English trans. by Esther T. Mookini
$26.00, Cloth

Order Toll Free 1-888-UHPRESS
Lincoln Reshapes the Presidency
Charles M. Hubbard, editor
A collection of essays from respected Lincoln scholars and Civil War historians focus on the changes brought about by President Lincoln.
$29.95 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-817-X

Negotiation: The Alternative to Hostility
by President Jimmy Carter
President Carter’s guidelines for establishing a more stable peace in the world

The Moving Appeal: Mr. McClanahan, Mrs. Dill, and the Civil War’s Great Newspaper Run
B. G. Ellis
How America’s most derring-do daily newspaper and its press survived and thrived despite bombs and rivals.
$45.00 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-764-5

Gregory Paul Domin
The critical role of public opinion in the Carter Presidency

Mark Twain’s Religion
William E. Phipps
An extensive treatment of Mark Twain’s views on religion
$45.00 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-846-3
$18.00 Paper ISBN 0-86554-897-8

Southern Baptist Sisters: In Search of Status, 1845–2000
David T. Morgan
The changing status of women among Southern Baptists
$22.00 Paper ISBN 0-86554-830-7

1400 Coleman Ave., Macon, GA 31207
1-800-637-2378, ext. 2880  1-800-342-0841, ext. 2880 (GA only)
mupressorders@mercer.edu  www.mupress.org
Unguarded Gates
A History of America's Immigration Crisis
By Otis L. Graham, Jr.
Graham explores the history of America's immigration pressures and policy debates and shows how our current policies hurt the national interest.

December 2003 / 240 pages
ISBN 0-7425-2228-8 / Cloth / $26.95

Twelve Greeks and Romans
Who Changed the World
By Carl J. Richard
“This book is a breathtaking accomplishment. There is a wealth here of information, wisdom, and wit.”
—Susan Ford Wiltshire, Vanderbilt University

May 2003 / 272 pages

War and Genocide
A Concise History of the Holocaust
By Doris L. Bergen
“This succinct book is remarkably comprehensive. Highly recommended.”
—Choice Magazine

January 2003 / 280 pages
ISBN 0-8476-9631-6 / Paper / $17.95

Lyndon Johnson
Remembered
An Intimate Portrait of a Presidency
Edited by Thomas W. Cowger and Sherwin J. Markman
“This unique and valuable collection is a treasure for scholars, historians, and those who follow politics and government.”
—David Pryor, Former Member of Congress, Governor of Arkansas, and U.S. Senator

August 2003 / 208 pages
ISBN 0-7425-2798-0 / Cloth / $25.95

America's Promise
A Concise History of the United States, Volumes I & II
By William J. Rorabaugh, Donald T. Critchlow, and Paula Baker

February 2004

Europe 1715-1919
From Enlightenment to World War
By Shirley Elson Roessler and Reinhold Miklos

December 2003 / 320 pages
ISBN 0-7425-2767-0 / Paper / $25.95

To order please call 1-800-462-6420
or visit www.RowmanLittlefield.com 15% on-line discount
Odessa Memories
Edited by Nicolas Iljine
Essay by Patricia Herlihy
With contributions by Bel Kaufman, Oleg Gubar, and Alexander Rozenboim
A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book
Clothbound, $40.00

The Anguish of Surrender
Japanese POWs of World War II
Ulrich Straus
An ADST-DACOR Diplomats & Diplomacy Book
Pub. with the Association for Diplomatic Studies and Training
Clothbound, $27.50

Jews and Muslims
Images of Sephardi and Eastern Jewries in Modern Times
Aron Rodrigue
National Jewish Book Awards Honor Book
Paperback, $19.95

Profiting from the Plains
The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West
Claire Strom
Clothbound, $35.00

Arts of Diplomacy
Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection
Castle McLaughlin
Foreword by James P. Ronda
Pub. with Peabody Museum Press, Harvard University
Clothbound, $60.00 Paperback, $40.00

Judgment without Trial
Japanese American Imprisonment during World War II
Tetsuden Kashima
The Scott and Laurie Oki Series in Asian American Studies
Clothbound, $35.00

Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest
Linda Carlson
Paperback, $22.50

The Nature of Gold
An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush
Kathryn Morse
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Clothbound, $29.95

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98145 www.washington.edu/uwpress
New from Garry Wills

"[A] scholar of awesome erudition whose more than 20 books on politics, religion, and other topics are models of brilliant rhetoric and beautiful writing." — Los Angeles Times

"Negro President"
Jefferson and the Slave Power

One of Garry Wills’s most important works to date — a devastating exploration of a controversial and neglected aspect of Thomas Jefferson’s presidency: it was achieved by virtue of slave “representation” and conducted to preserve that advantage.

Available in paperback from Mariner Books

Visit the Houghton Mifflin booths (62, 63, 64) for more on our history offerings.
New History from Houghton Mifflin

Gettysburg by Stephen Sears
The definitive history of the battle of Gettysburg, written by the “finest and most provocative Civil War historian writing today” (Chicago Tribune)

The American Presidency
Edited by Alan Brinkley and Davis Dyer
Published for the election year, the most up-to-date, authoritative, and accessible reference on an American institution
Available in January 2004, paperback

The Rebellious Slave
by Scot French
“Will ignite debate not only about the insurrection but about slavery itself.” (Tony Horowitz, The New Yorker)
Available in February 2004

Available in paperback from Mariner Books

Uniforms:
Why We Are What We Wear
by Paul Fussell

The Unquiet Ghost:
Russians Remember Stalin
by Adam Hochschild

The Chief:
The Life of William Randolph Hearst
by David Nasaw

A Life in the 20th Century
by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

Constantine’s Sword:
The Church and the Jews
by James Carroll

Visit the Houghton Mifflin booths (62, 63, 64) for more on our history offerings.
Houghton Mifflin www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com
New for 2004 — available now!

AMERICA’S HISTORY
Fifth Edition
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College
Susan Ware, Harvard University

Combined Volume: 2004/paper/999 pages
Volume I (To 1877): 2004/paper/499 pages
Volume II (Since 1865): 2004/paper/499 pages
Instructor’s Resource Manual (Volumes I and II)
Extensive Ancillary Package
bedfordstmartins.com/henretta

“How did that happen?” This question is at the heart of historical inquiry — and at the heart of America’s History, the textbook that explains not only what happened but why. In its fifth edition, America’s History builds on its trademark qualities of explanatory power, inclusive coverage, consistent placement of the American experience in global context, and clear, compelling writing to debut as a textbook of — and for — the twenty-first century. It is the best choice available for teachers who seek to foster inquiry into the past and for students who want to understand the world in which they live.

“The part introductions are excellent. The thematic timelines are instructive and clear, and the main historical forces are introduced effectively.”

— Jonathan Earle, University of Kansas

Also available

AMERICA
A Concise History
Second Edition
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Combined volume: 2002/paper/1082 pages
Volume 1 (To 1877): 2002/paper/552 pages
Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2002/paper/638 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package • FREE Online Study Guide
bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise
The second compact edition of The American Promise: A History of the United States offers a fresh alternative: a unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey text, The American Promise, the second compact edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of “the American promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change. By placing an emphasis on the individuals behind American history, the authors provide a vivid and memorable narrative that captures students’ interest and sparks their historical imagination.

Also available from same author team

THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A History of the United States
Second Edition

Combined volume: 2002/cloth/1183 pages
Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/573 pages
Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/647 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package • bedfordstmartins.com/tap
New for 2004!

THE WORLD TRANSFORMED
1945 to the Present
Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill

November 2003/paper/480 pages
Reader to Accompany The World Transformed
Links Library
Map Central

Through its lively and accessible narrative, The World Transformed provides students with an account of the political, socio-economic, and cultural developments that have shaped global events since 1945. The volume's focus on three central and profoundly interconnected stories — the unfolding of the Cold War, the growth of the international economy, and the developing world's quest for political and economic independence — offers students a framework for understanding the past and making sense of the present. Attentive to overarching themes, individual historical figures, and diverse nations, The World Transformed will find an enthusiastic reception in courses on post-1945 world history, international relations, or global concerns.

PALESTINE AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT
A History with Documents
Fifth Edition
Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona

February 2004/paper/541 pages

The fifth edition of this comprehensive, accessible introduction to the Arab-Israeli conflict features more than 40 primary documents, 30 photographs, 18 maps, and the most balanced, up-to-date coverage available for the classroom. An all-new final chapter examines the latest developments in the region and includes a cogent assessment of the evolving — and often elusive — search for peace.

"The Smith text is the best, most balanced, straightforward text on the Arab-Israeli conflict currently available."

— Janice J. Terry, Eastern Michigan University

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S
visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
Available now!

THE MAKING OF THE WEST
Peoples and Cultures
A Concise History
Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Combined Volume: 2003/paper/1068 pages
Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/609 pages
Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/641 pages
Extensive Ancillary Package
bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise

Based on the widely acclaimed survey text, The Making of the West, and condensed by the authors themselves, A Concise History retains the unique chronological synthesis, broad coverage, and geographic inclusion for which the original work is known while providing an even sharper, more focused treatment of the historical development of the West. A tradebook format, full-color design, the richest map and art programs available in a brief edition, and a thoroughly integrated source collection combine with the clear, compelling narrative for a textbook that provides students the structure they need and the dramatic story line they will enjoy.

And to complete your course...

SOURCES OF THE MAKING OF THE WEST
Peoples and Cultures
A Concise History
Katharine J. Lualdi, University of Southern Maine

Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/176 pages
Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/160 pages

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
GOING TO THE SOURCE
The Bedford Reader in
American History
Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College
Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

Volume 1 (To 1877): February 2004/paper/300 pages
Volume 2 (Since 1865): February 2004/paper/300 pages
Instructor’s Resource Manual

Going to the Source teaches students to approach historical documents with both the enthusiasm and skepticism of practicing historians. Rather than overwhelming students with a patchwork of documents, each of the chronologically arranged chapters uses one type of source to illuminate a particular story in U.S. history, guiding students to explore the qualities unique to that type of source and deepening their understanding of how history is created.

AMERICA FIRSTHAND
Sixth Edition
Robert D. Marcus, late of SUNY – Brockport
David Burner, SUNY – Stony Brook
with Anthony Marcus, University of Melbourne, Australia

Volume 1 (From Settlement to Reconstruction): 2004/paper/352 pages — Available now!
Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present): 2004/paper/368 pages — Available now!

The new edition of this best-selling survey reader continues to capture, through lively first-person accounts, the diverse experiences that comprise the American past and present. A new section in Volume 2 expands coverage of recent events, and additional visual portfolios in each volume offer more opportunities for analysis based on visual documents.
New for 2004!

A STUDENT’S GUIDE TO HISTORY
Ninth Edition
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College
2004/paper/272 pages — Available now!
bedfordstmartins.com/studentsguide

This compact, best-selling introduction to the study of history discusses the discipline, reviews basic study, research, and writing skills, and explains how to tackle common history assignments. A thoroughly class-tested guide through eight editions, the ninth edition gives students more information about the impact of global issues and current events on the questions historians ask, more guidance on crafting thesis statements, evaluating and incorporating visual material, and avoiding plagiarism, as well as new, hands-on exercises for student self-assessment and newly annotated print and electronic reference sources.

"[A Student’s Guide to History is a] short theoretical and practical advice guide for students that covers every aspect of the work they’d need to do in history class."
— Jonathan Rees, University of Southern Colorado

A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY
Fourth Edition
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College
2004/paper/144 pages — Available now!

This brief and easy-to-use reference offers all the advice students need to write effective history papers, covering working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, understanding and avoiding plagiarism, and quoting and documenting sources.

"A Pocket Guide’s wide coverage, handy size, and reasonable price makes it far superior to any other comparable writing guide."
— Michael Gabriel, Kutztown University

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S
THE NEW YORK CONSPIRACY TRIALS OF 1741
Daniel Horsmanden's Journal of the Proceedings with Related Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Serena R. Zabin
Carleton College
December 2003/paper/200 pages

DEFENDING SLAVERY
Proslavery Thought in the United States A Brief History with Documents
Paul Finkelman
University of Tulsa College of Law
2003/paper/200 pages

THE PUBLIC ART OF CIVIL WAR COMMEMORATION
A Brief History with Documents
Thomas J. Brown
University of South Carolina
December 2004/paper 208 pages

THE FEDERALIST
By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay
The Essential Essays
Edited with an Introduction by Jack N. Rakove
Stanford University
2003/paper/200 pages

HOSPITAL SKETCHES
by Louisa May Alcott
Edited with an Introduction by Alice Fahs, University of California, Irvine
September 2003/paper 160 pages

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Second Edition
Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight, Yale University
2003/paper/163 pages
Advertising 153 (a)

BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE
Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; and David W. Blight, Yale University

UP FROM SLAVERY
by Booker T. Washington
with Related Documents
Edited with an Introduction
by W. Fitzhugh Brundage
University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill
2003/paper/256 pages

THE 1912
ELECTION AND
THE POWER OF
PROGRESSIVISM
A Brief History
with Documents
Brett Flehinger
California State University,
San Bernardino
2003/paper/224 pages

BLACK PROTEST
AND THE GREAT
MIGRATION
A Brief History
with Documents
Eric Arnesen
University of Illinois
at Chicago
2003/paper/224 pages

BROWN V. BOARD
OF EDUCATION
A Brief History with
Documents
Waldo E. Martin Jr.
University of California,
Berkeley
1998/paper/253 pages

MARTIN LUTHER
KING JR.,
MALCOLM X, AND
THE CIVIL RIGHTS
STRUGGLE OF THE
1950s AND ‘60s
A Brief History with
Documents
David Howard-Pitney
De Anza College
January 2004/paper/200 pages

TO SECURE
THESE RIGHTS
The Report of
Harry S Truman's
Committee on
Civil Rights
Edited with an
Introduction by
Steven F. Lawson
Rutgers University
2004/paper/208 pages
Available now!

For visit: bedfordstmartins.com
Examination
Copies
visit: bedfordstmartins.com
sales_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S
A new approach to Native American history

FIRST PEOPLES
A Documentary Survey of American Indian History
Second Edition
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College
2004/paper/600 pages — Available now!
Links Library at bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks

First Peoples is a class-tested best-seller and the only book of its kind: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. Written by a noted scholar and author, each chapter of First Peoples includes a brief narrative, primary source documents with headnotes and questions, and a topical picture essay. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.

Suggested series titles to package with First Peoples

THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL
A Brief History with Documents
Edited with an introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael D. Green, both of University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
1995/paper/185 pages

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN
Indian Voices from Early America
Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway
Dartmouth College
1994/paper/208 pages

OUR HEARTS FELL TO THE GROUND
Plains Indian Views of How the West Was Lost
Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway
Dartmouth College
1996/paper/226 pages

TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION
Indian Voices in the Progressive Era
Edited with an introduction by Frederick E. Hoxie
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
2001/paper/160 pages

For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com
e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com
An extraordinary history of ordinary Americans

WHO BUILT AMERICA?
American Social History Project:
Christopher Clark, University of Warwick
Nancy Hewitt, Rutgers University
Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia
Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University
Susan Strasser, University of Delaware
Stephen Brier, Executive Editor
Joshua Brown, Visual Editor
Eric Foner, Consulting Editor

Volume 1 (From Conquest and Colonization to 1877): 2000/paper/721 pages
Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present): 2000/paper/786 pages

HISTORIANS AT WORK
Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?
Selections Selected and Introduced by
Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, Yale University
2002/paper/265 pages

WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
John David Smith, North Carolina State University
2002/paper/175 pages

DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Richard W. Etulain, University of New Mexico
1999/paper/120 pages

WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
1999/paper/192 pages

For Examination Copies | visit: bedfordstmartins.com | e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S
Your link to history

<<< DocLinks

A database of over 1,100 annotated Web links to primary documents online for the study of American and Western history.

DocLinks provides instant, single-click access to an unparalleled collection of documents that add depth and perspective to your textbook and provide the basis for class assignments.

bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks

<<< Map Central

An extensive online database of downloadable full-color maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructor’s hands.

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in Map Central this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database is accessible wherever there is access to the Web and will be expanded and updated each season.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

<<< Online Study Guides

Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning. Because each Online Study Guide is organized according to the chapters in the book, students can easily see the connection between their work online and the course as a whole.

Come visit us at booths 25, 26, and 27
A NEW YORK TIMES NOTABLE BOOK

“A monument of rediscovery... makes for thrilling reading.”

“If you think, as I did, that science flowered in ancient Greece—the way Athena sprang fully formed from the brow of Zeus—then read Dick Teresi’s Lost Discoveries and revel in the global expression of early genius.”
—Dava Sobel, author of Galileo’s Daughter and Longitude

“Lets the reader eavesdrop as some first-rate scientists and historians of science debate the issues Teresi has raised...a passionate book...which reflects the energy and range of an open-minded reporter.”
—Anthony Grafton, American Scientist

Peace History Society

The Peace History Society (PHS) invites you to attend a free reception (with cash bar) at this AHA Annual Meeting on Saturday, January 10, 2004, from 5:00-7:00 P.M., Omni Shoreham Hotel, Ambassador Ballroom. It will feature a memorable performance of peace and justice songs from America’s past by Larry Wittner (historian) and the Solidarity Singers, with audience participation.

Founded in 1963, the PHS publishes Peace & Change: A Journal of Peace Research and a newsletter; awards the Charles DeBenedetti Prize and Scott Bills Prize for an outstanding article and first book on peace history; and organizes regular conferences. For more information, please visit PHS at http://www.berry.edu/phs/ and H-Peace at http://www2.h-net.msu.edu/~peace.
Forthcoming in Mosse series:

**Great Italy**
The Rise and Fall of the Myth of the Nation in the Twentieth Century
Emilio Gentile
Translated by Brian Williams

**The Jews in Fascist Italy**
Michele Sarfatti
Translated by John and Anne Tedeschi

**Jews and Other Germans**
Breslau, 1860–1925
Till Van Rahden

**Understanding the Twentieth Century**
Dan Diner

**Voices from the Federal Theatre**
Edited by Bonnie Nelson Schwartz and the Educational Film Center
"The liveliest, most innovative, and most original theatre of its era."
—John Houseman
Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95

**Harriet Tubman**
The Life and the Life Stories
Jean M. Humez
The first major biography and study of Harriet Tubman in sixty years
Cloth $45.00

**The Woman in Battle**
The Civil War Narrative of Loreta Janeta Velazquez, Cuban Woman and Confederate Soldier
Loreta Janeta Velazquez
Introduction by Jesse Alemán
She fought for the Confederacy as the cross-dressing Harry T. Buford
Cloth $65.00, Paper $26.95

**Robert Ball and the Politics of Social Security**
Edward D. Berkowitz
Cloth $45.00

**Sinn Féin**
A Hundred Turbulent Years
Brian Feeney
Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95

**Pluralism at Yale**
The Culture of Political Science in America
Richard M. Merelman
Imaginative and provocative study
Cloth $55.00, Paper $26.95

**When Memory Comes**
Saul Friedländer
A memoir by the eminent historian and Holocaust survivor.
Paper $19.95

**No Ordinary Women**
Irish Female Activists in the Revolutionary Years, 1900–1923
Sinéad McCooe
Introduction by Margaret Ward
Copublished with the O'Brien Press
Cloth $29.95
VISIT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
BOOTH AND EXPERIENCE THESE JOURNALS!

The Journal of British Studies
Sponsored by the North American Conference on British Studies
James A Epstein and Nicholas C. Rogers, Co-editors
For over forty years, the Journal of British Studies has positioned itself as the critical resource for scholars of Middle Age to present British culture. JBS addresses British society, politics, law, economics, and the arts. Quarterly. ISSN: 0021-9371

The Library Quarterly
John Carlo Bertot and Wayne A. Wiegand, Co-editors
Since 1931, The Library Quarterly has offered a generous mix of perspectives that address academic, public, school, and special libraries. The new editors are committed to publishing the best social science and humanities research linking the scholarship on reading with the library as a reading institution. Online in 2004 Quarterly. ISSN: 0024-2519

Journal of Modern History
John W. Boyer, Sheila Fitzpatrick, and Jan E. Goldstein, Editors
Since 1929, The Journal of Modern History has provided a unique range of scholarship covering the history of Europe-from the Renaissance to the present. JMH presents the latest research on specific movements and events as well as investigations of broader historiographical issues. Quarterly. ISSN: 0022-2801

Isis
Margaret Rossiter, Editor
Since 1913, Isis has featured scholarly articles, research notes and commentary on the history of science, medicine, and technology, and their cultural influences. By subscribing to Isis, you will automatically become a member of the History of Science Society. Quarterly. ISSN: 0021-1753

Osiris
Kathryn M. Olesko, Editor
Founded in 1936 by George Sarton as a companion to the journal Isis, this thematic annual deals with important emerging research in the history of science and its cultural influences. Recent Osiris volumes include Women, Gender and Science; Science and Civil Society; Science and the City. Annual. ISSN: 0369-7827

Philosophy of Science
Noretta Koertge, Editor-in-Chief
Since its inception in 1934, Philosophy of Science, along with its sponsoring society, The Philosophy of Science Association, has been dedicated to the furthering of studies and free discussion from diverse standpoints in the philosophy of science. The journal contains essays, discussion articles, and book reviews. Five issues per year. ISSN: 0031-8248

Visit our Web site at www.journals.uchicago.edu

The University of Chicago Press
P.O. Box 37005 • Chicago, IL 60637 • Tel: 773/753-3347 • Fax: 773/753-0811
subscriptions@press.uchicago.edu
from Columbia University Press and the American Historical Association:

gutenberg<e>

award-winning historical research online
second set on gutenberg <e> now:

• A European Anabasis
  Western Europe Volunteers in the German Army and the SS, 1940–1945
  Kenneth W. Estes

• Sumner Welles, Postwar Planning and the Quest for a New World Order, 1937–1943
  Christopher D. O’Sullivan

• ‘The Infantry Cannot Do with a Gun Less’
  The Place of the Artillery in the BEF, 1914–1918
  Sanders Marble

• The Genesis of Napoleonic Propaganda, 1796–1799
  Wayne Hanley

• Pursuit of an ‘Unparalleled Opportunity’
  The American YMCA and Prisoner of War Diplomacy among the Central Power Nations during World War I, 1914–1923
  Kenneth Steuer

• Commerce, Culture, and Conflict
  Taiwan under European Rule, 1623-1662
  Tonio Andrade

digital monographs featuring:

audio  images  video  archives
translations  glossary  web resources

a new set of six titles each year
institutional subscribers: acquire each new set for just $195.00
save 33%!!! ...single titles cost $49.50 each

for more information, or a free trial, go to:

www.gutenberg-e.org
Boss Shepherd rebuilt and nearly bankrupted the city.

So what's with the bell?

THE CITY MUSEUM

The never-ending story of Washington starts here.

The Other Annual Meeting Hotels

The Omni Shoreham Hotel. Photos by Chris Hale.
The Hilton Washington (as seen during Hurricane Isabel on September 18, 2003).
Photos by Chris Hale.
The Capitol Hilton (as seen during Hurricane Isabel on September 18, 2003).
Photos by Chris Hale.
Other Points of Interest in Washington, D.C.

Note: The following pictures of Washington, D.C. were taken during and immediately following Hurricane Isabel on September 18 & 19, 2003. All photos by Chris Hale.

"M" Street in Georgetown.

Rock Creek Park.
The J. Edgar Hoover Building of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The Navy Memorial at 7th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.
Key Bridge and the swelling Potomac River (above), and The Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (below).
The Old Post Office Pavilion at 11th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.
The National Gallery of Art (above) and the Capitol building (below).
NEW from McGraw-Hill

Visit us at Booths 98 and 99!

**THE UNFINISHED NATION, 4/e**
Combined, Volumes I & II
Alan Brinkley

**THE WEST IN THE WORLD, 2/e**
Combined, Volumes I & II and Renaissance to Present
Dennis Sherman
Joyce Salisbury

**WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS: Sources, Images, and Interpretations, 6/e**
Dennis Sherman

**THE MIDDLE EAST: A History, 6/e**
William Ochsenwald and Sydney Nettleton Fisher

**TWENTIETH CENTURY EUROPE**
Spencer Di Scala

**LIFE, LIBERTY, AND THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS**
Volumes I & II
P. Scott Corbett and Ronald Naugle

**AMERICA, RUSSIA, AND THE COLD WAR, UPDATED 9/e**
Walter LaFeber

For more information go to www.mhhe.com/history